

Utah Transit Authority

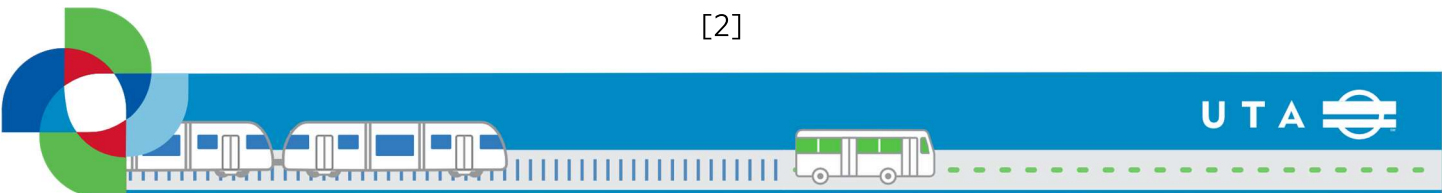
Budget Document

2024



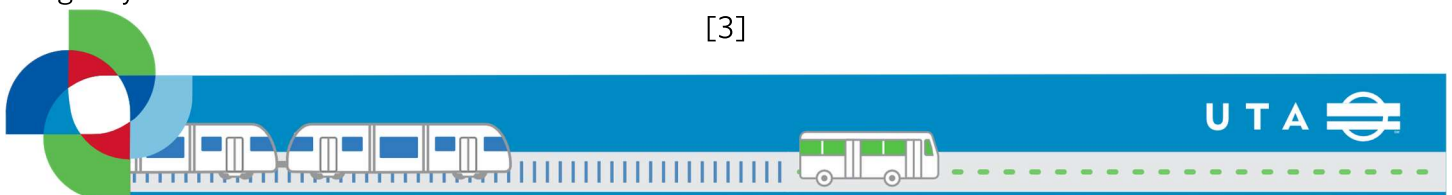


This Page Intentionally Left Blank

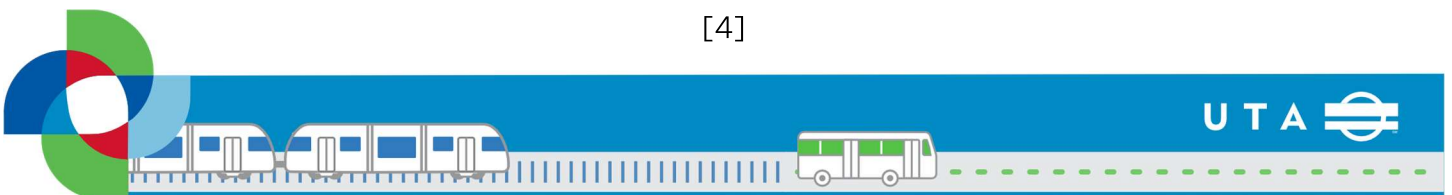


Contents

Message from the Board of Trustees	6
Message from the Executive Director	7
About the Utah Transit Authority	12
Strategic Plan, Budget Priorities, and Budget Process.....	14
Vision	14
Strategic Priorities.....	14
2023 Budget Framework	15
Service Strategy	16
Budget Summaries	18
Tentative to Final Budget Changes	21
2024 Budget Overview	23
Ridership.....	23
On-time Performance	29
Platform Hours.....	29
UTA Statistics & Ratios	31
2024 Operating Revenue Summary	33
2024 Operating Expense Summary	34
Summary by Mode	35
Summary by Office	35
FTE Summary by Office	37
FTE Summary by Mode	37
Key Assumptions and Sources and Uses	38
Summary - 2024 Sources	39
Summary - 2024 Uses.....	40
Operating Sources - 2024 Detail.....	42
Operating Uses - 2024 Detail.....	48
Sources and Uses.....	50
5-Year Sources & Uses	50
2024 Operating Budget Detail.....	51
Audit/Federal Compliance	52
Agency Initiatives	53



Capital Position Initiatives.....	54
Org Chart - 2024.....	55
2024 Operating Budget by Office, Cost Center, Category & FTE.....	56
UTA Board of Trustees	56
Executive Director	59
Operations.....	62
COO Office	65
Salt Lake Service Unit.....	67
Timpanogos Service Unit	69
Mt. Ogden Service Unit	71
Special Services Service Unit	73
Light Rail Service Unit	75
Commuter Rail Service Unit	77
Maintenance Management Service Unit	79
Communications & Marketing.....	81
Enterprise Strategy.....	83
Finance Office.....	85
Capital Services.....	88
People Office	91
Planning & Engagement.....	94
2024 Capital Budget and 5-Year Plan.....	97
5-Year Plan: 2024-2028	100
Capital Revenues	100
Capital Sources & Uses	101
Major Capital Projects.....	102
Measuring the State of Good Repair (SGR).....	113
Track and Structures	114
Facilities.....	118
Non-Revenue Fleet	119
Debt.....	120
Capacity	120
Performance and ratings	122





2024 Debt Service Detail 123

Debt Uses 124

 Senior Debt 125

 Subordinate Debt 125

Financial Structure 126

 Basis of Budgeting 128

Financial Information and Policies 128

UTA Board of Trustees Bylaws and Policies (Budget Related) 129

Utah’s Provisions Applicable to All Local Districts 136

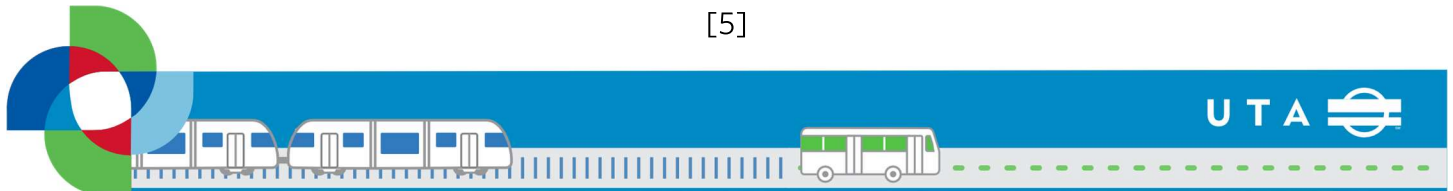
Budget Process 139

 Annual Budget Schedule 141

Community Profile 142

Glossary 144

Attachment 1: Capital Plan Detail 151



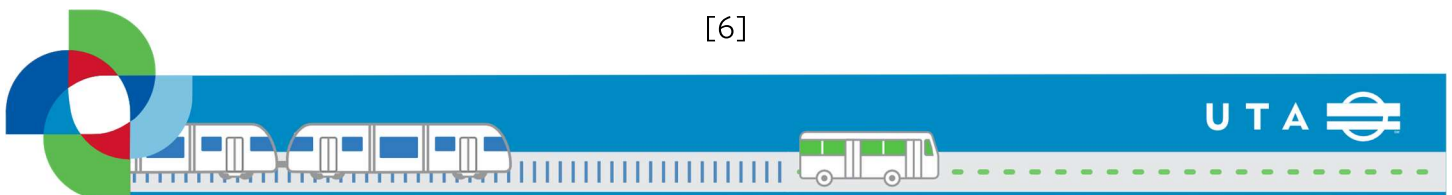
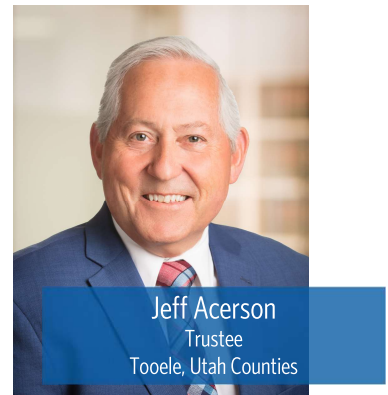
Message from the Board of Trustees

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) 2024 budget supports our strategic direction and demonstrates responsible stewardship of public funds to fulfill our mission: We Move You. This mission drives everything we do. Our 2024 budget combines \$426M for operations and \$230M in capital investment to deliver safe, high quality, convenient public transportation for a growing community of customers and demand for service across the Wasatch Front.

The Board values community confidence in UTA and we are governing intentionally with foresight, transparency, and prudent fiscal management to ensure the agency is stronger and more vibrant than ever. During the economically uncertain five years of our tenure, we have guided UTA to a better financial condition by reducing our debt ratio from 25 to 21 percent and leveraged market conditions to save taxpayers \$11.5 million in financing expenses and earn \$20 million in interest revenue.

Additionally, we have bolstered UTA's partnership with the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) to advance rail service, improve coordination and planning, and implement vital transportation infrastructure for the future. Together, UTA and UDOT provide unified transportation choices for Utahns, assisting municipalities and communities to guide our growth for better mobility, connection, and long-term economic impact.

We appreciate the leadership of Governor Cox and the Utah Legislature to invest in core capacity and sustainable, healthy growth for future generations. UTA shares their vision and is firmly committed to moving it forward.



Message from the Executive Director



In 2023, the Utah Transit Authority began a fundamental shift in its course. This transformation occurred on several fronts - **strategy, safety, service, and partnership**. And our evolution as the largest transit agency in Utah, serving the citizens, communities, educational institutions, and businesses throughout the Wasatch Front, is running concurrently with unprecedented investment by our federal, state, and local stakeholders. Our success this year, and looking forward to 2024 and beyond, continues to be propelled by our outstanding OneUTA team of dedicated employees who live our mission - WE MOVE YOU - every trip and every day.

Strategy

The UTA Board of Trustees adopted their 2030 UTA Strategic Plan in late 2022, refreshing our mission and vision, and defining UTA's five strategic priorities:

- Achieving organizational excellence
- Exceeding customer expectations
- Moving Utahns to a better quality of life
- Building community support
- Generating critical economic return

UTA employees now coordinate everything we do around these five priorities. Working with our executive team, we have an agency-wide focus built on a culture which embraces strategic alignment, continuous improvement, leadership engagement, and celebration of success.

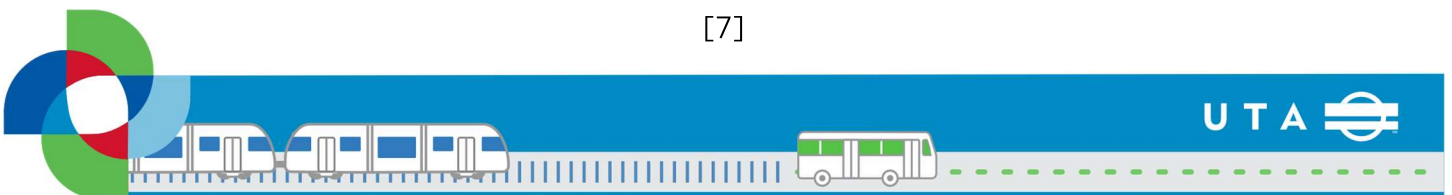
Looking to 2024, leadership development is foundational to promoting organizational culture consistent with our UTA Way, cascading across the enterprise to our frontline operations professionals. We will promote resources and opportunities in support of organizational excellence to ensure superior service delivery.

Safety

Above all, UTA prioritizes safety. During 2023, we made game-changing investments and invested life-saving resources to enhance the safety of our customers and our employees.

The condition of our vehicles, rails, and other transit assets directly affects their safe operation. This year, we completed a major replacement of TRAX rail on 400 South in Salt Lake City as TRAX heads east to the University of Utah. This "S-Curve" section receives inordinate wear due to wheel friction. To decrease the cost and improve the process of future rail maintenance, UTA installed a type of removable rail assembly, rather than traditional rail installation in concrete.

To further customer safety, we increased the active presence of UTA employees on our system, with visible participation by UTA Ambassadors, Travel Trainers, and UTA Police. We also set up a new video security center to monitor and communicate across our system. Enhanced cameras monitor key rail crossings, and infrared technology helps detect trespassers even after daylight hours.



UTA practices the safety we preach to the public. New UTA employees receive safety training in their employee orientation. We train UTA employees to monitor their surroundings and safeguard the public. During 2023 we recognized several operations employees who went out of their way to help persons in need. One of these UTA heroes is a bus operator who stopped to rescue a woman being attacked by a vicious dog.

In a historic and appreciated acknowledgement during the 2023 session of the Utah Legislature, state lawmakers unanimously passed a resolution declaring the vital importance of keeping UTA operators safe as they serve the community. That legislative pronouncement also recognized that transit constitutes a community-connector lifeline essential to Utah's critical infrastructure.

Looking forward, in 2024 we will work to provide TRAX and bus operators with additional video and camera resources. We will also seek funding to procure advanced technology to improve inspection of UTA's rail network.

Our Maintenance of Way (MOW) employees maintain our rail corridors in challenging environments, especially when working around electrical lines and equipment. To improve the safety and efficiency of their efforts, UTA plans to create an MOW training yard that replicates the conditions of a live UTA work site.

Finally, in 2024 we will create a program to provide vaccination against Hepatitis B for employees whose work may put them at risk for infection.

Service

The year saw fundamental changes in how UTA provides transit service to the community. In a time where Utah and our entire country struggled with labor shortages, UTA continued to meet the community's service demands. For our bus network, we achieved this through strategic service planning and optimizing corridors to ensure more direct and efficient routes. UTA is improving bus operator scheduling processes and working with operator representatives for all modes to achieve better working conditions.

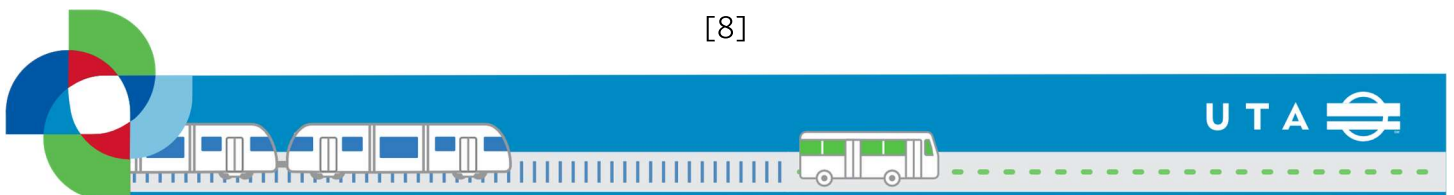
We continue to promote and expand our innovative and popular microtransit service, UTA On Demand. This service has multiplied UTA's reach into growing suburban communities where transit access for lower housing densities may not adequately be supported by traditional fixed route service.

Faced with a nationwide shortage of bus operators, we have seen dramatic results from new UTA hiring strategies. Compared with 2022, we achieved by mid-2023 a 120% increase per average month in bus operator applications, and a 197% increase in monthly bus operator trainee hires.

Exceeding customer expectations means improving the customer experience of riding UTA. We are doing this by installing new comfortable and resilient seats to replace old fabric seating on TRAX. And in 2024 we will continue to make wayfinding improvements including the development of digital, real-time in-transit messaging.

Next year, with support from our federal partners, we begin the process of replacing old high-floor TRAX Blue Line vehicles with level boarding cars. This will be a major improvement in safety and accessibility for our customers.

Also in 2024, we will begin construction on the Midvalley Bus Rapid Transit system, which will deliver a more efficient, train-like rider experience and increase west-east access for our customers. And, in support of our



quality-of-life priorities, UTA is budgeting additional funding for service planning tools and human resources to continue enhancing our capacity to serve a rapidly growing population.

Partnership

During 2023, UTA achieved unprecedented progress in the level and impact of our partnership with the communities we serve. Transit-Oriented Communities and Transit-Oriented Development are now common phrases up and down the Wasatch Front. UTA supports communities with station area planning expertise and facilitation in over 30 cities.

UTA's partnership with UDOT promises to enhance travel options and improve service for millions of Utahns. The FrontRunner Strategic Double-Tracking project is moving forward with each agency contributing expertise and vision for a more frequent, reliable, and effective travel experience on UTA's 80-mile passenger rail spine.

UTA collaborates with universities, regional planning organizations, municipalities, advocacy groups, and other entities to forge a collaborative approach to Utah's collective challenges, including rapid population growth and air quality. We are increasing the number of electric buses in our fleet and adding electric charging infrastructure in three locations. This year we opened the Depot District, a state-of-the-art bus maintenance facility to service high-tech buses and train a new line of maintenance experts to keep them in top condition. And UTA is a member of a new statewide steering committee tasked with guiding transportation electrification throughout Utah.

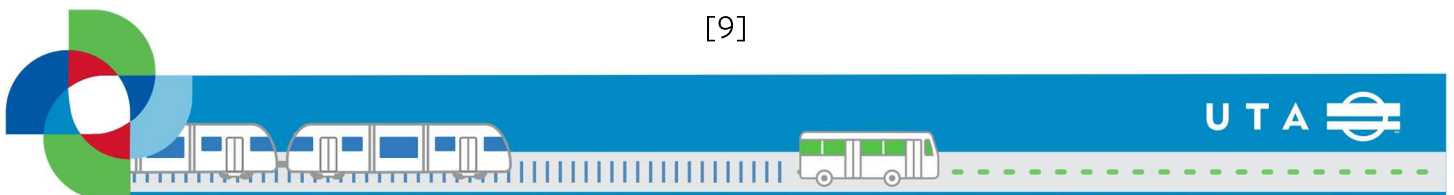
Finally, and in partnership with the entire region, UTA proudly welcomed and moved nearly 100,000 guests from around the world during the NBA All-Star week, treating visitors to a delightful and seamless transit experience. During those days, which I describe as our finest hours, we set the bar high as we prepare for the anticipated return of the Winter Olympic Games to Utah.

On the following pages I have highlighted a few of the key components of our 2024 operating budget and five-year capital plan. Those initiatives and projects, along with the valued work of our Board of Trustees and OneUTA team, demonstrate our public transportation pledge and strategic focus.

We Move You. Today and tomorrow!

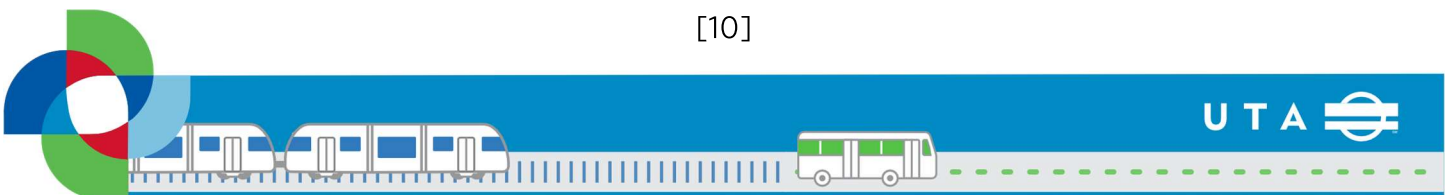


Jay M. Fox
Executive Director



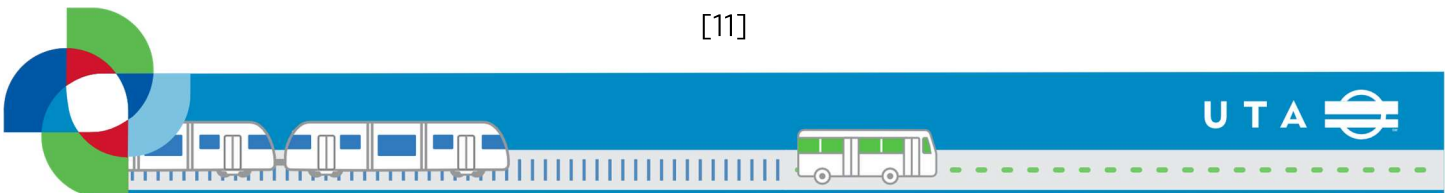
2024 Operating Budget Highlights

- Funding to support the growth of the popular On Demand service in South Salt Lake County and August 2023 FrontRunner service addition annualization.
- Funding for operator recruitment activity to meet the challenges of an ongoing tight labor market.
- Increased facilities service positions to help maintain system facilities in a clean and safe manner.
- Provision of funding for Hepatitis B vaccination of employees whose work may put them at risk for infection.
- Strengthens support for accounting and financial functions to provide the proper information and support required for enhanced compliance and decision making.
- Funds data integration and adds additional Transit app capabilities to help drive increased system efficiency and ease of customer use.
- Continued funding for a Transit Connection Program to foster efforts across UTA in addressing social issues, transit education, and connection with transit for our community through supportive response to incidents; Transit Ambassadors on TRAX trains; and training resources for communities accessing transit.
- Adds several positions to support UTA's social media and other communications with its customers.



2024 Capital Budget and \$1.3 billion 5-year Capital Plan Highlights

- Focus on safety, security, reliability, and maintaining a state of good repair (SGR) for our revenue vehicles, infrastructure, and support systems.
- Invests \$815 million in State of Good Repair activities.
- Provides \$10 million in funding for the start of the replacement of older high-floor TRAX Blue Line vehicles with level boarding cars (2024). Projected total cost for this effort will be \$240 million (2024-2028).
- Continued investment in electric vehicles and electric charging infrastructure.
- Investment in equipment and technology to help enhance operator and customer safety.
- Begins construction of the Midvalley Bus Rapid Transit system with a \$10 million investment (2024). Projected total cost for 2024 to 2028 of \$101 million.
- Invests more than \$12 million in the replacement of UTA fare systems to meet the needs of our customers (2024).
- Provides \$39 million to support local partner's high priority projects (2024-2028)
- Addresses UTA's most pressing technology needs including system improvement to support a new UTA fare system, new radio communication system, and critical business system replacements (2024-2028)





GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

*Distinguished
Budget Presentation
Award*

PRESENTED TO

**Utah Transit Authority
Utah**

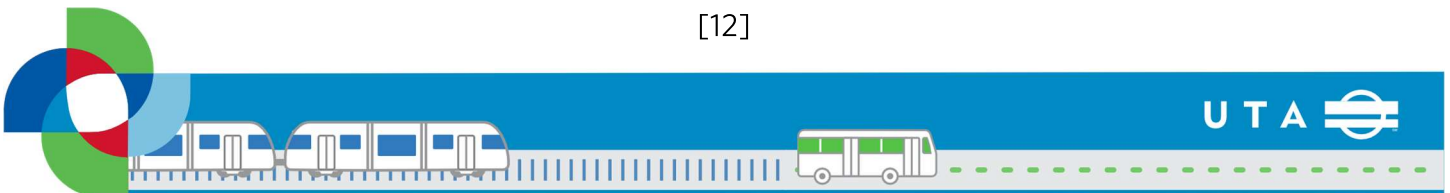
For the Fiscal Year Beginning

January 01, 2023

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director

[12]



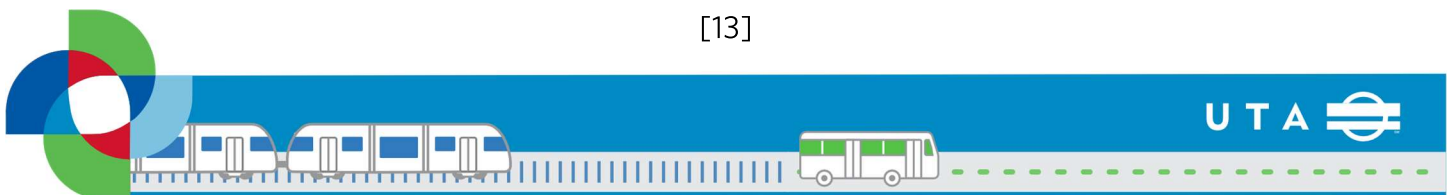
About the Utah Transit Authority

UTA's vision is simple – We Move You. Since its beginnings in 1970, UTA has expanded from a small company operating 90 buses and traveling 3 million annual service miles, to its current system that offers streetcar, light rail, commuter rail, bus rapid transit (BRT) vanpool, fixed-route bus, express bus, ski bus, paratransit, route deviation services, and UTA On Demand microtransit service. The agency currently provides tens of millions of passenger rides to the customers in its service area. The Special Services Business Unit offers paratransit and route deviation services along the Wasatch Front.

In 2024, UTA's bus services will offer regular fixed route, express, and bus rapid transit with 1.4 million scheduled service hours with an estimated 16 million service miles planned. The TRAX light rail system in Salt Lake County is scheduled to operate 270,000 hours providing 7.1 million service miles, and the FrontRunner commuter rail system, which runs almost 85 miles from Ogden to Provo, will operate 99,000 service hours and 1.3 million service miles. The two-mile S-Line Streetcar line connects neighborhoods in South Salt Lake and the Sugar House area in Salt Lake City. UTA On Demand Microtransit service, initially launched in November 2019, continues to emerge as a new and highly popular public transportation choice, and UTA opened its second service area in late-2021. In 2024, UTA will offer an estimated 185,000 hours of On Demand service, or about 43% over 2023 projected service hours.

Combined, UTA estimates these integrated, coordinated transit services will support an estimated 36 million riders in 2024. UTA serves the populations of Weber, Davis, Utah, Box Elder, Tooele, and Salt Lake counties. As UTA covers a large geographic region and serves more than 79 percent of the state's population, the agency works to support Utah's thriving economy by supporting the growth of the communities we serve and help people get to where they want to go when they need to be there. In recent years, UTA has renewed its emphasis on service and is committed to increase outreach to and input from customers and communities better aligning our services with community needs and increasing access to public transportation.

We support our communities by improving mobility, facilitating economic development and access to opportunity with frequent, reliable, and extensive service. In addition, UTA will be engaging the community and stakeholders on several major initiatives and activities such as a comprehensive on-board survey, UTA fare policy review, mobility service plans, service choice decisions, and station area and a transit-oriented communities strategy that looks beyond traditional transit-oriented developments.



Strategic Plan, Budget Priorities, and Budget Process

In 2022, the Board of Trustees began the process of creating a Strategic Plan to guide the Agency for the next 10 years. The Board contracted with Transpro, an industry leading strategic planning consultant specializing in Transit planning to develop the plan, implementation strategy, and recommendations for reporting on progress.

Working with UTA leadership throughout 2022, the Board has adopted a Vision statement and objectives that will articulate desired outcomes, set goals for achieving those outcomes, provide a framework to measure UTA's progress, and create new tools to communicate our progress with decision makers, taxpayers, customers, and our partners. This new Strategic Plan will guide investment decisions and provide the agency with a new strategic direction.

Vision

We Move You.

Strategic Priorities



Moving Utahns to a Better Quality of Life

- 70% of Utah's population (75% of UTA's service area) resides within one-half mile of UTA's transit service, and the carbon footprint of UTA vehicles and facilities is reduced by 25%



Exceeding Customer Expectations

- Achieve a 45% increase—10% every two years—in UTA's Net Promoter Score (How likely would you be to recommend UTA to your friends and family?).



Achieving Organizational Excellence

- Receive industry recognition for operating a dynamic and forward-thinking public enterprise—a nimble, innovative, thriving environment for professional achievement.



Building Community Support

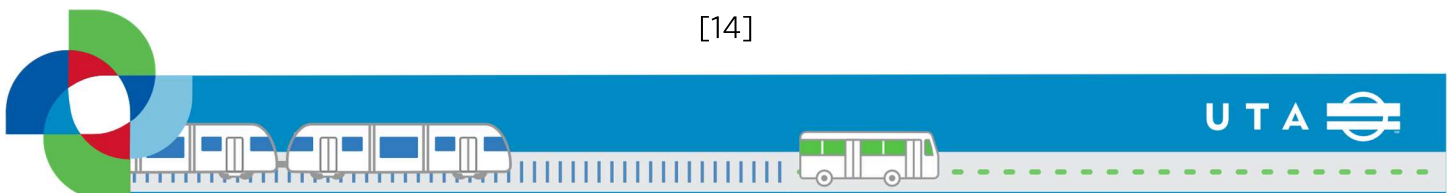
- More than 100 actively engaged formal alliances and affinity groups telling their stories in ways that influence transit-friendly outcomes.



Generating Critical Economic Return

- Communities across the region and state recognize the economic value and positive return on investment that UTA provides statewide.

[14]



2023 Budget Framework

Leveraging local, regional, state and UTA planning guidance as well as UTA's Internal Cultural Model (UTA Way), UTA developed a budget development framework for 2024 that aligns investment decisions with state, regional and local plans. That budget strategy also includes the priorities and values shown below. This framework guided development of the 2024 Budget and 5-Year plans.



STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

- Moving Utahns to a Better Quality of Life
- Exceeding Customer Expectations
- Achieving Organizational Excellence
- Building Community Support
- Generating Critical Economic Return



OPERATING PRIORITIES

- Innovate and Integrate our System
- Deliver Excellence
- Develop our People
- Cultivate an Inclusive Culture
- Safeguard our Future
- Protect our Environment



PRIORITY CONSIDERATIONS

- Legal/political mandates
- Impact to Partners
- Regulatory Issue
- Impact to other programs/services



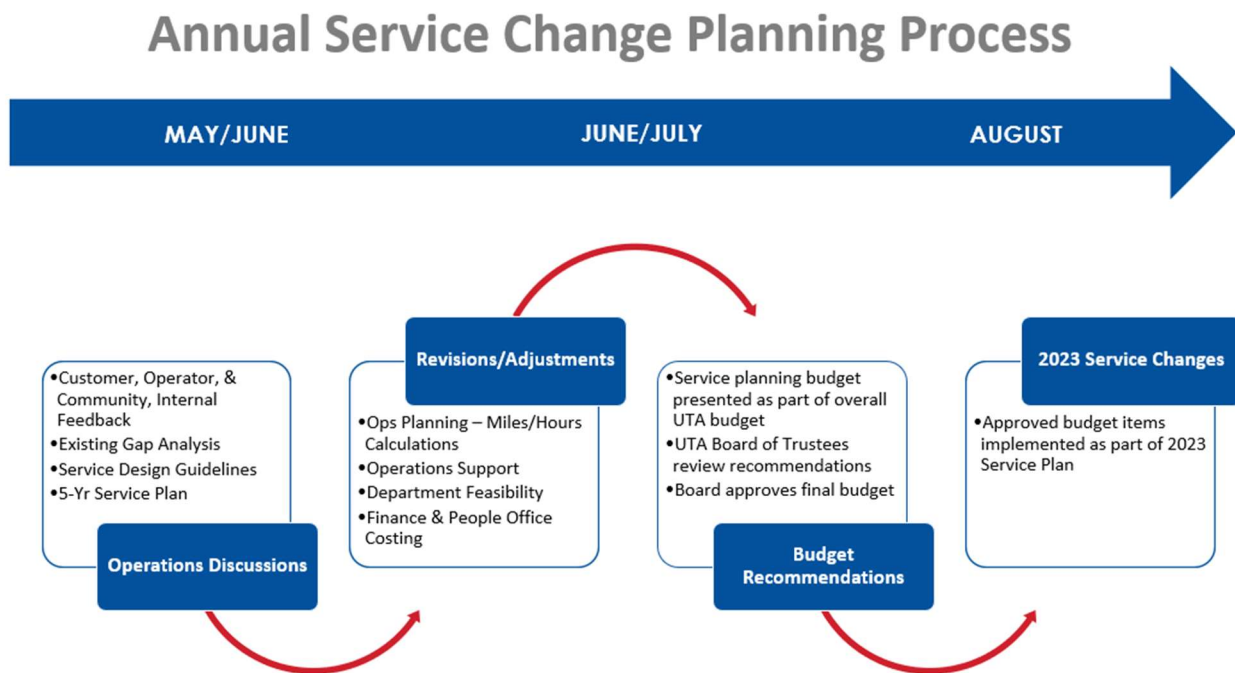
ECONOMIC VALUE

- Reduce Agency Costs
- Make UTA a More Efficient Organization
- Improve/enhance Service Delivery
- Improve UTA Culture



Service Strategy

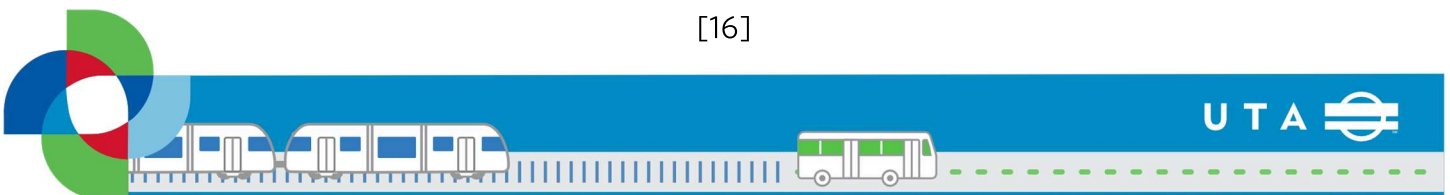
Using criteria established in UTA’s Service Design Guidelines and the Board adopted 5-Year Service Plan, UTA constantly evaluates existing service and potential new service. This annual service change process is a key driver in the annual budget process and is depicted in the graphic below.



Like employers across the region, UTA remains heavily impacted by the current labor market with unemployment rates below three percent in the region. This situation continues to impact UTA’s ability to compete for and retain employees, especially operators and other front line operating employees. In September 2022, UTA announced that due to a shortage of operators, it was changing or reducing service on 17 routes and suspending three routes with its December 2022 service change. Significant improvements to the situation were made in 2023, and UTA continues to build operations staff to the levels required. However, staffing shortages have caused reductions to services originally planned for the 2024 budget year. The situation will be revisited in the spring to inform potential August 2024 service changes.

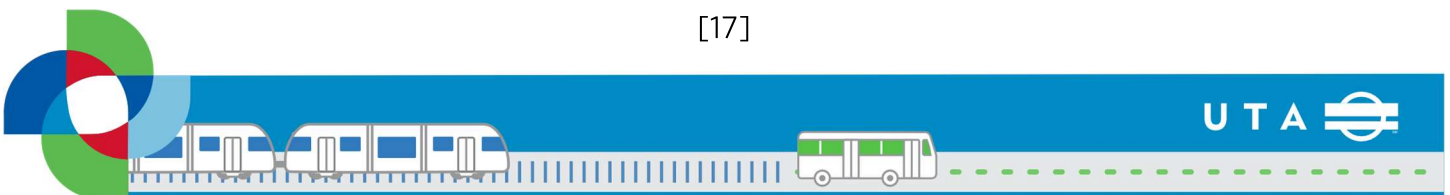
This budget includes a Service Strategy for 2024 that:

- Adds commuter rail FrontRunner services, including converting half-line trips to whole trips and smoothing end-of-line operations to improve reliability and bus connections.
- Adds On Demand service in south Salt Lake County and Salt Lake City to address demand and needed growth of this successful program.



In addition, the 2024 Service Strategy includes three other actions to improve service and address the operator recruitment and retention issue. These items have been placed in an Operating Contingency pending review and recommendation for Board approval. These actions:

- Working condition improvements began on extra-board work schedules in 2023, including training and engagement, and regular operator run cut. A focus is on reducing the work windows, attempting to create consistency in work, and providing work schedules with more than day-before notice when possible.
- Continue to address the current operator/supervisor ratio imbalance. The current ratio is not sustainable and impacts efficiency, service delivery and morale. Supervisor assessment indicates there are opportunities to carve out specialized positions and off-load those tasks from current supervisor responsibilities by redesigning supervisor roles & responsibilities and creating job descriptions for new positions.
- Fund a “ramp up” of operators for future service changes. UTA will develop options for Board consideration to hire additional operators in advance of potential 2025 service changes. This recommendation and decision will be influenced by economic and employment conditions and an assessment of UTA’s operating staffing situation.

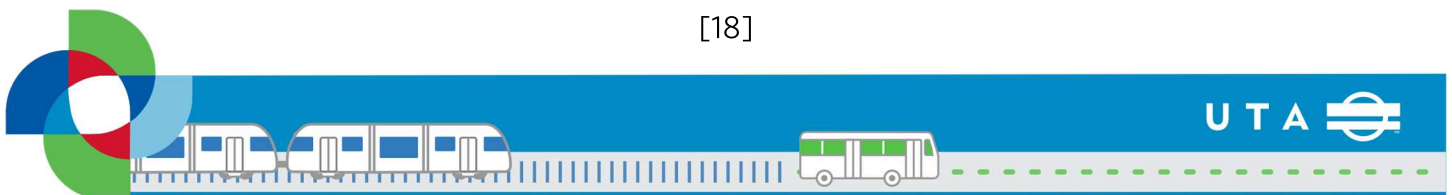


Budget Summaries

UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY 2024 OPERATING BUDGET December 6, 2023

Exhibit A

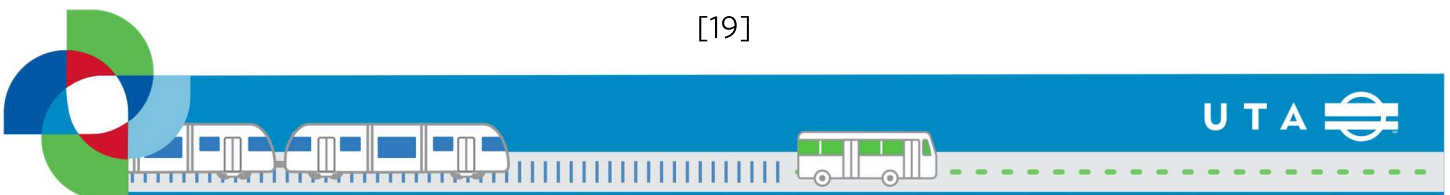
<u>Revenue</u>		<u>2024 Budget</u>
1	Sales Tax	\$493,670,000
2	Formula Funds (FTA)	96,960,000
3	Passenger Revenue	37,981,000
4	Advertising	2,328,000
5	Investment Income	5,625,000
6	Other Revenues	12,647,000
7	Stimulus Funding	-
8	Total Revenue	649,211,000
<u>Operating Expense</u>		
9	Bus	142,967,000
10	Commuter Rail	38,021,000
11	Light Rail	64,499,000
12	Paratransit	29,168,000
13	Rideshare/Vanpool	4,012,000
14	Microtransit	12,949,000
15	Operations Support	64,515,000
16	Administration	54,757,000
17	Planning/Capital Support	13,623,000
18	Non-Departmental	1,000,000
19	Total Operating Expense	425,512,000
<u>Debt Service, Contribution to Reserves, and Transfer to Capital</u>		
20	Principal and Interest	165,725,000
21	Bond Service Utah County for UVX BRT program	3,375,000
22	Contribution to Reserves	21,000,000
23	Transfer to Capital	33,599,000
24	Total Debt Service, Reserves, Transfers	223,699,000
25	Total Expense	\$649,211,000



UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
2024 CAPITAL BUDGET
December 6, 2023

Exhibit A-1

<u>Funding Sources</u>		<u>2024 Budget</u>
1	UTA Current Year Funding	\$116,579,000
2	Grants	58,020,000
3	Local Partner Contributions	8,823,000
4	State Contribution	13,447,000
5	Leasing	27,234,000
6	Bonds	6,330,000
7	Total Funding Sources	<u>230,433,000</u>
<u>Expense</u>		
8	State of Good Repair	115,176,000
9	Mid Valley Connector	10,000,000
10	VW Battery Buses	7,391,000
11	Ogden/Weber State University BRT	5,600,000
12	HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	5,000,000
13	Capital Contingency	5,000,000
14	Other Capital Projects	82,266,000
15	Total Expense	<u>\$230,433,000</u>

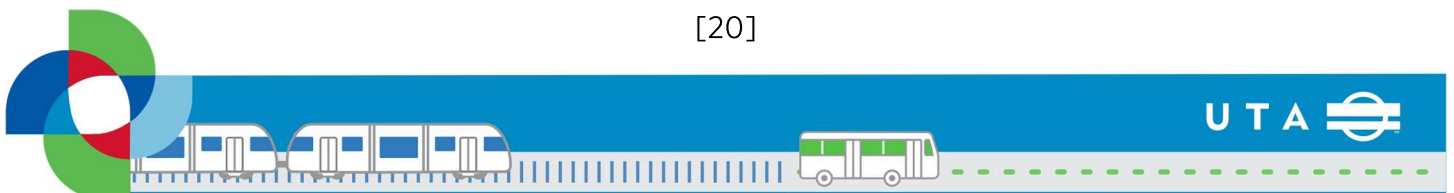


UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
2024 OPERATING BUDGET
December 6, 2023

Exhibit A-2

<u>Revenue</u>		<u>2024 Budget</u>	
1	Sales Tax	\$	493,670,000
2	Formula Funds (FTA)		96,960,000
3	Passenger Revenue		37,981,000
4	Advertising		2,328,000
5	Investment Income		5,625,000
6	Other Revenues		12,647,000
7	Stimulus Funding		-
8	Total Revenue	\$	649,211,000

<u>Operating Expense</u>			<u>FTE</u>	
9	Board of Trustees	\$	3,370,000	16.0
10	Executive Director		6,414,000	31.5
11	Communications		4,279,000	17.5
12	Operations		318,817,000	2,310.7
13	Finance		20,287,000	136.0
14	Service Development		7,543,000	59.0
15	Planning & Engagement		23,144,000	84.2
16	Enterprise Strategy		28,645,000	125.0
17	People Office		12,013,000	94.0
18	Non-Departmental		1,000,000	-
19	Total Operations		425,512,000	2,873.9
20	Debt Service		169,100,000	
21	Contribution to Reserves		21,000,000	
22	Transfer to Capital Budget		33,599,000	
23	Total 2024 Operating Budget	\$	649,211,000	2,873.9

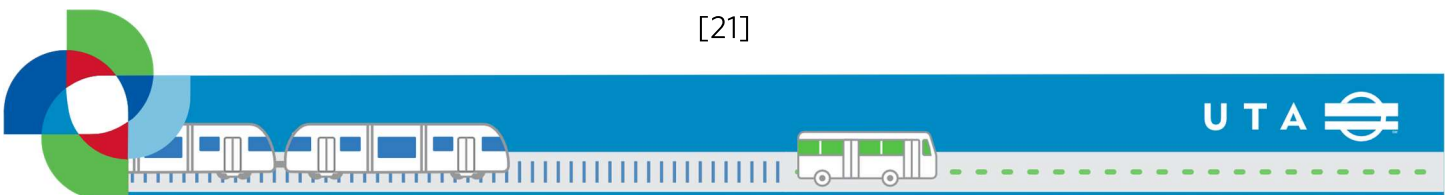


Tentative to Final Budget Changes

UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
2024 TENTATIVE TO FINAL OPERATING BUDGET
December 6, 2023
Exhibit B

<u>Revenue</u>	Tentative 2024 Budget	Carry Forward	Budget Adjustments	Budget Moves (no net \$ Change)	Final 2024 Budget
1 Sales Tax	\$ 493,670,000				\$ 493,670,000
2 Federal Preventive Maintenance	96,960,000				96,960,000
3 Passenger Revenue	37,981,000				37,981,000
4 Advertising	2,328,000				2,328,000
5 Investment Income	5,625,000				5,625,000
6 Other Revenues	12,647,000				12,647,000
7 Stimulus Funding	-				-
8 Total Revenue	649,211,000	-	-	-	649,211,000
 <u>Operating Expense</u>					
9 Bus	142,703,000		(5,000)	292,000	142,990,000
10 Commuter Rail	38,028,000		(1,000)	(7,000)	38,020,000
11 Light Rail	64,530,000		(4,000)	(26,000)	64,500,000
12 Paratransit Service	29,154,000		(1,000)	(9,000)	29,144,000
13 Rideshare/Vanpool	4,012,000				4,012,000
14 Microtransit	12,949,000				12,949,000
15 Operations Support	64,424,000		(1,000)	96,000	64,519,000
16 Management & Support	54,515,000		659,000	(418,000)	54,756,000
17 Planning/Capital Support	13,228,000	325,000	(3,000)	72,000	13,622,000
18 Non-Departmental	1,000,000				1,000,000
19 Total Operating Expense	424,543,000	325,000	644,000	-	425,512,000
 <u>Debt Service, Contribution to Reserves, and Transfer to Capital</u>					
20 Principal and Interest	165,725,000				165,725,000
21 Bond Service Utah County for UVX BRT	3,375,000				3,375,000
22 Contribution to Reserves	21,000,000				21,000,000
23 Transfer to Capital	34,568,000	(325,000)	(644,000)		33,599,000
24 Total Debt Service and Reserves	224,668,000	(325,000)	(644,000)	-	223,699,000
25 Total Expense	\$ 649,211,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 649,211,000

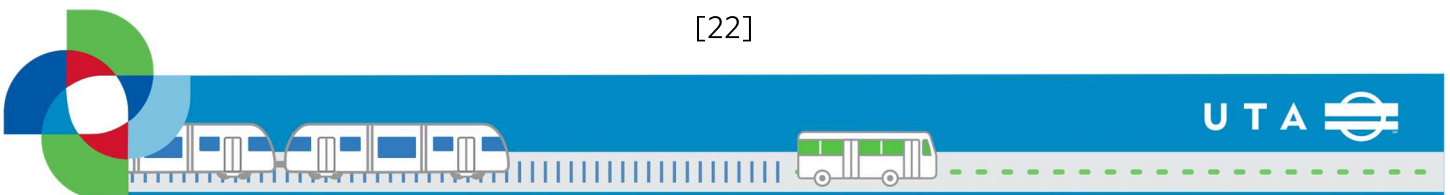
[21]



UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
2024 TENTATIVE CAPITAL BUDGET
December 6, 2023
Exhibit B-1

Funding Sources	Tentative 2024 Budget	Carry Forward	Budget Adjustments	Final 2024 Budget
1 UTA Current Year Funding	\$ 116,579,000			\$ 116,579,000
2 Grants	58,020,000			58,020,000
3 Local Partner Contributions	8,823,000			8,823,000
4 State Contribution	13,447,000			13,447,000
5 Leasing	27,234,000			27,234,000
6 Bonding	6,330,000			6,330,000
7 Total Funding Sources	230,433,000	-	-	230,433,000
 Expense				
7 State of Good Repair	115,176,000			115,176,000
8 Mid Valley Connector	10,000,000			10,000,000
9 VW Battery Buses	7,391,000			7,391,000
10 Ogden/Weber State University BRT	5,600,000			5,600,000
11 HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	5,000,000			5,000,000
12 Capital Contingency	5,000,000			5,000,000
13 Other Capital Projects	82,266,000			82,266,000
14 Total Expense	\$ 230,433,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 230,433,000

Note: Capital funding sources (revenues) are reported on a cash basis in this Exhibit.

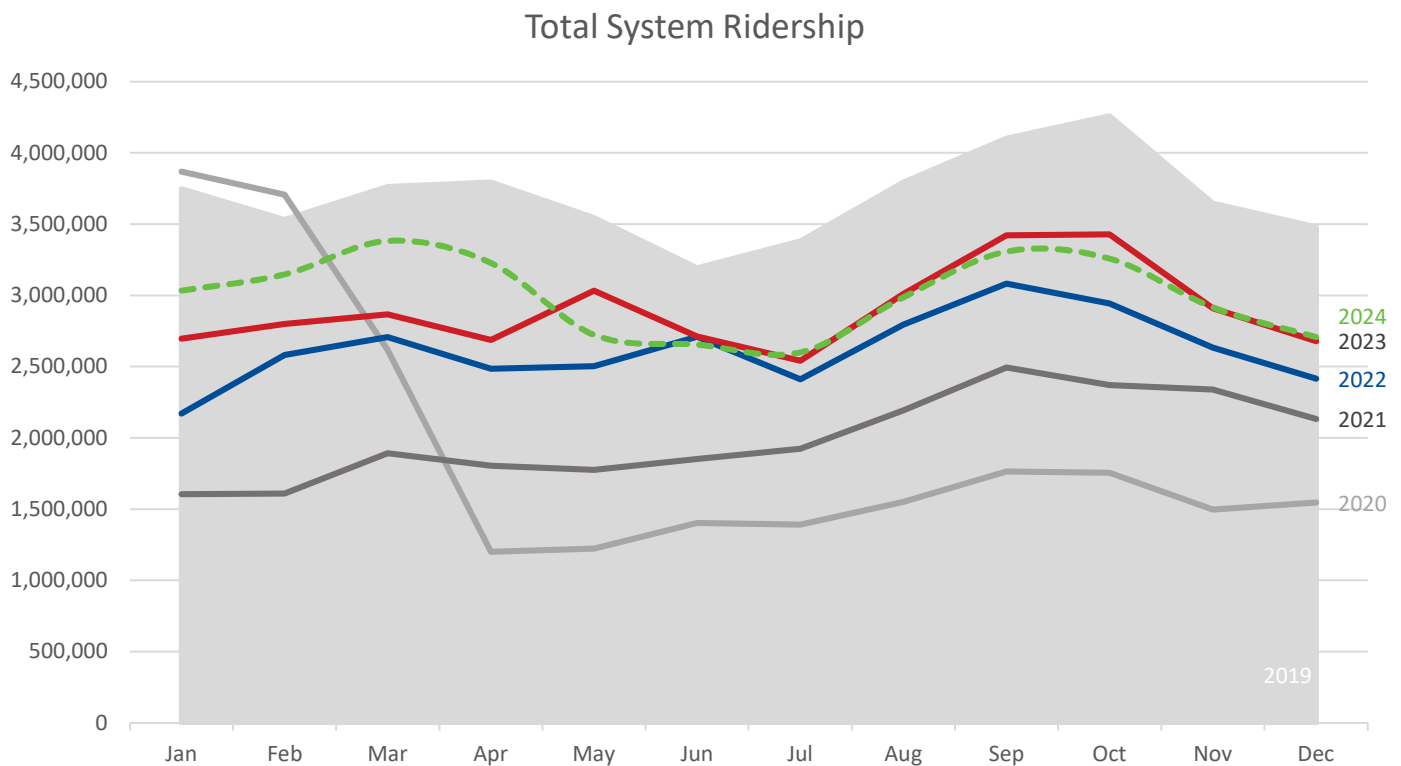


2024 Budget Overview

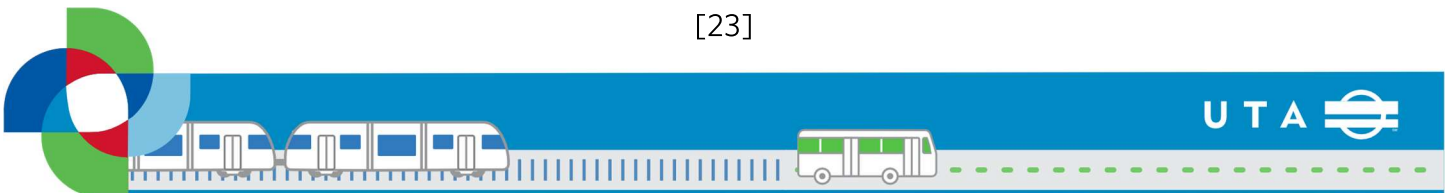
UTA's 2024 Budget and supporting 5-Year plan were developed as the Agency was coming out of a time of economic uncertainty. Inflation had reached a 40-year high and interest rates are approaching levels last seen during the Great Recession of 2008. Year-over-year growth for costs of fuel and power, goods and services, parts, utilities, construction materials and other of providing service is significantly higher than in the recent past.

Offsetting these negative economic indicators, but creating a different and difficult challenge, are robust employment, historically low unemployment levels, and a resilient Utah economy. Recruiting and retaining employees in the competitive Utah economy is a challenge and an area of focus in this budget.

Ridership



2023 ridership is recovering better than projected in the 2023 adopted budget. Ridership through October 2023 is above forecast by approximately 5.5 percent. Steady monthly gains over 2021 ridership can also be seen on the chart above. In fact, 2023 ridership for the months January through August is about 10 percent over ridership for the same period in 2022 and 53% above 2021. Ridership recovery (post-pandemic) has been steady and varies by mode.



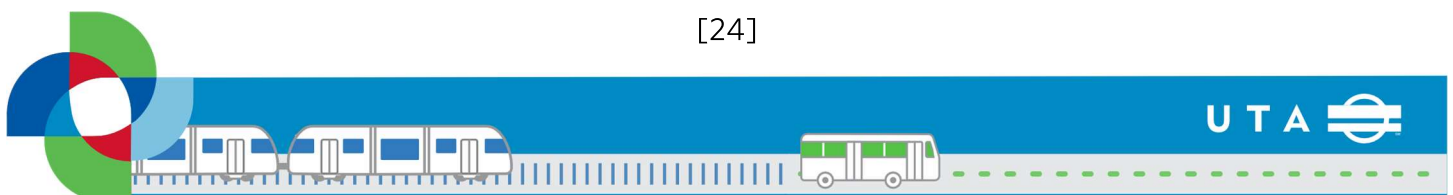
In 2024, UTA continued its targeted service change strategy focusing on route performance and emerging ridership trends, guided by UTA’s Service Guidelines. The August 2023 service-change reduced/replaced unproductive service, added commuter rail service, and significantly expanded On Demand service.

The 2024 budget includes approximately 500 hours of additional FrontRunner service, converting half-line trips to whole trips and smoothing end-of-line operations to improve reliability and bus connections.

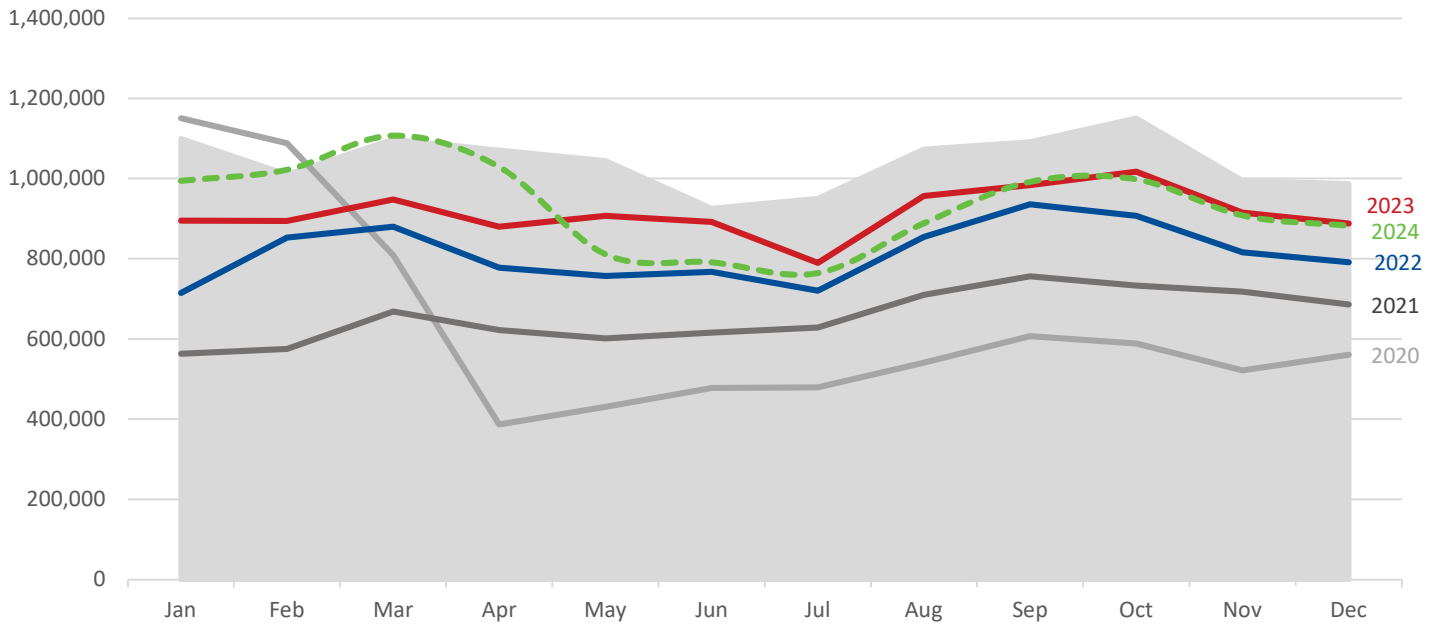
Microtransit/On Demand was introduced in 2019 on a pilot basis and has since grown rapidly. Service additions in 2024 will provide approximately 190,000 platform hours across Salt Lake, Davis, and Weber Counties.

Ridership in 2023 shows significant growth over 2022 levels in the same period (January - October). UTA has recovered about 78 percent of its pre-pandemic (2019) ridership systemwide, with double-digit growth in all modes except Light Rail.

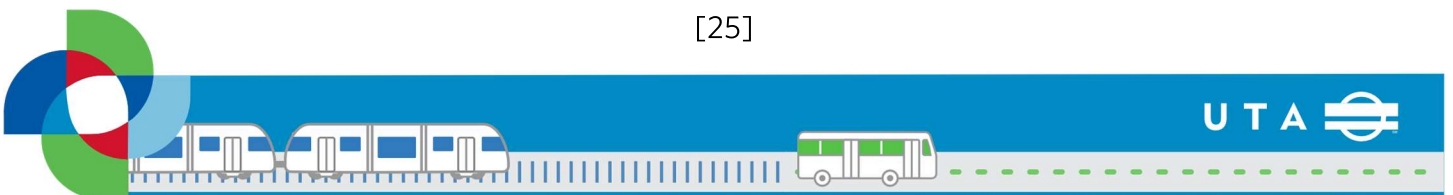
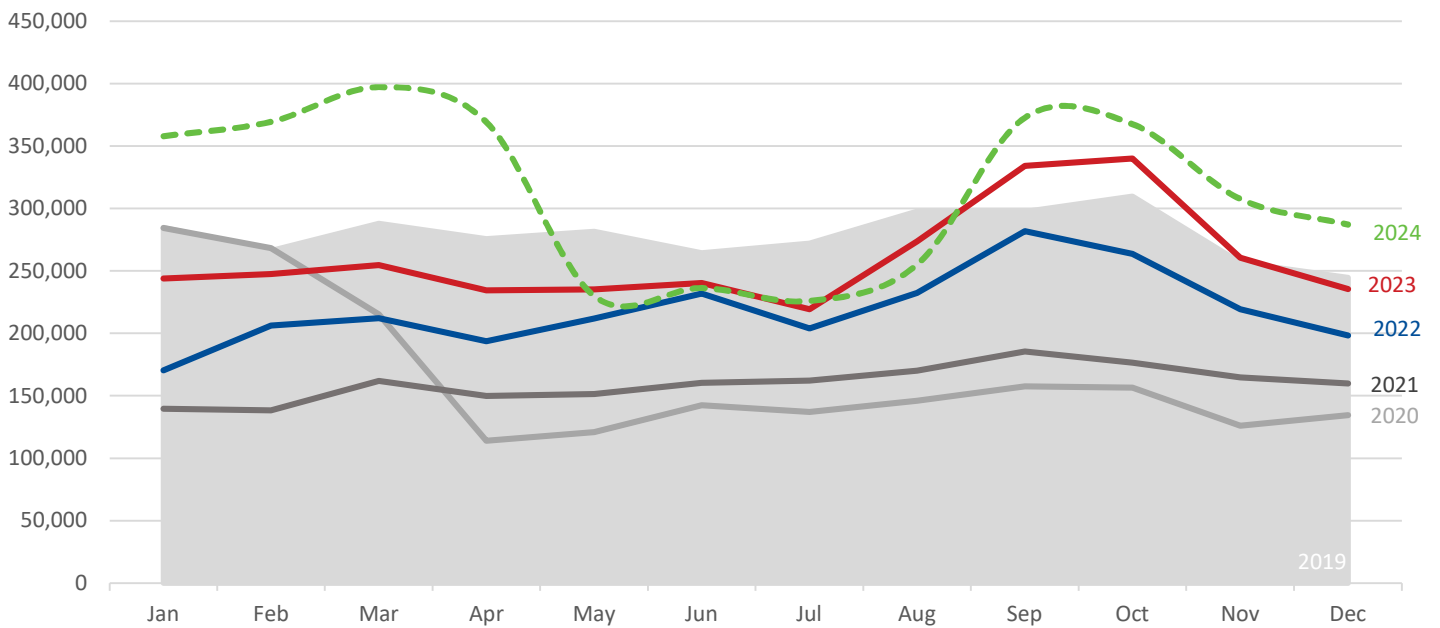
Mode	2019 Trips	2020 Trips	2021 Trips	2022 Trips	2023 Trips	Change 2022-2023	Change 2019-2023
Bus	20,303,086	12,142,865	12,310,065	15,723,537	17,895,648	+13.8%	-11.9%
FrontRunner	5,193,880	2,024,524	2,062,333	3,230,521	3,741,800	+15.8%	-28.0%
Light Rail	16,871,929	8,247,366	8,403,862	10,734,066	10,787,933	+0.5%	-36.1%
Paratransit	805,121	413,600	562,843	790,775	880,353	+11.3%	9.3%
Van Pool	1,065,208	702,087	577,272	713,886	1,065,828	+49.3%	0.1%
Microtransit		53,053	76,777	246,771	416,668	+68.8%	
TOTAL	44,239,223	23,583,495	23,993,153	31,439,556	34,788,230	+10.7%	-21.4%



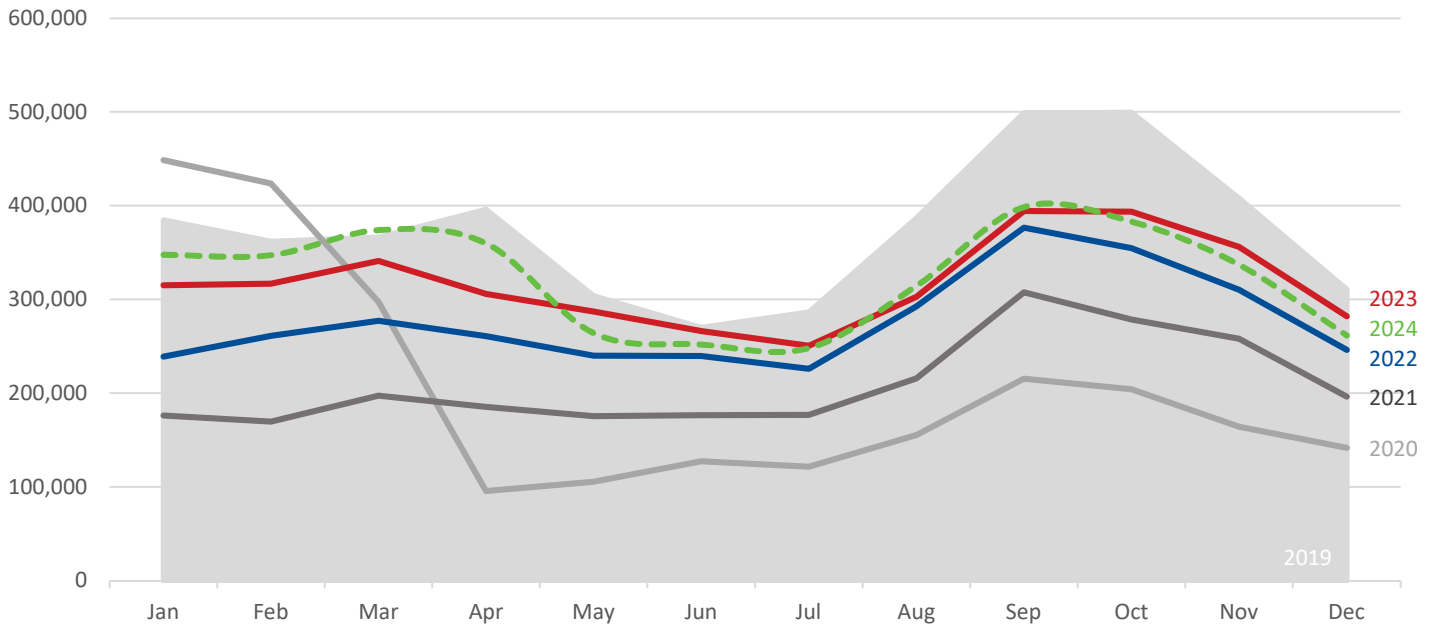
Salt Lake Ridership



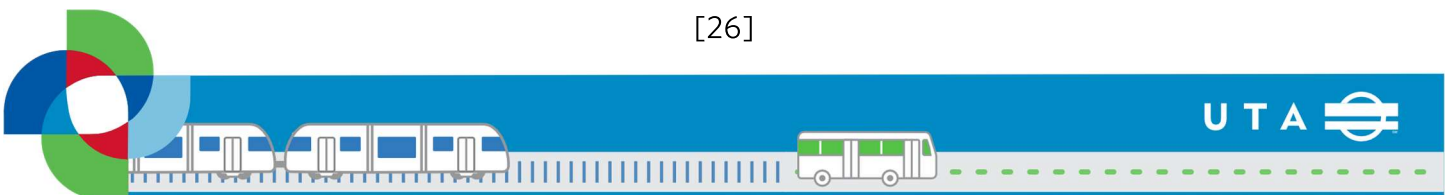
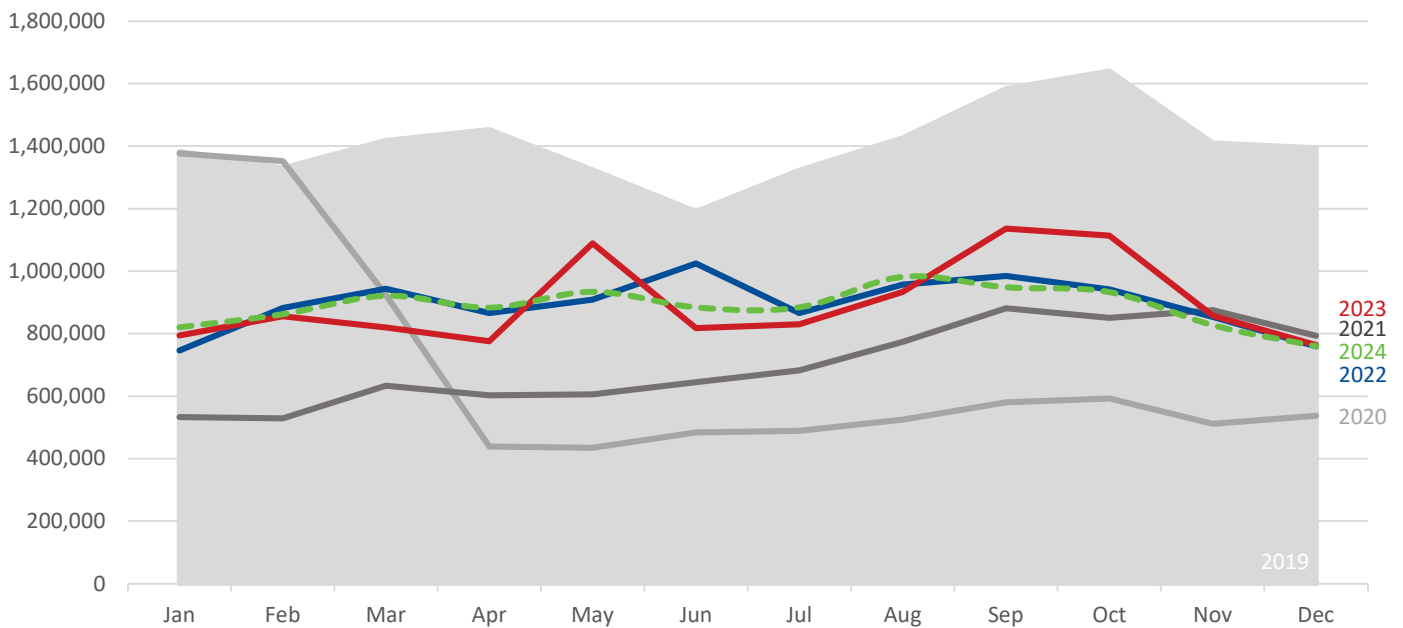
Ogden Ridership



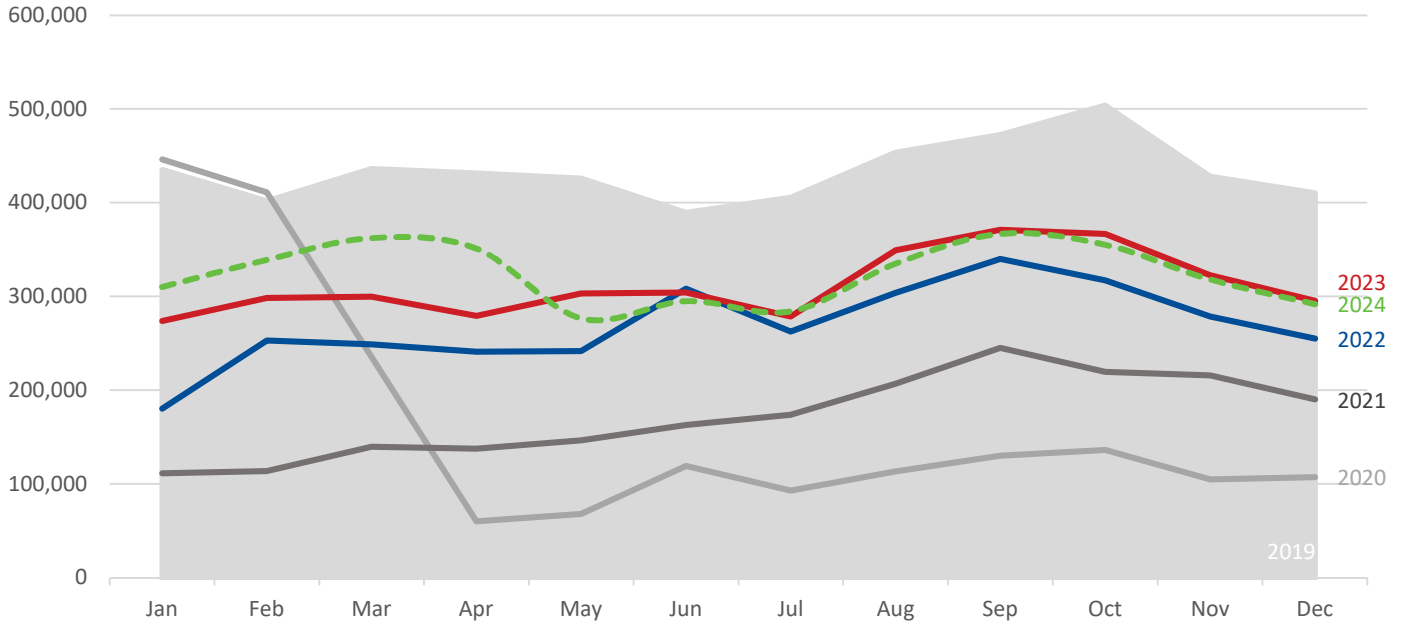
Timpanogos Ridership



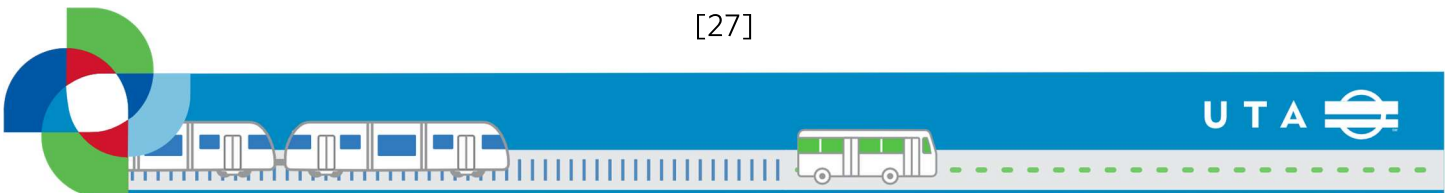
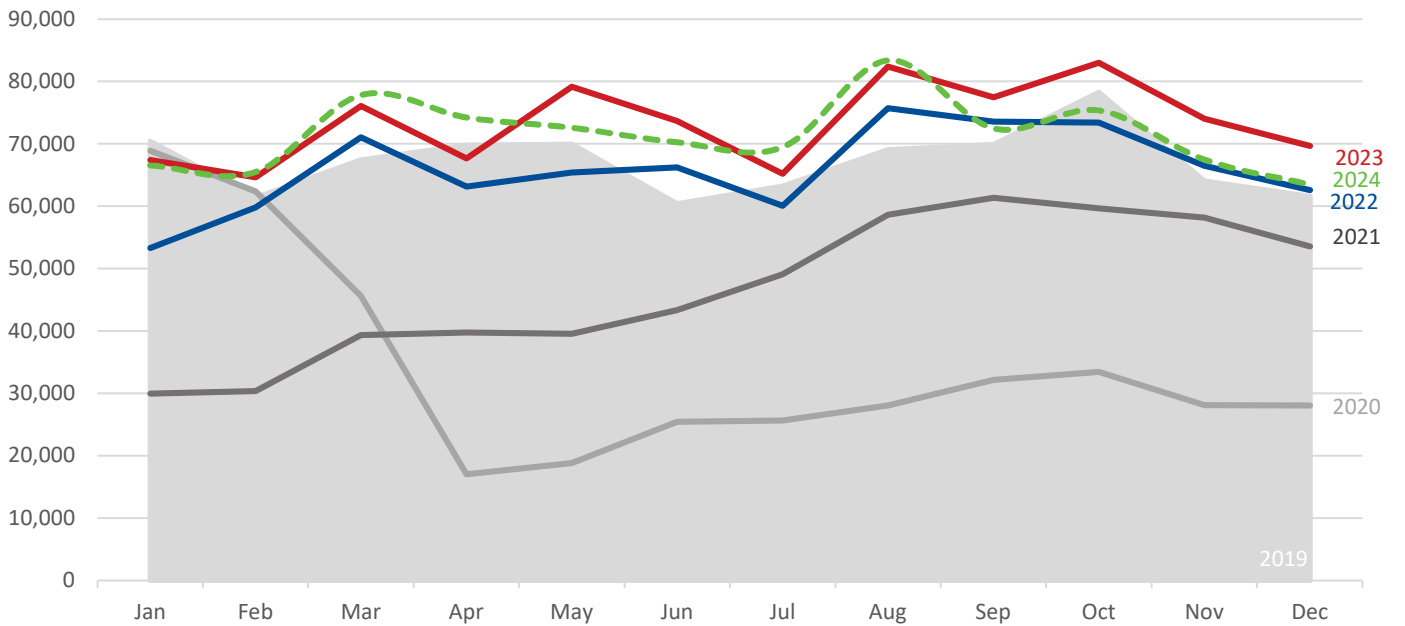
Light Rail Ridership



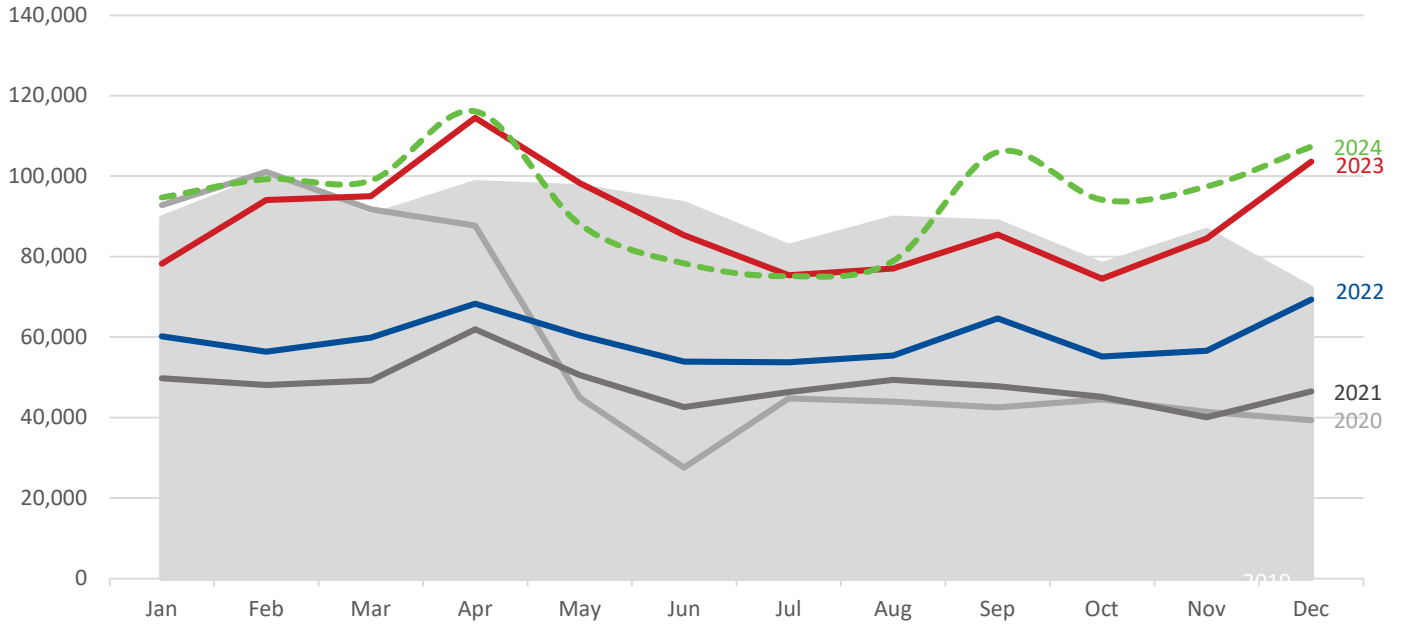
FrontRunner Ridership



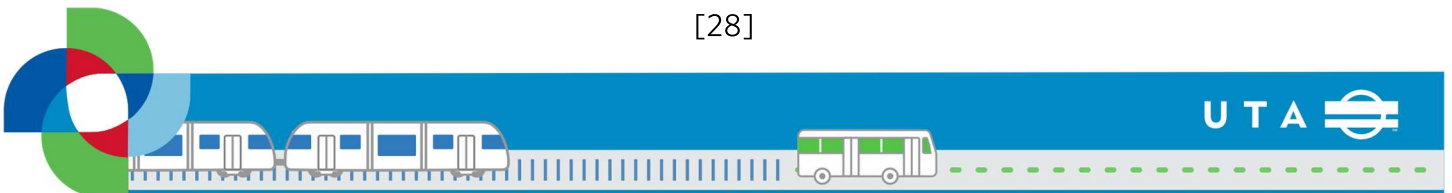
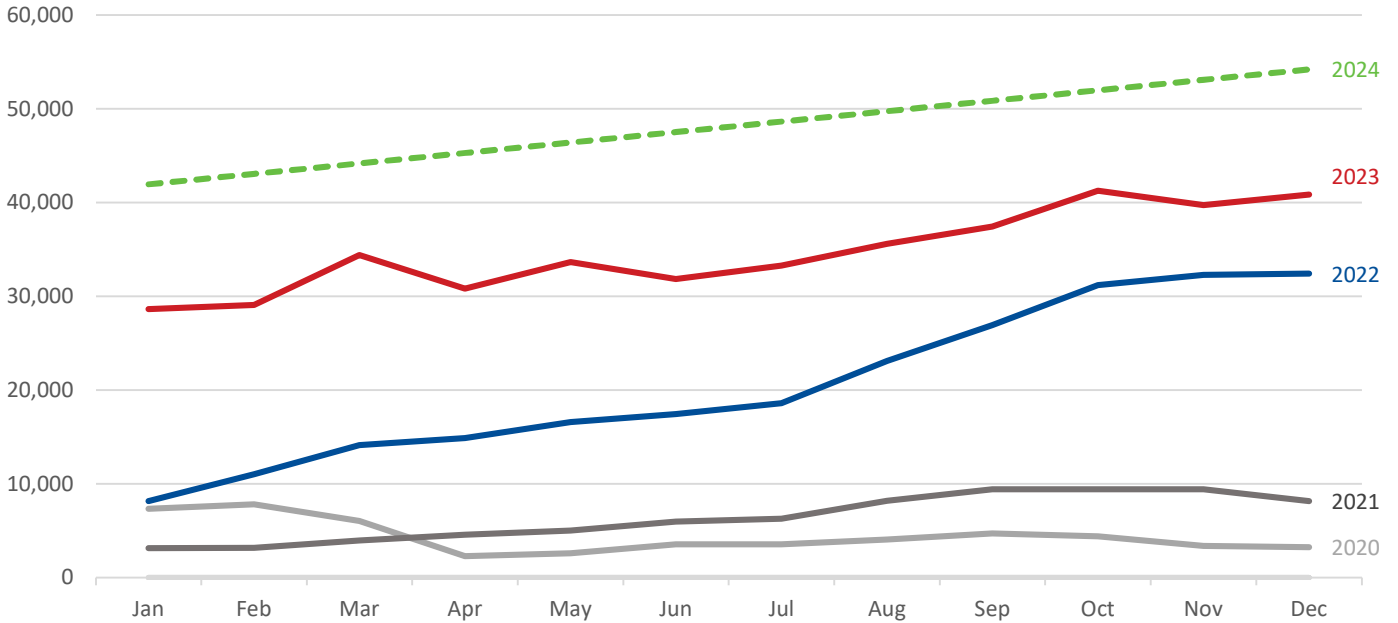
Paratransit Ridership



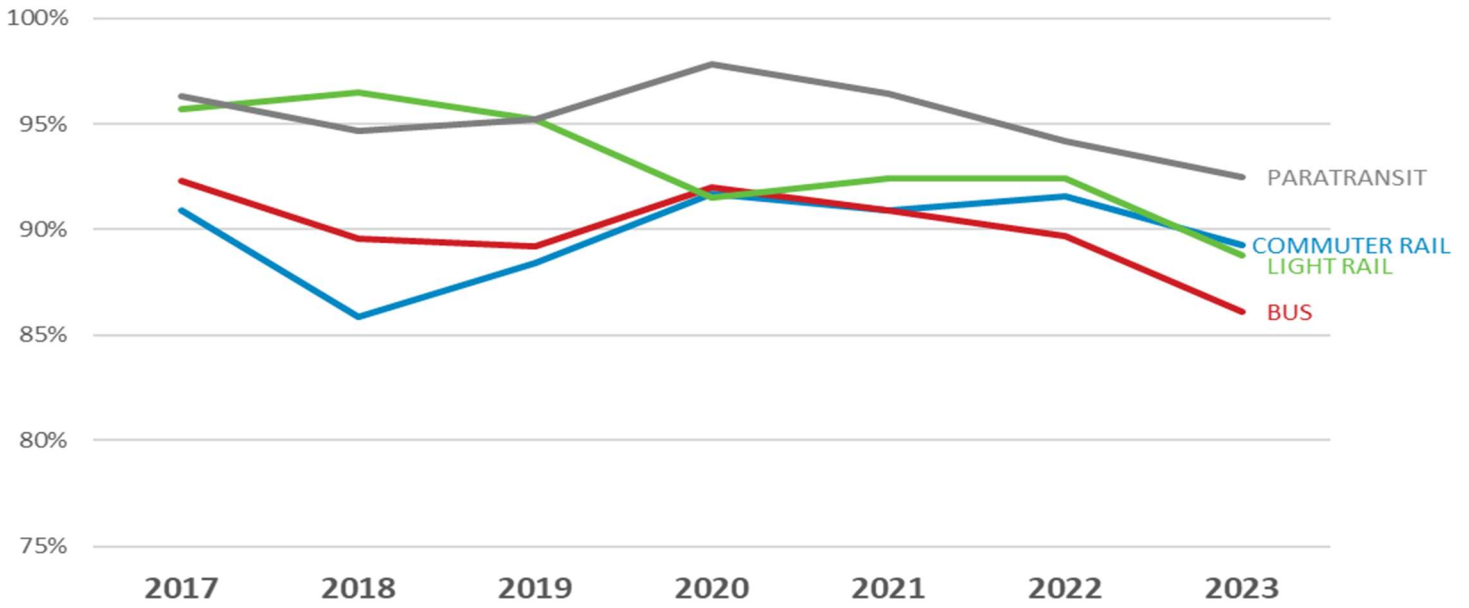
Vanpool Ridership



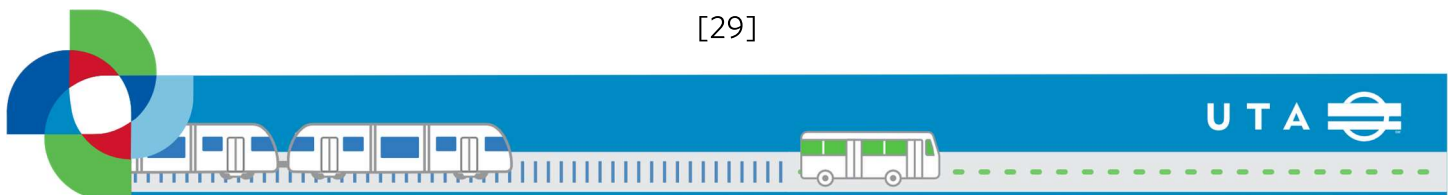
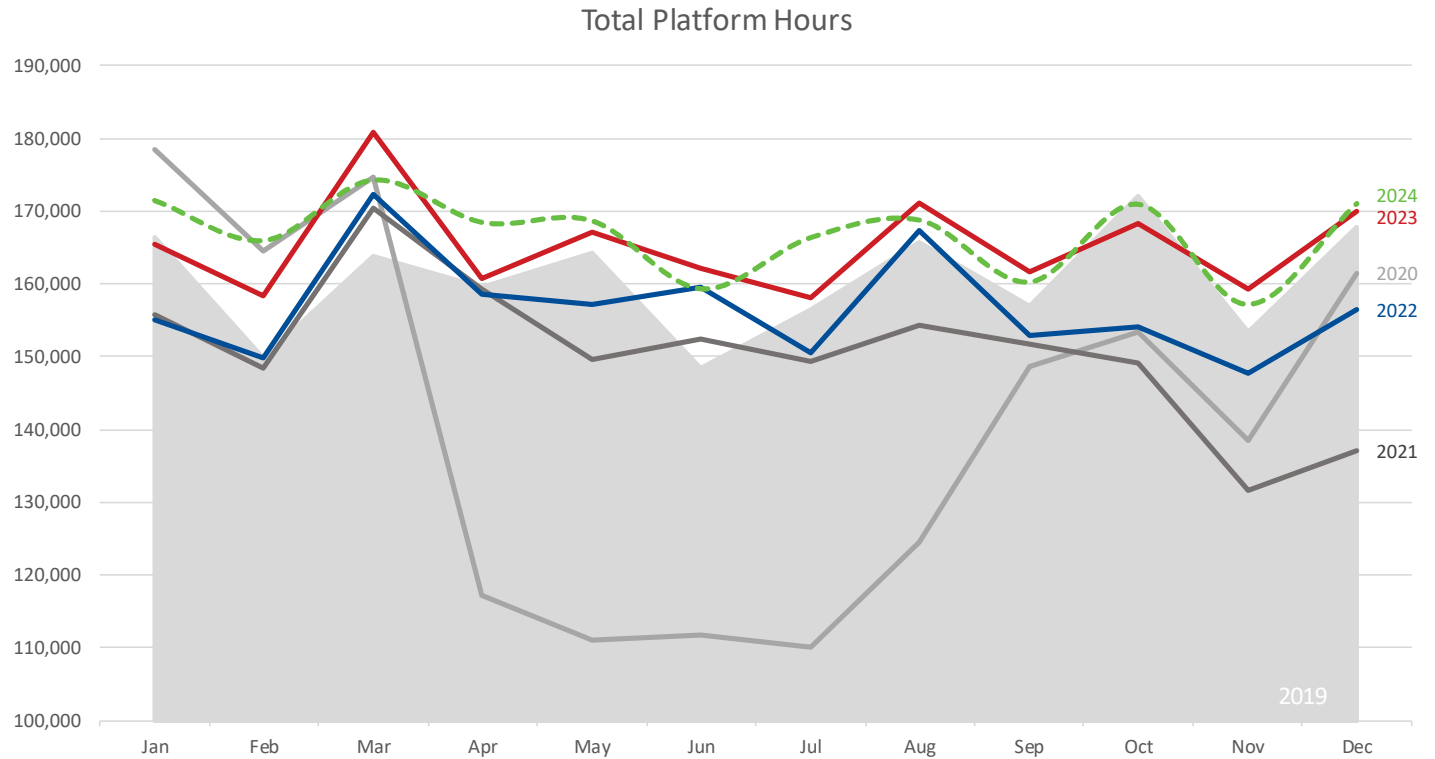
On Demand Ridership



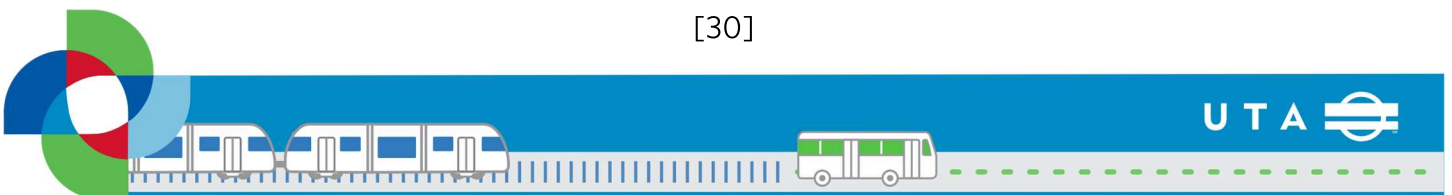
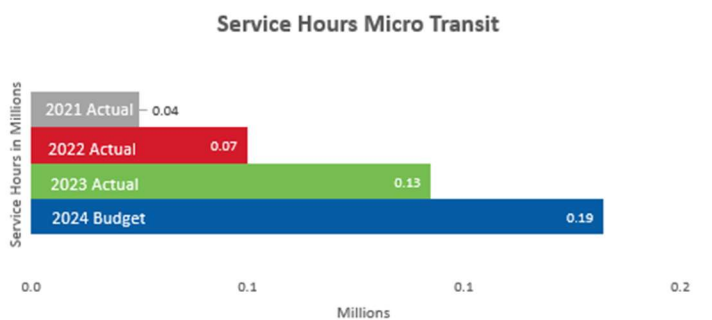
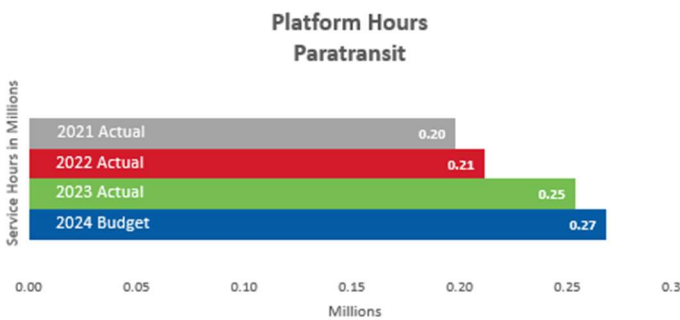
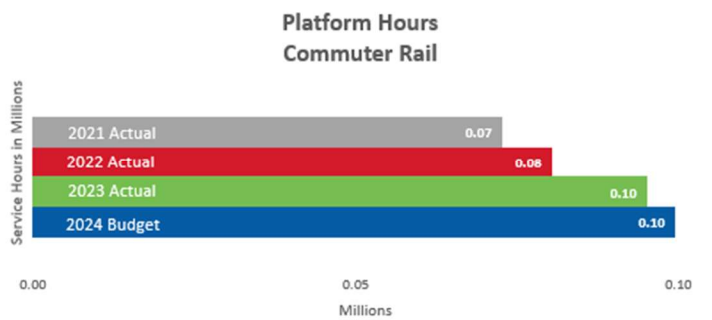
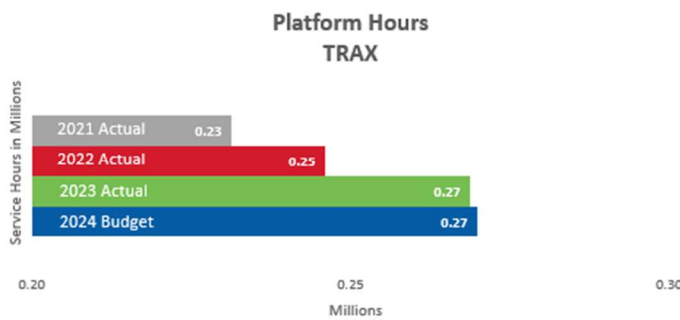
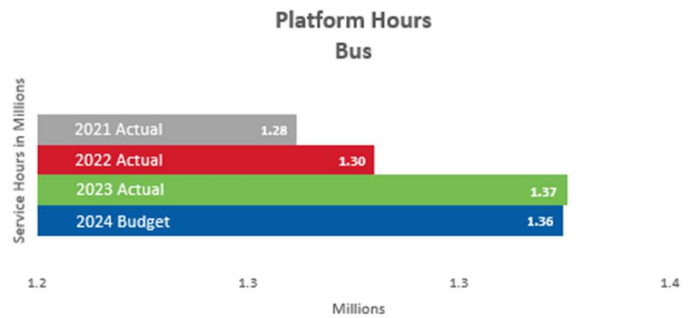
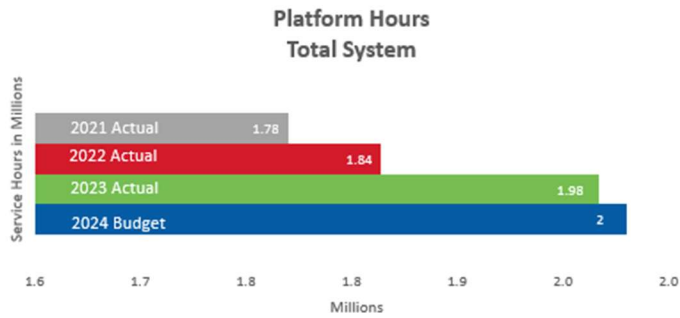
On-time Performance



Platform Hours



Platform Hours by Mode



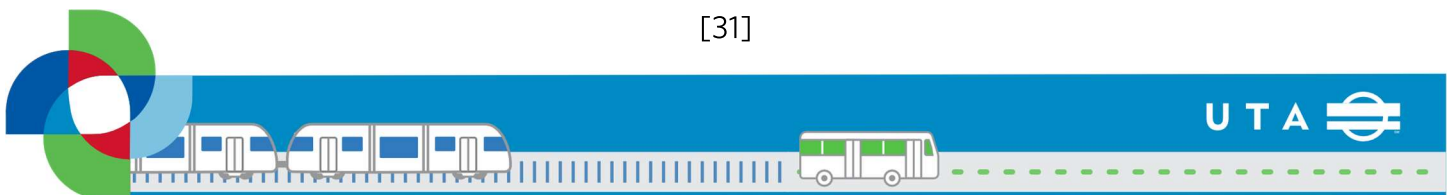
UTA Statistics & Ratios

2024		Bus	Light Rail	Commuter Rail	Special Services
Statistics	Miles*	18,509,202	7,057,088	1,276,054	3,533,298
	Passengers	18,854,112	10,644,082	3,885,702	2,570,370
	Platform Hours	1,364,713	269,943	99,462	453,085
	Total Active Fleet	440	115	40	590
	Rider Fare Revenue	\$ 17,125,931	\$ 8,179,941	\$ 5,450,461	\$ 7,224,262
	Operating Expenses	\$ 208,683,903	\$ 100,707,994	\$ 62,392,789	\$ 53,726,704
	Net Subsidy	\$ 191,557,972	\$ 92,528,053	\$ 56,942,328	\$ 46,502,443
Ratios	Cost Per Mile*	\$ 11.27	\$ 14.27	\$ 48.90	\$ 8.90
	Cost Per Rider	\$ 11.07	\$ 9.46	\$ 16.06	\$ 20.90
	Cost Per Platform Hour	\$ 153	\$ 373	\$ 627	\$ 119
	Cost Per Fleet Vehicle	\$ 474,282	\$ 875,722	\$ 1,559,820	\$ 91,062
	Subsidy Per Rider	\$ 10.16	\$ 8.69	\$ 14.65	\$ 18.09
	Average Rider Fare	\$ 0.91	\$ 0.77	\$ 1.40	\$ 2.81
	Cost Recovered from Fares	8%	8%	9%	13%

*Special Services mile stats only include Paratransit- no Microtransit On Demand or Vanpool for this items

2024 UTA Fast Facts

- Total service hours: 2.2 million
- Total service miles: 30.4 million
- Total estimated passenger rides: 36 million
- 79% of the Utah's population served
- Operations in 6 counties: Box Elder, Davis, Salt Lake, Tooele, Utah, and Weber
- Newest mode, MicroTransit, to increase 43% over 2023 service levels with 185,000 hours
- Systemwide Cost Per Passenger is expected to rise 5.0% to \$11.83
- Systemwide Subsidy Per Rider is expected to rise 5.2% to \$10.78
- Systemwide Average Rider Fare is expected to rise 2.5% to \$1.06
- Systemwide Cost Recovered from Fares ratio is expected to shrink from 9.1% to 8.9%
- LR Miles will increase 7.1% due to Saturday service additions
- CR Platform Hours will increase due to additional end of line trips and bus schedule syncing



Historical Statistics

1. Miles refers to total movement of all vehicles, including revenue miles and deadhead
2. Passengers refers to Unlinked Passenger Trips
3. Total Active Fleet refers to the National Transit Database definition
4. Rider Fare Revenue includes allocation of contract fare revenues to modes by ridership where applicable
5. Operating Expenses includes allocation of Admin and Operations Support to modes by ridership where applicable

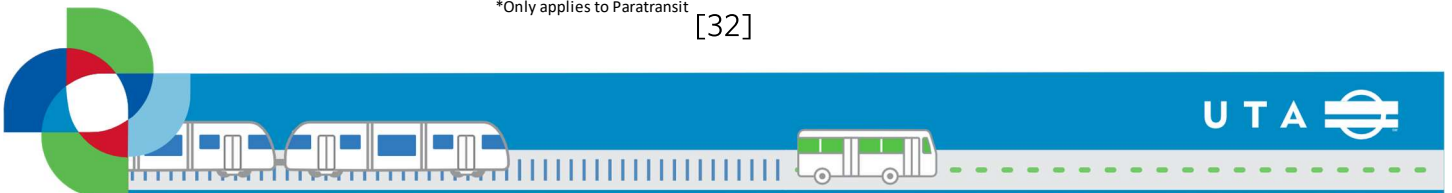
BUS		Actual 2021	Actual 2022	Forecast 2023	Budget 2024
Statistics	Miles	18,402,284	18,533,913	18,496,523	18,509,202
	Passengers	12,310,065	15,723,537	17,895,648	18,854,112
	Platform Hours	1,276,444	1,301,857	1,365,877	1,364,713
	Total Active Fleet	589	484	440	440
	Rider Fare Revenue	\$ 12,590,000	\$ 15,260,000	\$ 16,165,219	\$ 17,125,931
	Operating Expenses	\$ 168,527,000	\$ 209,765,000	\$ 195,339,551	\$ 208,683,903
	Net Subsidy	\$ 155,937,000	\$ 194,505,000	\$ 179,174,332	\$ 191,557,972
Ratios	Cost Per Mile	\$ 9.16	\$ 11.32	\$ 10.56	\$ 11.27
	Cost Per Rider	\$ 13.69	\$ 13.34	\$ 10.92	\$ 11.07
	Cost Per Platform Hour	\$ 132	\$ 161	\$ 143	\$ 153
	Cost Per Fleet Vehicle	\$ 286,124	\$ 433,399	\$ 443,954	\$ 474,282
	Subsidy Per Rider	\$ 12.67	\$ 12.37	\$ 10.01	\$ 10.16
	Average Rider Fare	\$ 1.02	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.90	\$ 0.91
	Cost Recovered from Fares	7%	7%	8%	8%

LIGHT RAIL		Actual 2021	Actual 2022	Forecast 2023	Budget 2024
Statistics	Miles	6,486,802	6,522,161	6,587,701	7,057,088
	Passengers	8,403,862	10,734,066	10,787,933	10,644,082
	Platform Hours	231,376	246,061	268,844	269,943
	Total Active Fleet	115	115	115	115
	Rider Fare Revenue	\$ 6,692,000	\$ 7,683,000	\$ 7,721,071	\$ 8,179,941
	Operating Expenses	\$ 85,043,000	\$ 114,862,000	\$ 101,726,687	\$ 100,707,994
	Net Subsidy	\$ 78,351,000	\$ 107,179,000	\$ 94,005,616	\$ 92,528,053
Ratios	Cost Per Mile	\$ 13.11	\$ 17.61	\$ 15.44	\$ 14.27
	Cost Per Rider	\$ 10.12	\$ 10.70	\$ 9.43	\$ 9.46
	Cost Per Platform Hour	\$ 368	\$ 467	\$ 378	\$ 373
	Cost Per Fleet Vehicle	\$ 739,504	\$ 998,800	\$ 884,580	\$ 875,722
	Subsidy Per Rider	\$ 9.32	\$ 9.98	\$ 8.71	\$ 8.69
	Average Rider Fare	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.77
	Cost Recovered from Fares	8%	7%	8%	8%

COMMUTER RAIL		Actual 2021	Actual 2022	Forecast 2023	Budget 2024
Statistics	Miles	1,119,334	1,264,184	1,294,560	1,276,054
	Passengers	2,062,333	3,230,521	3,741,800	3,885,702
	Platform Hours	72,657	80,353	95,075	99,462
	Total Active Fleet	66	45	40	40
	Rider Fare Revenue	\$ 4,039,000	\$ 5,087,000	\$ 5,144,707	\$ 5,450,461
	Operating Expenses	\$ 49,005,000	\$ 51,024,000	\$ 47,463,176	\$ 62,392,789
	Net Subsidy	\$ 44,966,000	\$ 45,937,000	\$ 42,318,469	\$ 56,942,328
Ratios	Cost Per Mile	\$ 43.78	\$ 40.36	\$ 36.66	\$ 48.90
	Cost Per Rider	\$ 23.76	\$ 15.79	\$ 12.68	\$ 16.06
	Cost Per Platform Hour	\$ 674	\$ 635	\$ 499	\$ 627
	Cost Per Fleet Vehicle	\$ 742,500	\$ 1,133,867	\$ 1,186,579	\$ 1,559,820
	Subsidy Per Rider	\$ 21.80	\$ 14.22	\$ 11.31	\$ 14.65
	Average Rider Fare	\$ 1.96	\$ 1.57	\$ 1.37	\$ 1.40
	Cost Recovered from Fares	8%	10%	11%	9%

SPECIAL SERVICES		Actual 2021	Actual 2022	Forecast 2023	Budget 2024
Statistics	Miles*	2,756,509	3,098,036	3,144,706	3,533,298
	Passengers	1,216,892	1,751,432	2,362,849	2,570,370
	Platform/Service Hours	233,079	281,401	382,992	453,085
	Total Active Fleet	544	569	590	590
	Rider Fare Revenue	\$ 5,190,000	\$ 5,469,000	\$ 6,819,003	\$ 7,224,262
	Operating Expenses	\$ 36,309,000	\$ 45,584,000	\$ 47,679,049	\$ 53,726,704
	Net Subsidy	\$ 31,119,000	\$ 40,115,000	\$ 40,860,046	\$ 46,502,443
Ratios	Cost Per Mile*	\$ 9.14	\$ 9.45	\$ 9.88	\$ 8.90
	Cost Per Rider	\$ 29.84	\$ 26.03	\$ 20.18	\$ 20.90
	Cost Per Platform Hour	\$ 156	\$ 162	\$ 124	\$ 119
	Cost Per Fleet Vehicle	\$ 66,744	\$ 80,112	\$ 80,812	\$ 91,062
	Subsidy Per Rider	\$ 25.57	\$ 22.90	\$ 17.29	\$ 18.09
	Average Rider Fare	\$ 4.26	\$ 3.12	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.81
	Cost Recovered from Fares	14%	12%	14%	13%

*Only applies to Paratransit

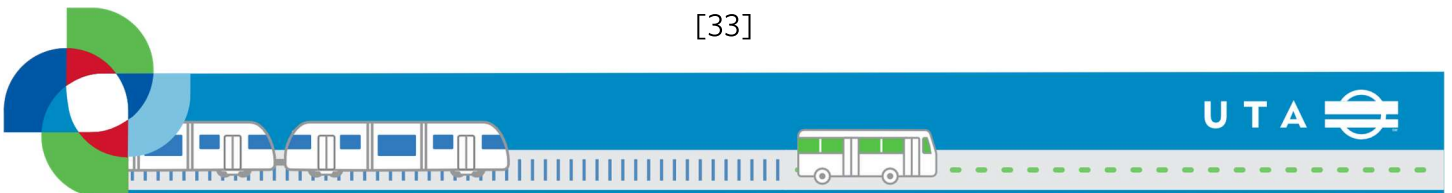
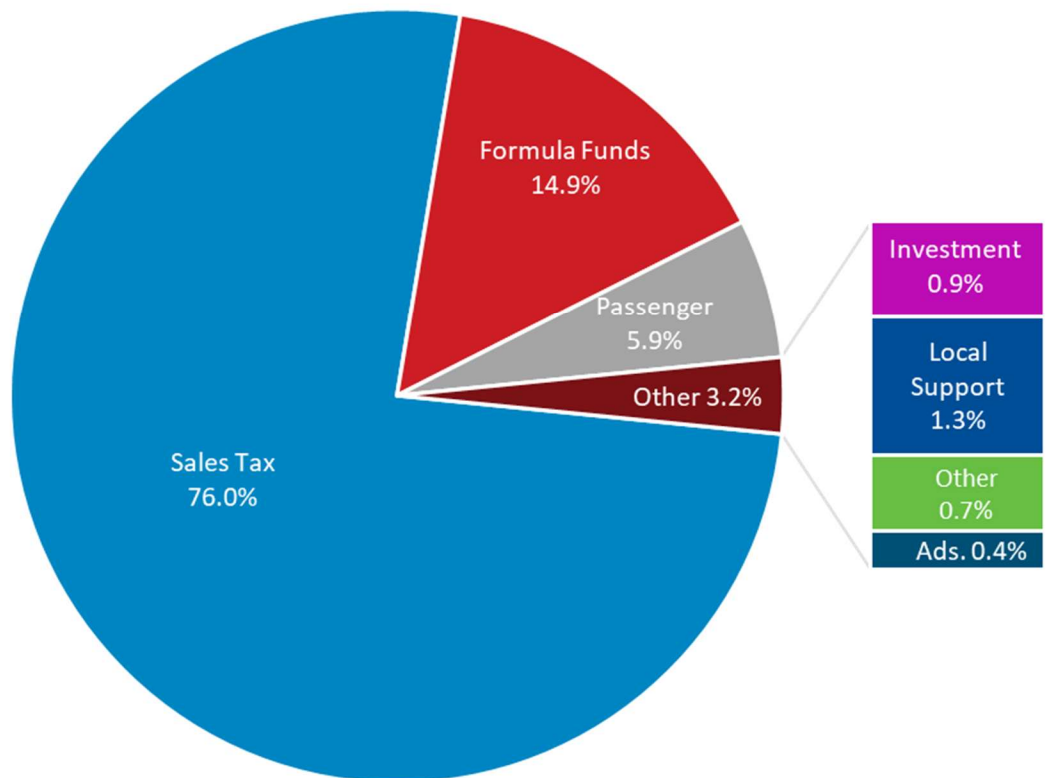


2024 Operating Revenue Summary

UTA reports as a single enterprise and all revenues are deposited in the UTA enterprise fund. Within this enterprise fund, UTA maintains two budgets - operating and capital. After funding operating expenses, operating revenue transfers from the enterprise fund to the Capital program are made as necessary to support investment in the system.

Sales tax revenue at \$494 million, or 76 percent of total revenues, represents the largest funding source for the 2024 budget. Federal preventive maintenance totals \$97 million, and passenger revenues total \$38 million. Other revenues include, in order of magnitude, local support, investment income, advertising, and other fees, resulting in a total revenue of \$649 million.

2024 Operating Revenue
(\$649.2 million)



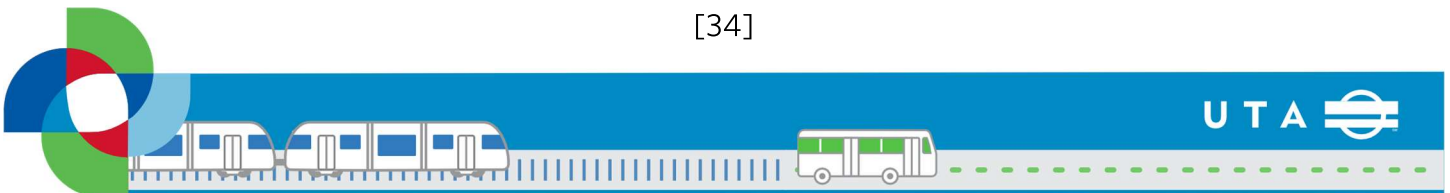
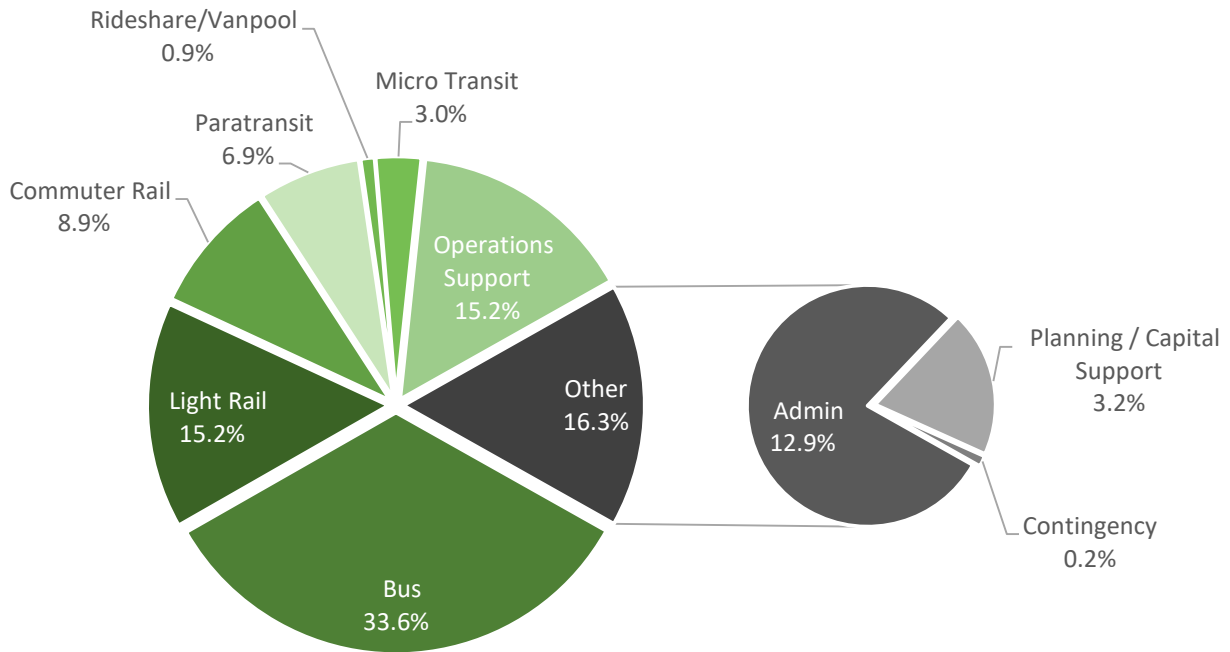
2024 Operating Expense Summary

The 2024 Operating Budget includes \$356 million for operations and maintenance of the system, or 84% of the total 2024 operating budget request. These functions are represented in the green shaded segments in the graph below.

The “Other” functions (gray segments comprising \$69 million 16%) include Management and Support, Planning/Capital Support and \$1.0 million set aside to fund emerging/emergency needs.

Management and Support includes executive leadership and support, human capital management, communications, payroll, accounting, purchasing, warehouse, fares, service development, information technology, strategic planning, continuous improvement, data management, and other functions that support the capital and operating programs at UTA.

2024 Tentative Operating Budget
(\$425.5 million)



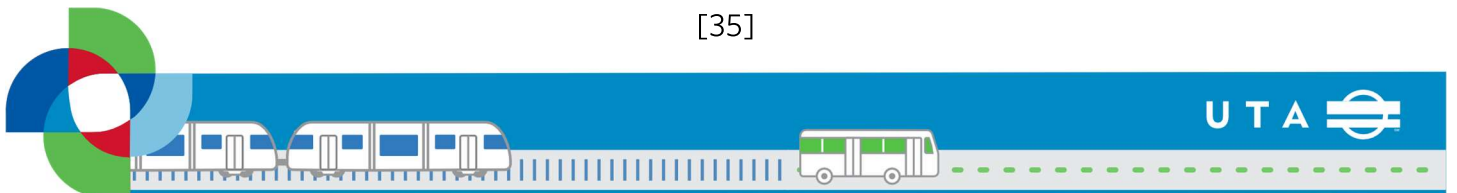
2024 Operating Expense Budget

Summary by Mode

Mode	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change	% Change
Bus	\$139,267,000	\$142,967,000	\$3,700,000	2.7%
Commuter Rail	36,558,000	38,021,000	1,463,000	4.0%
Light Rail	62,982,000	64,499,000	1,517,000	2.4%
Paratransit	28,248,000	29,168,000	920,000	3.3%
Rideshare/Vanpool	4,015,000	4,012,000	(3,000)	-0.1%
Microtransit	9,164,000	12,949,000	3,785,000	41.3%
Operations Support	62,788,000	64,515,000	1,727,000	2.8%
Administration	51,114,000	54,757,000	3,643,000	7.1%
Planning/Capital Support	14,159,000	13,623,000	(536,000)	-3.8%
Non-Departmental	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	0.0%
Total Division	\$409,295,000	\$425,512,000	\$16,217,000	4.0%

Summary by Office

Office	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change	% Change
Board	\$3,168,000	\$3,370,000	\$202,000	6.4%
Executive Director	6,023,000	6,414,000	391,000	6.5%
Operations	312,599,000	318,817,000	6,218,000	2.0%
Finance	17,461,000	20,287,000	2,826,000	16.2%
Capital Services	8,771,000	7,543,000	(1,228,000)	-14.0%
Planning & Engagement	18,817,000	23,144,000	4,327,000	23.0%
Enterprise Strategy	25,009,000	28,645,000	3,636,000	14.5%
People	12,487,000	12,013,000	(474,000)	-3.8%
Communication	3,962,000	4,279,000	317,000	8.0%
Non-Departmental	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	0.0%
Total Division	\$409,295,000	\$425,512,000	\$16,217,000	4.0%

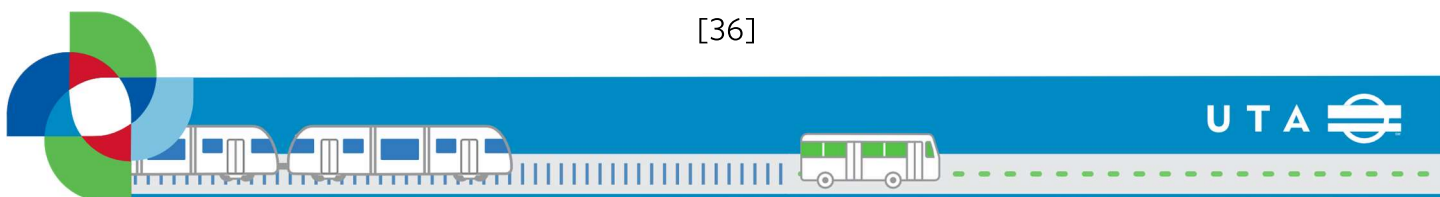


Summary by Expense Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change	% Change
Wages	\$193,688,000	\$201,213,000	\$7,525,000	3.9%
Fringe	97,858,000	100,263,000	2,405,000	2.5%
Services	39,960,000	45,856,000	5,896,000	14.8%
Fuel/Power	35,623,000	35,490,000	(133,000)	-0.4%
Parts	23,447,000	25,904,000	2,457,000	10.5%
Utilities	6,189,000	7,373,000	1,184,000	19.1%
Other O&M	24,400,000	22,042,000	(2,358,000)	-9.7%
Capitalized Costs	(11,869,000)	(12,630,000)	(761,000)	6.4%
Total Budget	\$409,295,000	\$425,512,000	\$16,217,000	4.0%

Summary of budget changes

- Increase in wages and fringe benefits due to headcount increases, new Collective Bargaining agreement, market adjustments, and benefit increases.
- Increase in Contract Services for additional investment in UTA information systems and Microtransit services expansion.
- Minor decrease in Fuel due to service changes despite higher price per gallon vs 2023 levels (\$3.90/gal increased to \$4.03/gal). Greater utilization of electric buses in the place of diesel buses is also a contributing factor.
- Increase in Parts due to high inflation, with additional impacts from continued supply chain issues.
- Increase in Utilities expenses to reflect increase in costs for Facilities.
- The decrease in Other O&M is primarily a decrease in Operations Contingency for emerging needs.
- Increase in Capitalized Costs reflects increased investment in resources to support 2024-2026 capital program delivery.



FTE Summary by Office

Office	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change	% Change
Board	15.4	16.0	0.6	4.0%
Executive Director	32.0	31.5	(0.5)	-1.6%
Operations	2,334.2	2,310.7	(23.5)	-1.0%
Finance	124.0	136.0	12.0	9.7%
Capital Services	62.0	59.0	(3.0)	-4.8%
Planning & Engagement	81.2	84.2	3.0	3.7%
Enterprise Strategy	122.0	125.0	3.0	2.5%
Communications	15.0	17.5	2.5	16.7%
People*	86.0	94.0	8.0	9.3%
Total FTE	2,871.8	2,873.9	2.1	0.1%

* People Office includes 22.0 FTE Operator Trainees in 2023, which increased to 27.0 FTE in 2024.

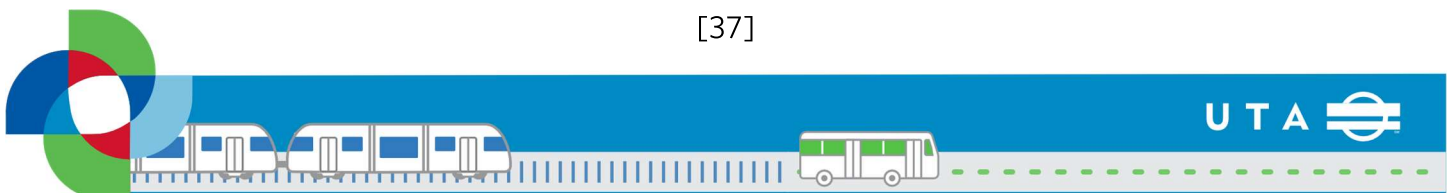
Office	FY 2022 Actuals	FY 2023 Forecast	FY 2024 Budget	Change	% Change
Board	13.5	15.5	16.0	0.6	4.0%
Executive Director	24.5	29.5	31.5	(0.5)	-1.6%
Operations	2,075.5	2,234.7	2,310.7	(23.5)	-1.0%
Finance	107.5	122.0	136.0	12.0	9.7%
Capital Services	54.0	55.0	59.0	(3.0)	-4.8%
Planning & Engagement	70.5	76.5	84.2	3.0	3.7%
Enterprise Strategy	102.5	113.5	125.0	3.0	2.5%
Communications	13.5	14.5	17.5	2.5	16.7%
People*	92.5	130.0	94.0	8.0	9.3%
Total FTE	2,554.0	2,791.2	2,873.9	2.1	0.1%

FTE Summary by Mode

Mode	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change	% Change
Bus*	1,242.5	1,218.0	(24.5)	-2.0%
Commuter Rail	201.5	201.5	-	0.0%
Light Rail	445.0	446.0	1.0	0.2%
Paratransit	205.0	203.0	(2.0)	-1.0%
Rideshare/Vanpool	11.0	11.0	-	0.0%
Microtransit	3.0	5.0	2.0	66.7%
Operations Support	481.9	489.4	7.5	1.6%
Administration	193.9	214.0	20.1	10.4%
Planning/Capital Support	88.0	86.0	(2.0)	-2.3%
Non-Departmental	-	-	-	-
Total Division	2,871.8	2,873.9	2.1	0.1%

*Bus headcount reductions relate to changes in FTE calculation, not reductions in bus operator positions.

[37]



Key Assumptions and Sources and Uses

UTA contracts with the Economic Development Unit at the University of Utah to generate sales tax forecasts. The 2024 Budget was developed during a time of increasing ridership, easing inflation, and low unemployment. Consumer spending is seen as moderating and shifting away from discretionary spending. This budget and 5-year plan include assumptions from the University's September 2023 forecast.

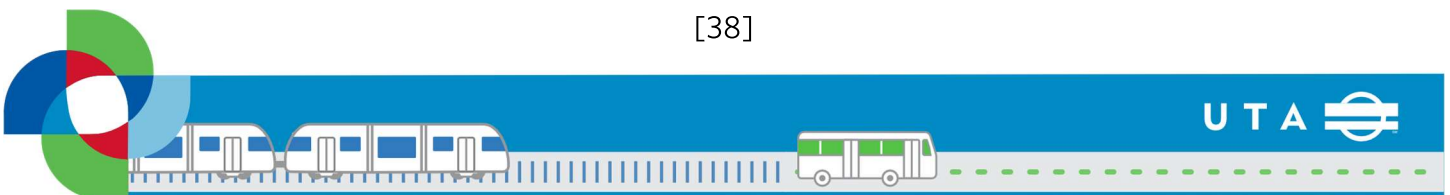
The key assumptions in the 2024 budget are provided below.

Operating Expenses:

- Labor 2.5% Bargaining, 4% Admin
- Fringe 4% Bargaining, 10% Admin
- Parts - 1.5%
- Fuel:
 - Diesel - \$4.03
 - Gasoline - \$3.20
 - CNG DGE - \$1.90
- Other Expense – 3.6%

Revenues:

- Sales Tax – 2.65%
- Passenger – 5.9%
- Bipartisan Infrastructure Act – \$23 million



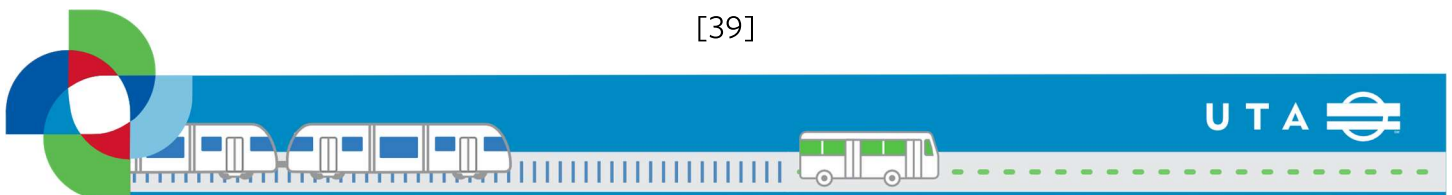
Summary - 2024 Sources

Operating sources of funds total \$649.3 million, a decrease of \$38.7 million or (5.6%) from the FY 2023 forecast. The primary sources and changes are detailed below:

- The largest contributor to lower anticipated revenues is the result of UTA exhausting Federal Stimulus funds issued over the last two years. The CARES, CRRSAA, and ARPA funds have been used to supplement operations and maintenance over the last 2 years. UTA does not currently anticipate any additional Federal relief funding in 2024 and beyond.
- Sales Tax contributions of \$493.7 million are up \$13.7 million from FY2023. This assumes a 2.7% growth in sales tax over projected 2023 sales tax collections, in accordance with the **August 2023** forecasts provided by the University of Utah. **This forecast will be updated in November of 2023 and will inform the final 2024 Budget documents.** These funds are used for operations and maintenance, other agency support costs, debt service, reserves, and capital program support.
- Passenger revenue is \$37.9 million, up \$2.2 million from FY 2023. This modest growth in passenger revenues, despite a projected growth in ridership, are driven by lower pass revenues and increased subsidies for low-income riders.
- Federal formula funds dedicated to preventive maintenance and paratransit operations are programmed at \$96.9 million in 2024. This represents a \$53.1 million decrease from 2023. This decrease is primarily due to a reimbursement timing issue. Approximately \$50.3 million in 2022 formula funds were not received until the middle of 2023, leading to an inflated 2023 amount.
- Other revenue is \$20.6 million, slightly down from \$21.1 million in FY 2023 primarily due to a decrease in Investment income.

	2022 Actuals	2023 Forecast	2024 Budget	Change 2023 - 2024
Sales Tax	\$480.9	\$480.9	\$493.7	\$12.7
Formula Funds (FTA)	47.3	150.0	97.0	(53.0)
Stimulus Funds	167.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Passenger	33.5	35.8	38.0	2.1
Salt Lake City	6.9	8.0	8.2	0.3
Investment	1.8	7.2	5.6	(1.6)
Advertising	2.2	2.3	2.3	0.0
Other	27.4	3.7	4.4	0.8
Total Revenue (Millions)	\$767.8	\$687.9	\$649.2	(\$38.7)

[39]



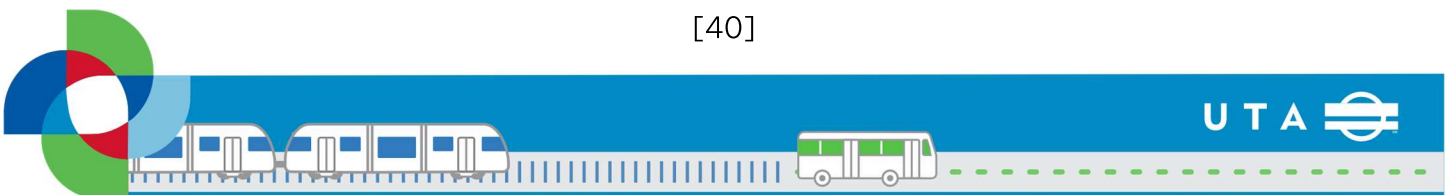
Summary - 2024 Uses

Operating uses of funds are \$425.5 million, an increase of \$16.2 million or 4.0% over the FY 2023 budget. The primary uses are detailed below:

- Total employee compensation increased \$7.5 million or 3.9%, and benefits increased \$2.4 million or 2.5%, compared to the FY 2023 budget. These increases are due to staffing level increases and an assumed average pay rate increase of 4%, increased benefits and a new three-year collective bargaining agreement. The FY2024 budget anticipates no net additional FTE hires.
- Fuel/Power costs are budgeted at an overall decrease of 0.4%. The fuel budget has decreased by 2.6% based on the introduction of electric buses into the Salt Lake and Ogden fleets and changes in bus service. Fuel prices have increased due to supply chain and demand issues. The FY 2024 budget assumes \$4.03 per gallon for diesel, \$3.2 per gallon for gasoline, and \$1.90 CNG DGE for natural gas vehicles, compared to \$3.90 per gallon for diesel and \$3.10 per gallon for gasoline in FY 2023. Earlier this summer, prices were trending well below 2023 forecasted fuel costs but have started to increase again this fall. Propulsion power budget has increased 9.2% from 2023. This increase is due to a projected increase in electrical costs and an increase in overall propulsion power due to the introduction of electric buses into the fleet. UTA will monitor these costs closely and if necessary, adjust in the Final Budget document.
- Utilities costs are projected to increase by 19.1% due to an increase in projected usage associated with the new Depot District maintenance facility and higher forecasted rates.
- Parts represent an 10.5% increase primarily due to increases in prices for parts, increased shipping costs, and increased lead times driven by continued supply chain issues associated with the pandemic.

Capital uses of funds are \$230.4 million, this represents a decrease of about \$88.6 million from 2023 projected capital uses. The primary uses and changes are detailed below:

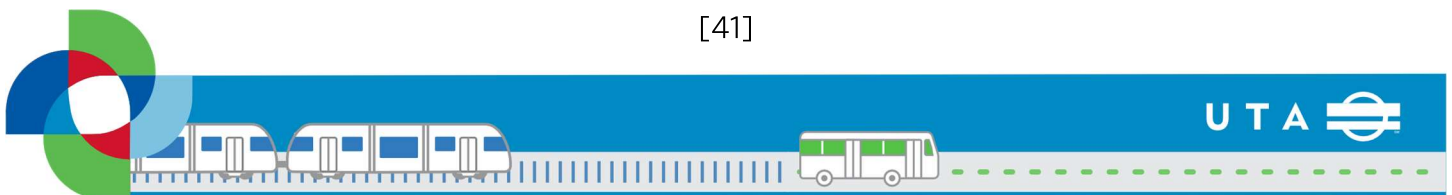
- Capital's main accomplishments in 2023 include: the opening of the Ogden BRT line in August 2023, the opening of the Depot District Bus maintenance facility in May 2023, and the replacement of the S-curve light rail track on the TRAX Red Line - University extension, finishing in July 2023. This contributed approximately \$51 million of the reduced in capital expense from 2023 to 2024. In addition, UTA also completed the purchase of a significant number of buses in 2023 which helped contribute another \$43 million to the budget decrease.
- Major capital projects such as: \$10 million for the Mid-Valley Connector (BRT) in Salt Lake County, \$7.4 million for the VW Battery Buses, \$5.6 million Ogden/Weber State University BRT (OSX), and \$4.5 million to complete a new TRAX station in South Jordan.
- UTA has allocated \$115.2 million to continue efforts to achieve a steady state of good repair. This includes funding for vehicle replacements, technology replacements and upgrades, facility maintenance, rail vehicle overhauls and rail system preservation and replacements.
- Other capital projects consist of, but are not limited to, the completion of the TIGER program of projects, ROW & Facility Property funding, Public Partnership projects, 900 East UVX Station, Electronic Fares Systems Replacement, wayfinding signage, a new radio communication system, and ongoing video camera sustainability and expansion.



Debt service is cash that is required to cover the repayment of interest and principal on the debt related to UTA's outstanding bonds and its leasing program. Total combined debt service for FY 2024 is \$169.2 million, which includes Leasing debt of \$18.4 million.

Debt Service Summary

Debt Service	FY21 Actuals	FY22 Actuals	FY23 Budget	FY24 Budget
Cash Basis				
Principal	\$ 11,405,000	\$ 55,735,000	\$ 67,770,000	\$ 70,675,000
Interest	96,653,218	86,519,904	82,723,000	79,817,000
Build America Subsidies	(8,158,624)	(9,259,376)	(8,889,000)	(9,022,000)
Leasing	9,012,405	10,867,242	16,260,000	18,429,000
Utah County Debt	9,998,209	3,289,904	3,375,000	3,375,000
Other	1,800,008	83,420	79,000	90,000
	120,710,216	147,236,094	161,318,000	163,364,000
Restricted Reserves				
	173,235	7,999,765	7,590,000	7,837,000
	173,235	7,999,765	7,590,000	7,837,000
Full Accrual				
Principal			1,323,000	1,382,000
Interest	(367,809)	(10,031,569)	(19,235,000)	11,245,000
	(367,809)	(10,031,569)	(17,912,000)	12,627,000
Total Debt Service	\$ 120,515,642	\$ 145,204,290	\$ 150,996,000	\$ 183,828,000



Operating Sources - 2024 Detail

Sales and Use Tax

The largest operating source of revenue for the Authority is a local sales tax, which is imposed by the individual jurisdictions within the service area of the Authority. In July 2019, the Salt Lake County Council and the Utah County Commission approved increasing their tax rate by 0.25 percent with 0.10 percent dedicated to UTA.

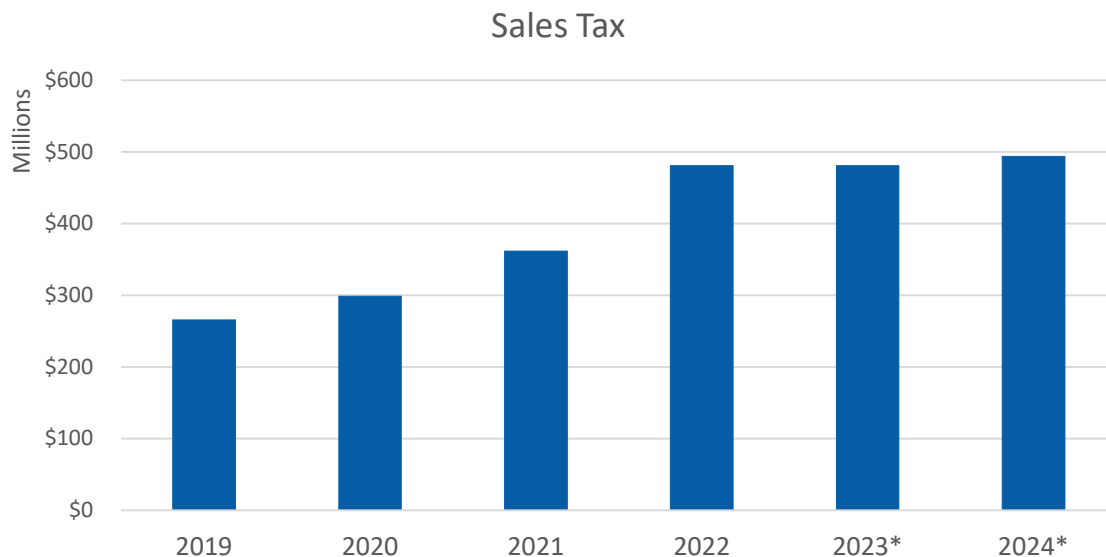
UTA's sales tax is applied by each jurisdiction within the service area to gross taxable sales within the service district. From 2013 through 2022, UTA's sales tax revenue has grown an average of 9.4%, however we anticipate this rate slowing in future years. Sales tax forecasting is a priority for UTA, and in 2021 UTA engaged Stephen C. Bannister, PH.D. Associate Director of Economics at the University of Utah to provide more accurate sales tax revenue forecasts.

2024 Sales Tax Revenues - \$493.7 million:

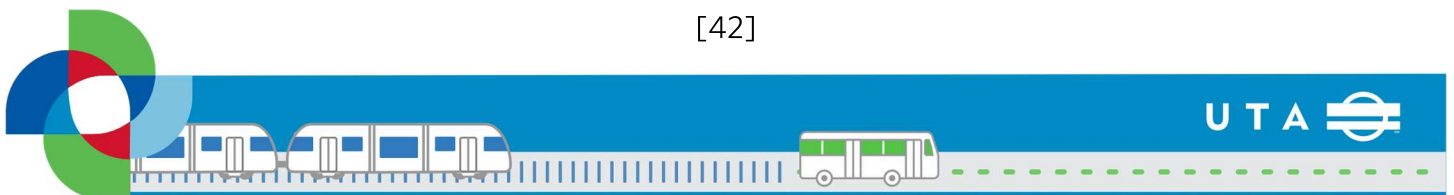
The 2024 Budget assumes a 2.7 percent increase over 2023 projected sales tax collections. The estimate is based on the University's Economic Development Unit (EDU) model's projected sales tax growth rates applied to an adjusted 2023 projection using actuals reported through September 2023.

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2024*
Sales Tax	\$265,770,000	\$298,640,000	\$361,591,000	\$480,926,000	\$480,926,000	\$493,670,000

*Budget/Projected



[42]

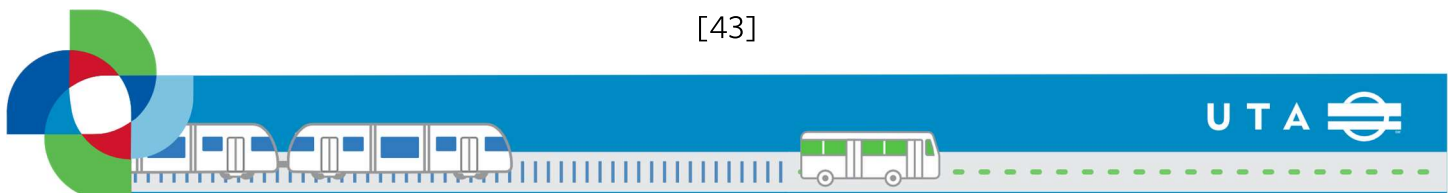
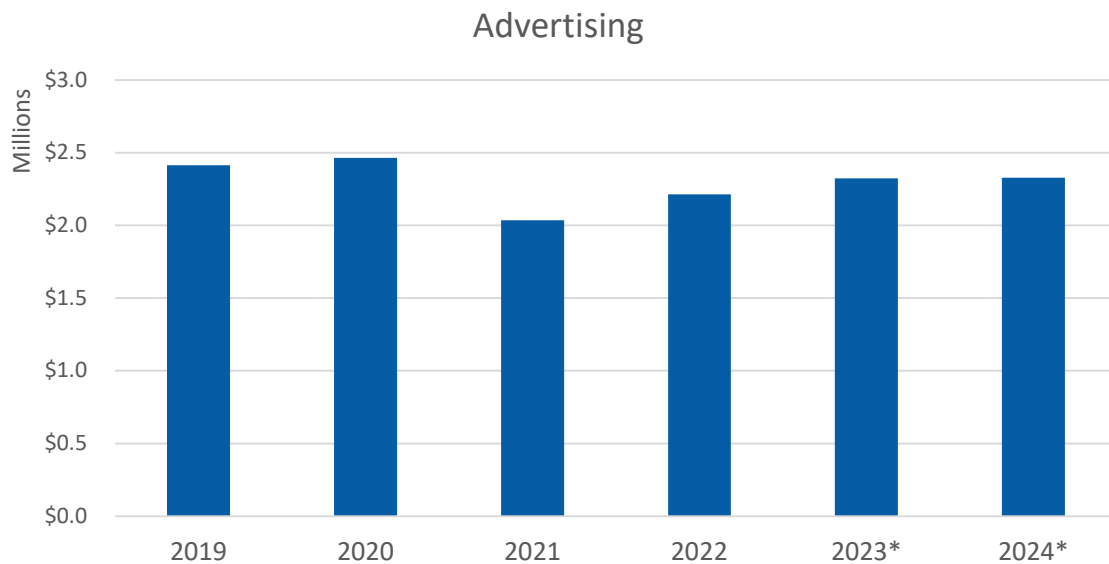


Advertising

Advertising revenues for the Authority come from the lease of exterior space on the sides and rear of bus, light rail vehicles, and the signage inside commuter rail cars. The annual growth rate for advertising is leveling off. Contract changes are currently underway, and the impact will be reassessed for the final budget.

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2024*
Advertising	\$2,413,000	\$2,463,000	\$2,035,000	\$2,214,000	\$2,322,000	\$2,328,000

* Budget/Projected



Passenger Revenue

Since 2013, the Authority's base fare has been \$2.50. Fares range from \$1.25 for senior citizens to \$5.50 for premium express service. Low-income citizens and social service agencies receive discounts of up to 75 percent of the base fares. Service increases planned in 2024 and continued population and employment growth will all contribute to an increase in passenger revenues.

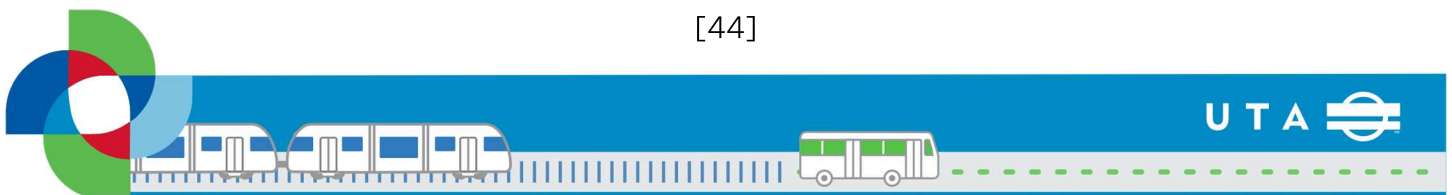
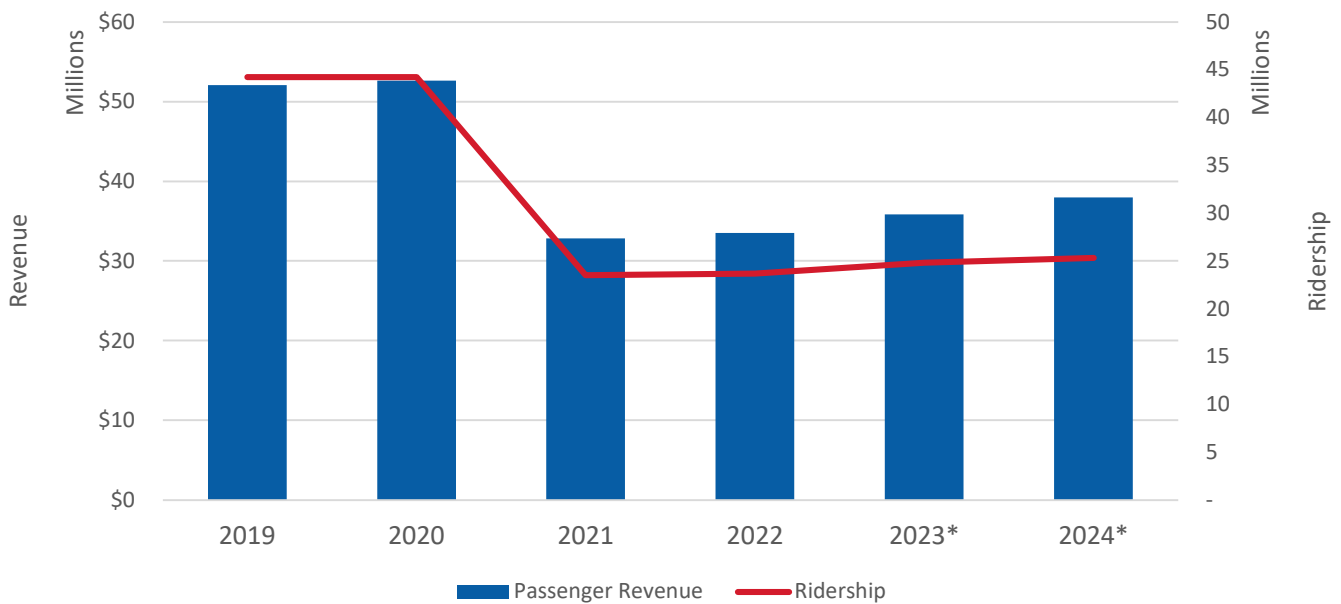
2024 Passenger Revenue - \$37.9 million:

Ridership and fares recovered roughly as projected in the 2023 budget. The 2024 budget assumes a 5.9 percent increase in passenger revenues, driven by continued recovery growth in ridership.

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2024*
Passenger Revenue	\$52,052,000	\$52,649,000	\$32,845,000	\$33,499,000	\$35,850,000	\$37,981,000
Ridership	44,217,000	44,239,000	23,530,000	23,692,000	24,821,000	25,305,000

* Budget/Projected

Passenger Revenues and Ridership



Federal Formula Funds

In 2016 the Transportation Bill, Fixing Americas' Surface Transportation (FAST) was approved by Congress. Since that time, the Authority has been able to use formula funds for preventive maintenance. These formula funds may be used to cover up to 80% of preventive maintenance costs. After operating additional TRAX lines/extensions for 7 years UTA qualified for additional formula funds on the green line.

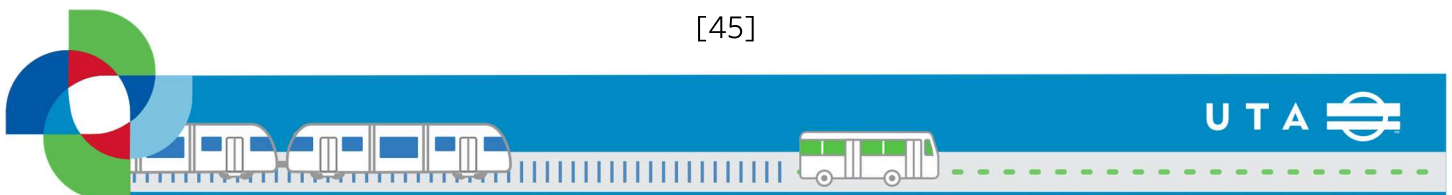
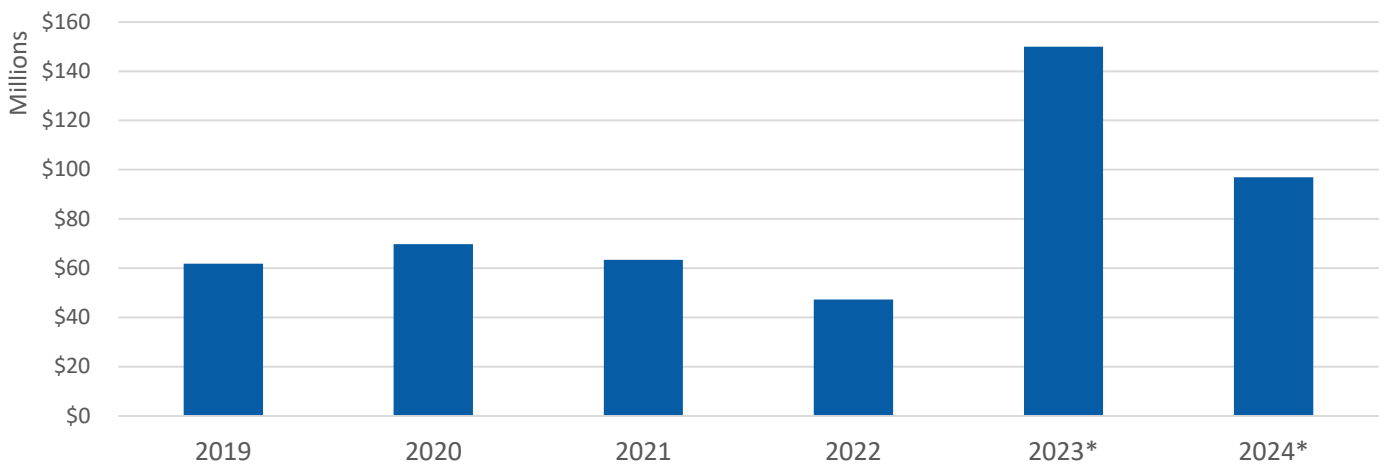
2024 Federal Formula Funds - \$96.9 million

The financial plan assumes \$96.9 million in FTA formula funds to support the operating program (preventive maintenance and paratransit). Although this appears to be a decrease from 2023, the change is instead due to grant award delays for 2022 funds that will be expended in 2023 and the allocation of some formula funds to state of good repair projects in the capital program. Inconsistency in UTA's budgeted formula funds revenue started in 2021, when federal COVID-19 relief first complicated drawdown of these funds. However, actual awarded amounts have grown steadily each year.

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2024*
Operating Grants	\$61,821,000	\$69,746,000	\$63,351,000	\$47,287,000	\$150,000,000	\$96,960,000

* Budget/Projected

Federal Formula Funds



Investment Income

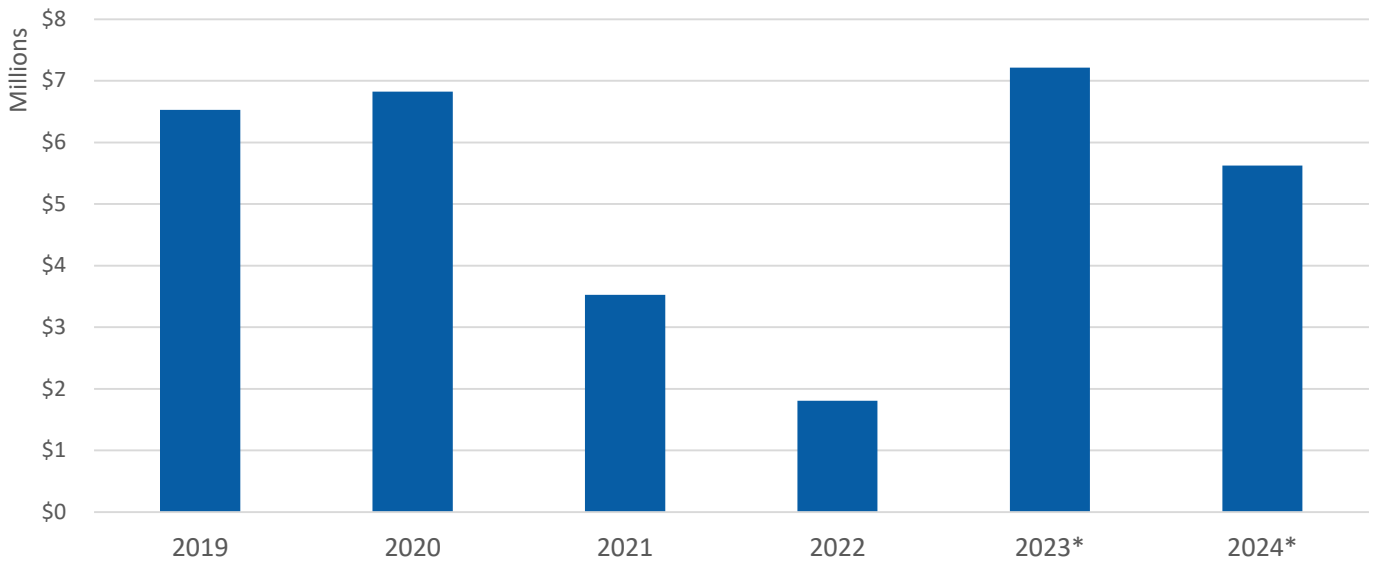
Investment income consists of revenue generated from invested operating fund balances and reserves. Some of the Authority’s funds are invested with the Public Treasurers Investment Fund managed by the State Treasurer’s office; others are invested by UTA’s Investment Management firm (Chandler Asset Management) in accordance with the State’s Money Management Act¹. These investments may yield a higher interest and are secure.

An approximate rate of 2.50% is applied to projected reserve account and cash balances in UTA’s Operating Fund. Projected 2023 investment revenues are \$7.2 million with 2024 returns projected at \$5.6 million due to market volatility.

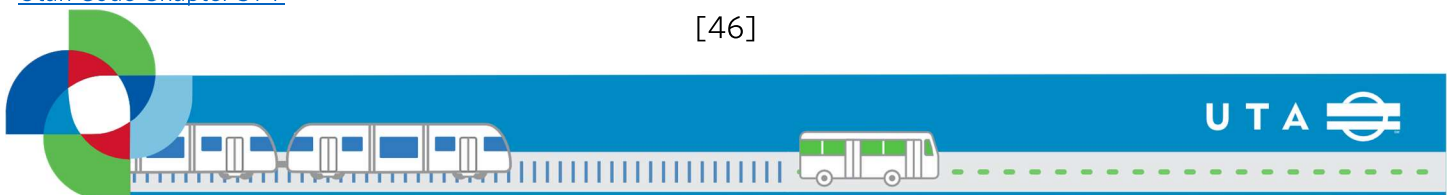
Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2024*
Investment Income	\$6,526,000	\$6,822,000	\$3,526,000	\$1,807,000	\$7,215,000	\$5,625,000

* Budget/Projected

Investment Income



¹ [Utah Code Chapter 51-7](#)

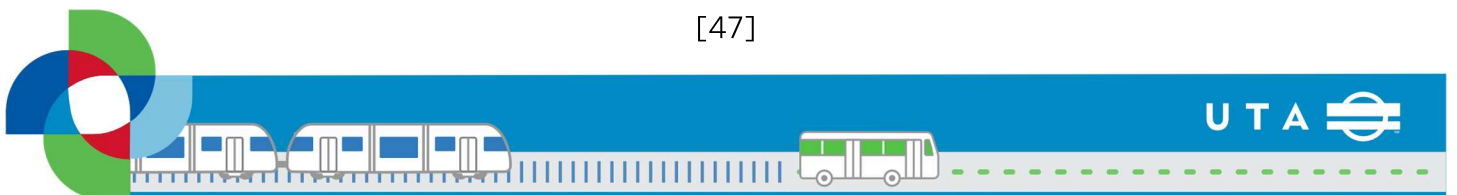
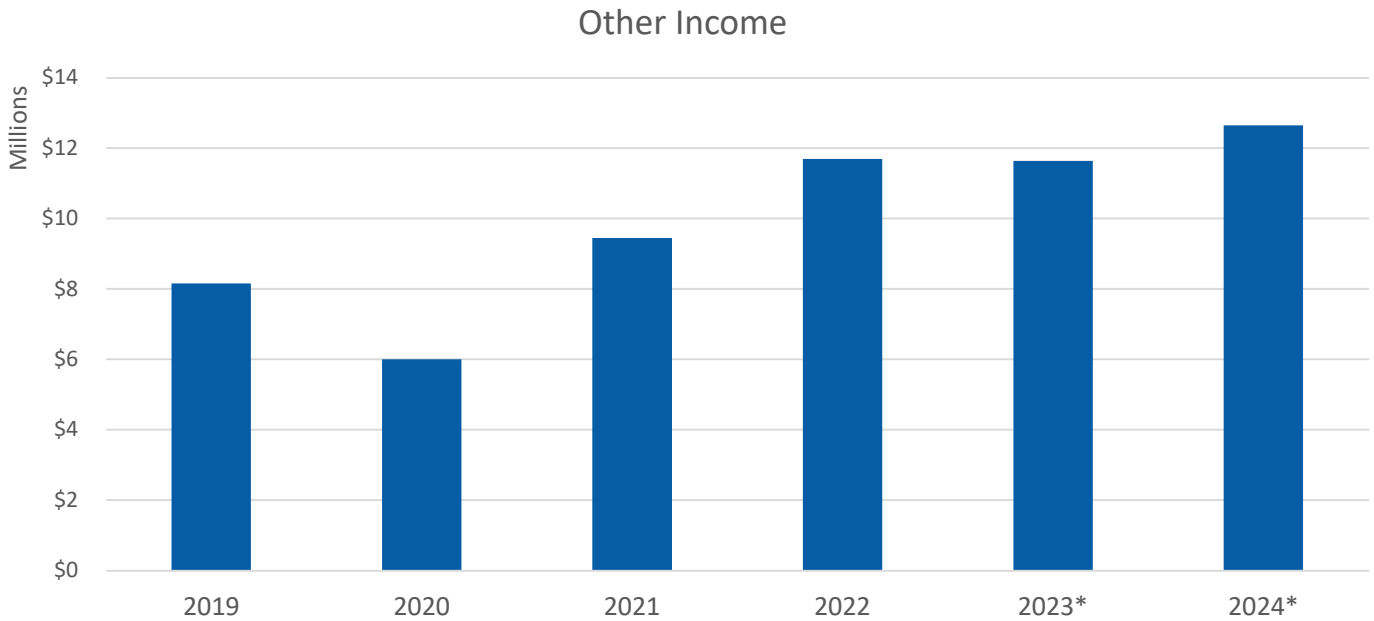


Other Income

Other income for 2024 consists of \$8.2 million from Salt Lake City for enhanced bus service and Microtransit/On Demand services, a \$2.0 million sales tax distribution from the Utah Department of Transportation, \$1.8 million for enhanced transit services, and \$1.2 million from transit-oriented development revenues.

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2024*
Other Income	\$8,156,000	\$6,001,000	\$9,443,000	\$11,692,000	\$11,634,000	\$12,647,000

* Budget/Projected



Operating Uses - 2024 Detail

Employee Compensation and Benefits - \$301.5 million:

The 2024 budget reflects a 3.4 percent increase over the 2023 budget. The 2024 budget includes an estimated average increase of 4 percent for pay rates and 2.5 percent for benefits.

Utilities - \$7.4 million:

Includes electricity (excluding propulsion power), heat, light, data charges and other utilities. Costs are expected to increase 19.1 percent in 2024, driven by increased costs for the addition of the new Depot District garage, higher expected heating fuel usage and increased data charges. Like fuel, UTA staff will monitor utility costs and adjust the Final Budget if necessary.

Parts - \$25.9 million:

This 2024 budget reflects a \$2.46 million (10.5 percent) increase over 2023 budget. Inflation continues to drive parts costs upwards, including freight costs and other supply chain components. Furthermore, the addition of electric buses in Salt Lake Service Unit and Ogden to run the OGX BRT route has added to the increase in the total parts budget for 2024, both in quantity and through higher costs of parts for the new type of vehicle.

Services - \$45.9 million:

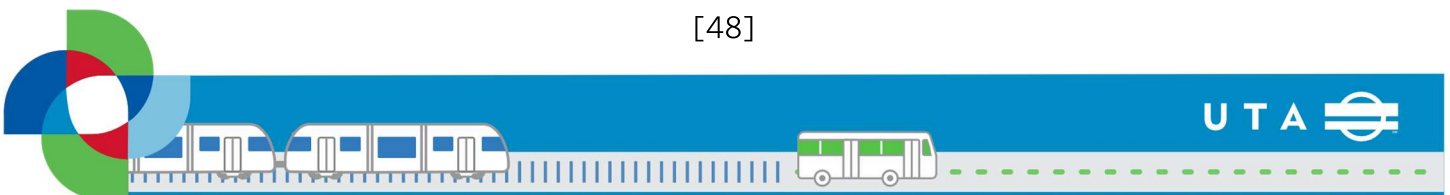
The 2024 Services budget is \$5.90 million (14.8 percent) larger than the 2023 budget. This increase is due to the expansion of Microtransit in the Salt Lake City and South Salt Lake service areas (\$3.3 million), carryover from the Rail Apprenticeship Program (\$0.5 million), and IT additions (\$0.7 million) for database and business intelligence tools, with smaller amounts accounting for the balance.

Other O&M Costs - \$22.0 million:

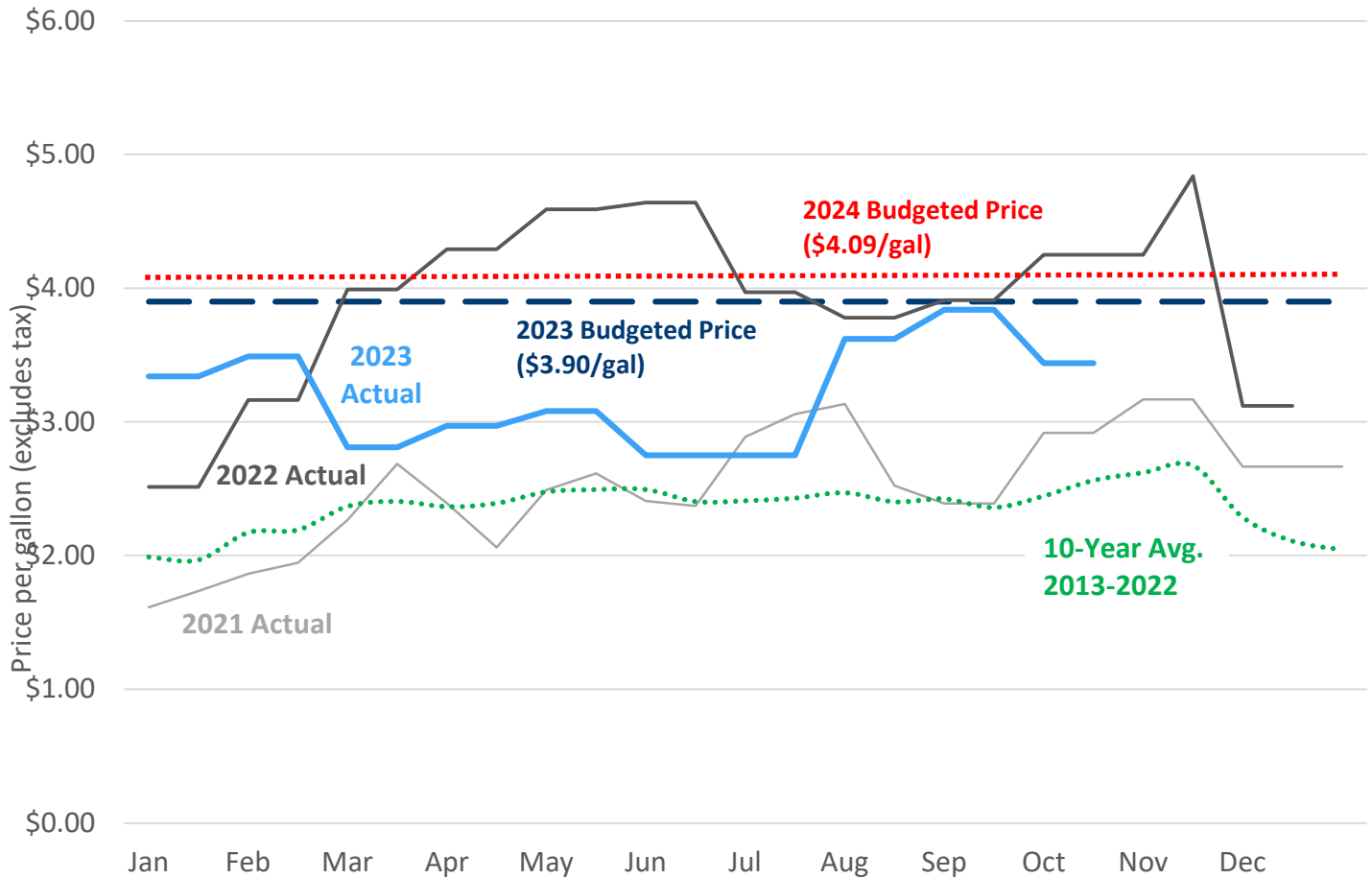
This 2024 budgeted amount represents a \$2.4 million (9.7 percent) decrease from 2023 levels. The decrease reflects some Contingency reduction and other offsetting adjustments.

Fuel and Propulsion Power - \$35.5 million:

Fuel is budgeted 2.6 percent or \$0.7 million lower in 2024 than 2023. This decline is predominantly due to diesel fuel usage reductions of over 400,000 gallons versus 2023 (\$1.6 million reduction in 2023 budgeted rate), driven by the increased use of electric buses in the Salt Lake and Mt. Ogden business units. Offsetting this somewhat were higher costs per gallon for diesel, CNG and gasoline (approximately \$800,000) and increased propulsion power costs driven by additional electric buses (approximately \$600,000). The 2024 Budget assumes \$4.03 per gallon for diesel (vs \$3.90 in 2023), \$3.20 per gallon for gasoline (vs \$3.10 in 2023), and \$1.90 CNG.

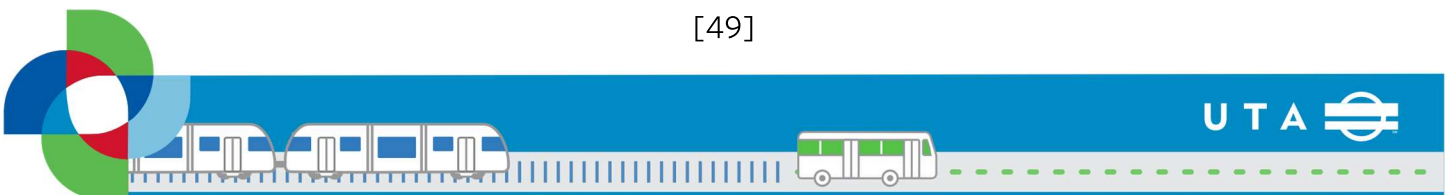


Diesel Price Trends



Capitalized Costs - minus \$12.6 million:

Staff time in support of the capital program is initially charged to the operating program and is ultimately charged to capital through a reimbursable process. This \$12.6 million credit is the estimated cost of UTA operating costs being charged to the capital program and the Rail overhaul program.



Sources and Uses

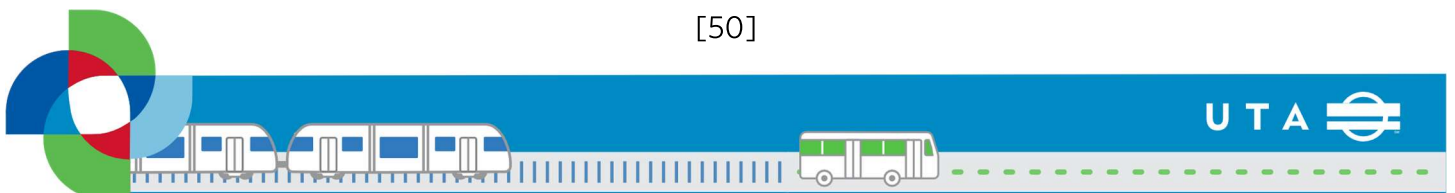
5-Year Sources & Uses

Sources	Actuals 2022	Forecast 2023	Forecast 2024	Forecast 2025	Forecast 2026	Forecast 2027	Forecast 2028
A Beginning Balance	\$321.8	\$435.2	\$531.6	\$463.5	\$430.7	\$373.2	\$340.6
Sales Tax	\$480.9	\$480.9	\$493.7	\$518.5	\$543.3	\$568.2	\$593.0
PM Funds (FTA)	47.3	150.0	97.0	97.9	98.9	99.8	100.7
Stimulus Funds	167.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger Funds	33.5	35.8	38.0	39.2	40.2	40.9	42.0
B Capital Sources	109.5	204.4	107.5	240.3	159.0	113.0	188.1
Other Sources	38.3	21.2	20.6	19.7	19.3	19.8	18.1
C Total Sources	\$877.3	\$892.3	\$756.8	\$915.6	\$860.7	\$841.7	\$941.9
Uses							
D Operating Expense	\$421.2	\$392.2	\$425.5	\$445.1	\$467.0	\$482.2	\$508.7
E Capital Expense	205.3	214.3	230.4	325.9	263.4	194.6	257.6
F Debt Service	149.6	159.4	169.1	177.5	187.9	197.6	213.2
G Total Uses	\$776.1	\$765.9	\$825.0	\$948.4	\$918.2	\$874.3	\$979.4
H Net Change	101.2	126.4	(68.2)	(32.7)	(57.5)	(32.7)	(37.5)
I Cash Amended ¹	12.2	(30.0)	-	-	-	-	-
J Ending Balance	435.2	531.6	463.5	430.7	373.2	340.6	303.1
K Reserves	180.8	190.1	211.1	234.1	257.2	233.2	249.8
L Long-term Capital Exp. Investment	-	-	68.2	32.7	57.5	32.7	37.5
M Unrestricted Fund Balance	\$254.4	\$341.5	\$184.2	\$163.9	\$58.5	\$74.7	\$15.8

J = A + C - G + I

M = J - K - L

¹Repayment of State funds



2024 Operating Budget Detail

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 409,295	\$ (8,460)	\$ 550	\$ 80	\$ 10,619	\$ 3,707	\$ 415,792	\$ 1,407	\$ 8,313	\$ 425,512

One-time expenses:

- 2023 Bargaining signing bonus: \$2.1 million
- 2024 Ramp Up Service Cost: \$1.5 million
- Executive Director Contingency: \$1.0 million
- COO Operating Contingencies: \$0.5 million
- Xpan HR system implementation: \$1.5 million
- Planning project completions: \$0.5 million
- Ambassador program startup: \$0.5 million

Staffing Changes:

- Board Analyst position (annualized cost)
- People Office Strategic Analyst (annualized cost)
- People Office Labor Relations Business Partner
- Finance Office Administrator (annualized cost)
- Mid-year promotions and wage adjustments

Service Changes:

- Ogden Local Service adjustments: -\$1.9 million
- Salt Lake Bus Service Adjustment: -\$0.3 million
- Special Services adjustments; \$0.1 million
- Trax Saturday service annualization: \$0.4 million
- Ogden OGX annualization: \$0.8 million

Other Increases

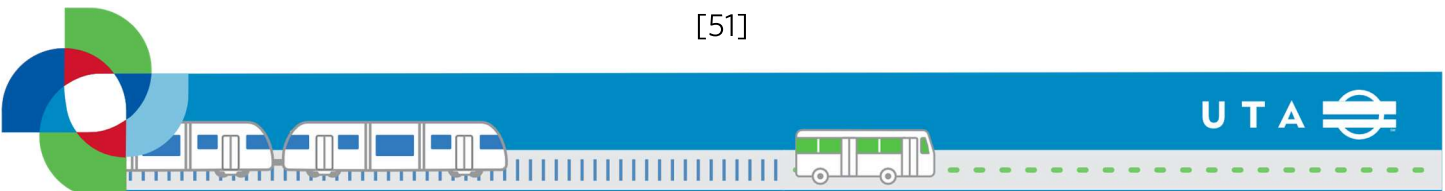
- Fuel Increases: \$0.9 million
- Parts Increases: \$0.3 million
- Other materials and services increases: \$2.5 million

2023 Carry Forward:

- Executive Director Contingency: \$1.0 million
- COO Service Contingency: \$0.1 million
- On Board Survey: \$325k

2024 Additions:

- Microtransit South SL County Service: \$3.3 million
- Commuter Rail additional trips: \$0.6 million
- ERP Requirements Evaluation and Documentation: \$250k
- Finance 3 FTE Analyst: \$441k
- Accounting Payroll Mgr: \$170k
- Accounting 2 FTE A/P Coordinators: \$150k
- Capital Accountant (partially capitalized) \$45k
- Contracted cleaning for Depot District garage: \$150k
- Facilities Service employees 2 FTE for additional stop cleaning: \$155k
- People MOW Trainer: \$125k
- People Data Entry clerk: \$79k
- People HR Specialist 0.5 FTE increase to full time: \$31k
- Recruitment marketing: \$200k
- Total Rewards temp help: \$40k
- Inclusion and Belonging consulting: \$50k
- Planning additional 2 FTE Planners: \$260k
- Communications Social Media Spec: \$102k
- Communications 0.5 FTE Graphics Specialist: \$48k
- IT Systems Integrator 1.0 FTE: \$140k
- Transit App Detour module: \$88k
- Maint cost new Claims system: \$75k
- Ent Strat Change Mgt Contract Svcs: \$100k
- Safety Hep B Immunization: \$150k
- Ex. Director Coaching/Org Dev Svcs: \$100k
- Ambassador Program: \$500k
- Shift of Contingency for Tires: \$400k
- Offset by small reductions for Food, etc



Service Strategy

The 2024 Budget includes strategies to address ongoing recruiting difficulties, minor service additions, facility maintenance and safety measures, infrastructure improvements to support fleet electrification, and strengthening our internal systems and controls.

UTA continues to have difficulty recruiting and retaining operators and other staff to support the operations and maintenance of the fleet. In addition to ongoing funding, the 2024 budget includes an additional \$100k for operator recruitment activity to meet the challenges of an ongoing tight labor market. Recruiting efforts will also be a focus for the new social and visual media positions requested.

Service additions for 2024 have been reduced to minimal levels due to staffing constraints. Those additions that remain are focused on areas that require little to no additional staff. The 2024 budget allocates \$3.3 million of funding to support growth of the popular On Demand service in South Salt Lake County, which will be operated by contract partners.

Safety is always a priority for UTA, supported by the 2024 budget through Hepatitis B vaccination funding for employees put at risk by their job duties, and two new facilities service positions that will improve stop hygiene measures.

With our growing electric bus fleet, UTA plans to invest \$275,000 in maintenance and training related to the vehicles and chargers.

The 2024 budget significantly strengthens internal systems and controls support through the following:

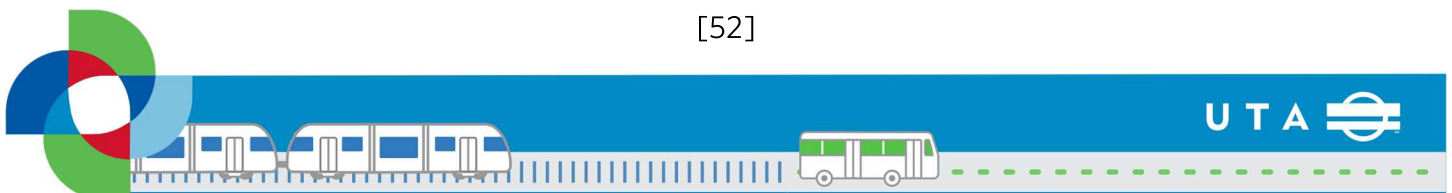
- Multiple new Finance positions (2 A/P Coordinators, Payroll Manager, Capital accounting and budget staff, etc.) that will provide the support required for enhanced compliance and decision making.
- A new systems integration analyst position to administer and integrate UTA's many new systems.
- Data integration and additional Transit app capabilities to help drive increased system efficiency and ease of customer use.
- Two additional Planners to enhance UTA's service, long range, and interagency planning capabilities.

Audit/Federal Compliance

2024 Audit/Federal Compliance

	FTE	Cost	Cumulative Cost
Capital & Lease Accountant (50% capitalized)	0.50	45,000	\$ 45,000
Hepatitis B Vaccine Initiative		150,000	195,000
Subtotal Audit/Federal Compliance	0.50	195,000	195,000

The capital & lease accountant will allow UTA to prepare financial documents required for audits. Making the Hepatitis B Vaccine available to staff members whose job duties at UTA put them at increased risk is both a moral imperative and a federal initiative.



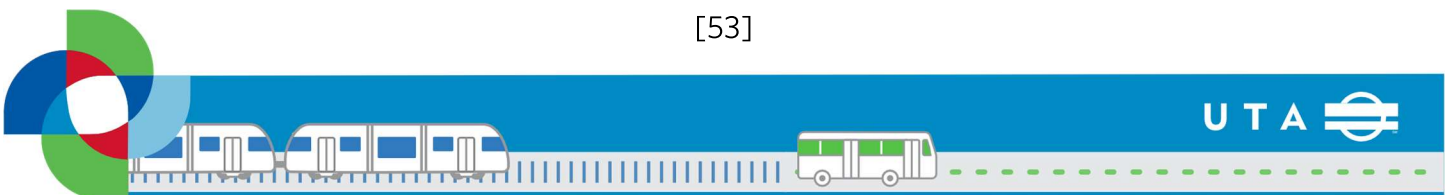
Agency Initiatives

Budget Initiative	FTE	Cost
Contract Services to support Org Dev & Coaching		\$ 100,000
Full Time Social Media Strategist	1.00	101,500
Part Time Graphics/Visual Media position	0.50	47,850
MOW Trainer	1.00	125,000
Data Entry Position	1.00	79,000
Marketing for recruitment		100,000
Total Rewards & Talent Acquisition temporary help		40,000
Consulting funds for Inclusion & Belonging		50,000
Increase PT HR Specialist to FT to support LR/HR work	0.50	31,000
Operations Planners	2.00	260,000
Contract custodial to maintain DDCFTC shop/yard		150,000
Facilities Service Employees	2.00	154,222
Training for new technology of buses		25,000
ABB Maintenance Contract Electric Bus Chargers		250,000
Budget Analyst	1.00	131,250
Payroll Manager	1.00	170,000
Maintenance costs for Claims Management Software		75,000
A/P Coordinators	2.00	150,000
Module for Transit APP for Detour Tracking		87,600
People/Process Change & Project Management		100,000
Special Projects Manager (funded)	1.00	
Systems Integration Analyst	1.00	140,000
Government Relations Admin Increase to Full Time	0.60	34,000
Orchard Trail investment commitment		20,000
Subtotal Agency Initiatives	14.60	\$ 2,421,422

This \$2.4 million package of initiatives includes funding to improve financial oversight through additional staff in the Finance Office, including 2 AP coordinators, a Payroll Manager, and a Budget Analyst. Funding for 2 FTE Planning staff members is also included.

The budget initiatives also focuses on enhancing UTA's electric bus charging infrastructure and supporting the training needed for staff to maintain these new systems effectively.

New hires and employee initiatives remain a focus this year through additional marketing, coaching services, change management, temporary staff, and inclusion & belonging consultant funding initiatives. In total, the agency is adding 17.6 new positions in the 2024 budget, 2.5 of which will be funded through the Capital program (as seen in the following discussion).

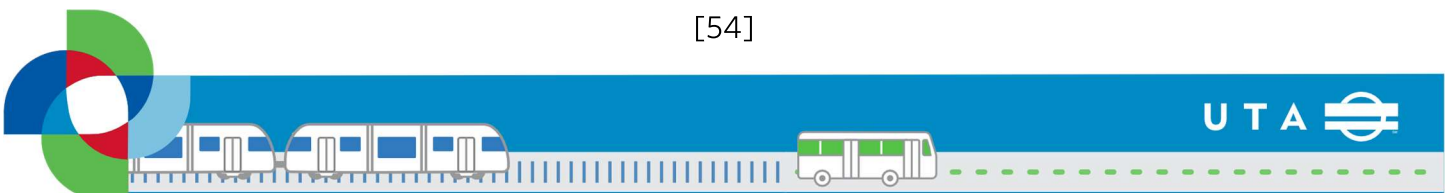


Capital Position Initiatives

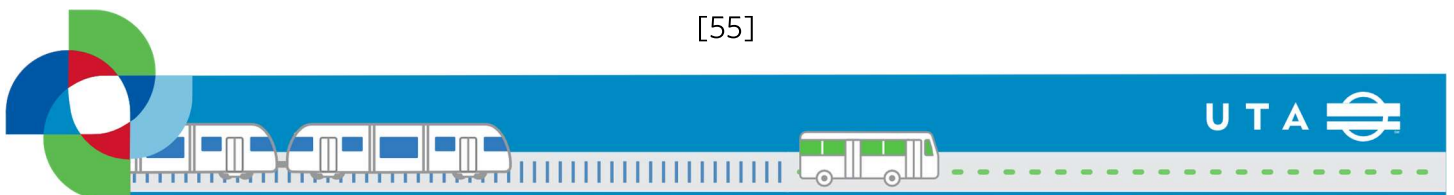
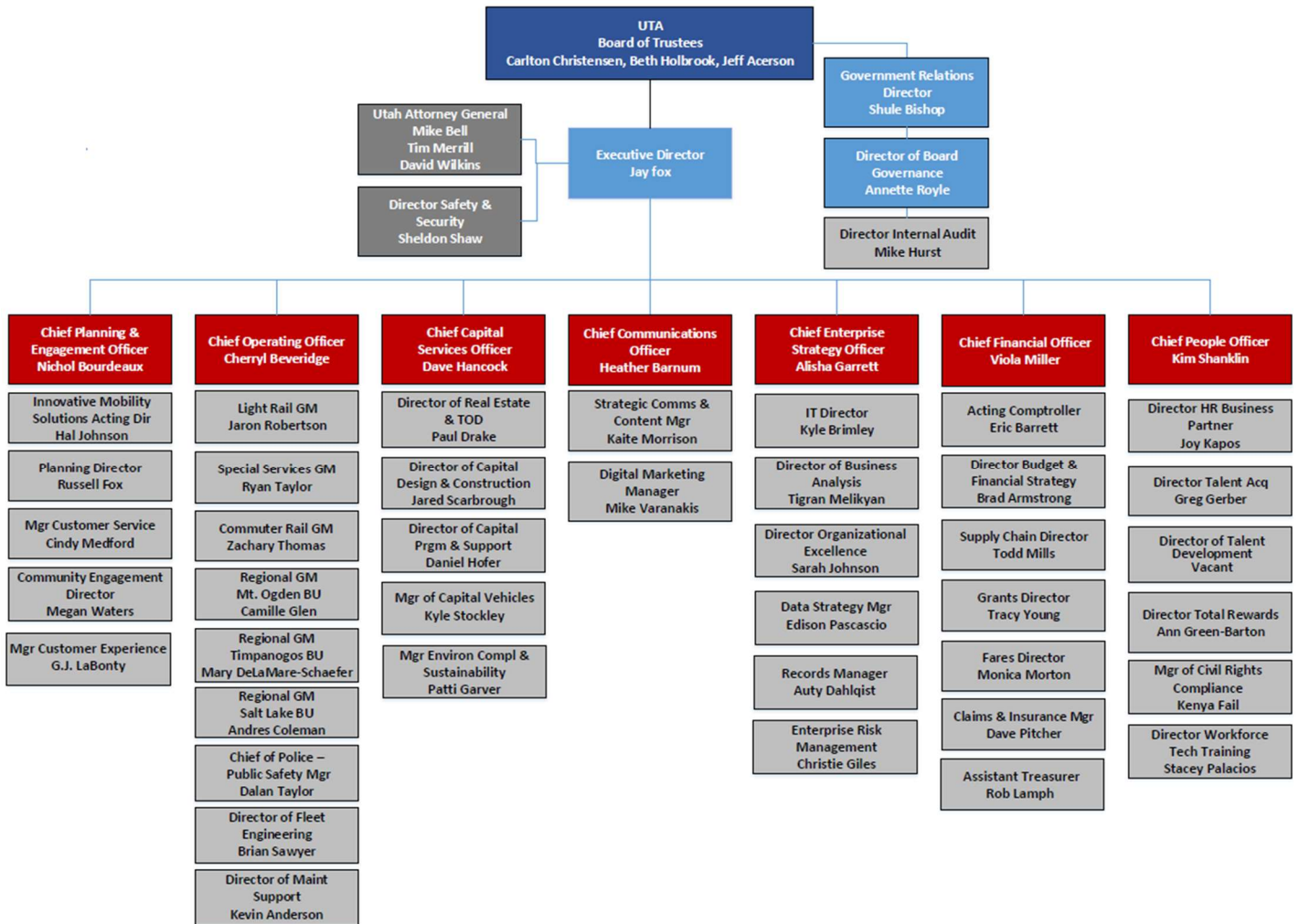
UTA approves all headcount in the Operating budget request. Capital staff will charge expenses to the capital program through a reimbursable process. Operating funding for these 2.5 positions includes start-up costs only (computer, supplies, office space, etc.).

	FTE	Cost
Capital & Lease Accountant (50% capitalized)	0.50	\$ 45,000
GIS Analyst	1.00	102,000
CFO: Capital Budget Analyst (cost offset by Capital)	1.00	131,250
Subtotal Audit/Federal Compliance	2.50	\$ 278,250

These positions will support the financial oversight and project management needs required by UTA's growing capital program.

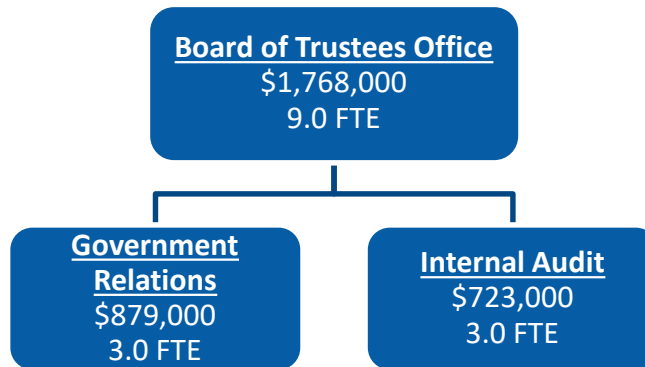


Org Chart - 2024



2024 Operating Budget by Office, Cost Center, Category & FTE

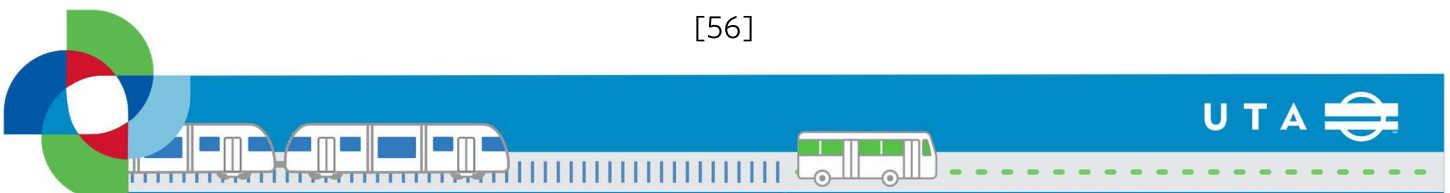
UTA Board of Trustees



The UTA Board of Trustees are appointed by the Governor to represent their respective counties. The Trustees work closely with legislators, local governments, stakeholders, and community members. They partner with the Executive Director in setting the vision and long-term priorities for the Agency.

The Board of Trustees Office provides the following to make the UTA System work:

- *Board of Trustees.* Provide leadership, fiscal oversight and support the Executive Director in the daily management of UTA's services.
- *Internal Audit.* The audit team plays a critical role in evaluating and improving UTA's system of governance, risk management, and controls. This is done primarily through execution of the annual internal audit plan, which is defined and approved by the Audit Committee.
- *Government Relations.* Engages externally with elected officials at a federal, state, and local level to inform, advocate and influence public policy that impacts UTA. They also collaborate and coordinate with partners and advocates on all three of these levels to promote the best interests of the organization.



2024 Board of Trustees Operating Budget Expenses by Department

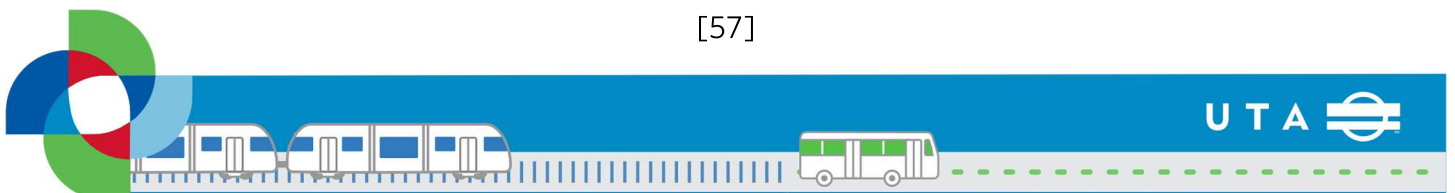
Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Board of Trustees	\$1,524,000	\$1,768,000	\$244,000
Government Relations	814,000	879,000	65,000
Internal Audit	829,000	723,000	(106,000)
Totals	\$3,168,000	\$3,370,000	\$202,000

2024 Board of Trustees Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$1,604,000	\$1,724,000	7.5%
Fringe	689,000	787,000	14.2%
Services	719,000	622,000	-13.5%
Utilities	6,000	10,000	66.7%
Other O&M	149,000	227,000	52.3%
Totals	\$3,168,000	\$3,370,000	6.4%

Board of Trustees FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Board of Trustees	9.0	9.0	-
Government Relations	2.4	3.0	0.6
Internal Audit	4.0	4.0	-
Totals	15.4	16.0	0.6



Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 3,168	\$ (125)	\$ 133	\$ -	\$ 113	\$ 47	\$ 3,336	\$ -	\$ 34	\$ 3,370

One-time expenses:

Internal Audit contract services: \$125k

2024 Additions:

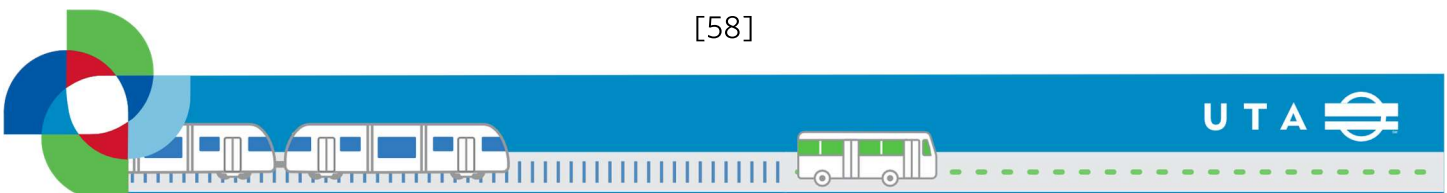
Government Relations increase admin position to full time \$34k

Staffing Changes:

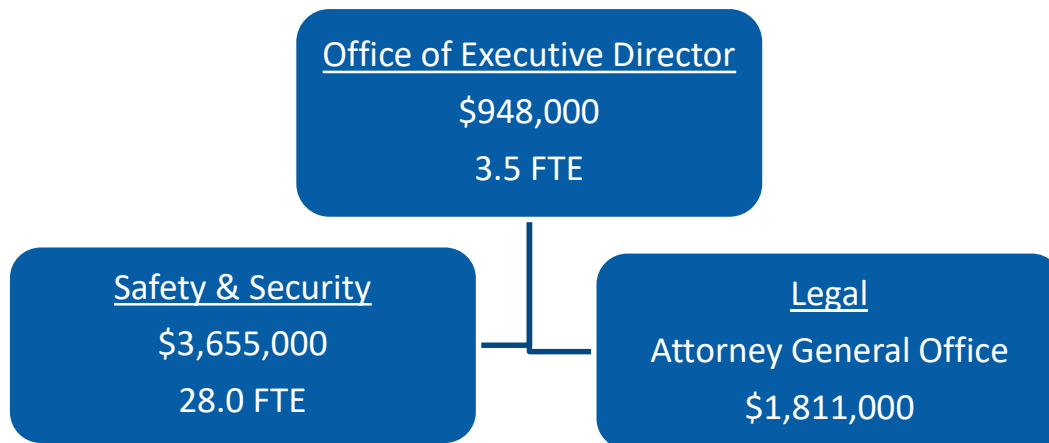
Board Analyst position (annualized cost)

Other Increases:

Other materials and services increases: \$47k



Executive Director



The Executive Director’s Office focuses internally on running the day-to-day functions of the organization, ensuring alignment with the Board’s priorities using the Agency’s long term strategic plan. The Executive Director sets the annual strategies, initiatives, and goals for the Agency and partners with each Executive Office to fulfill UTA’s mission and vision.

UTA Executive Office provides the following to meet the needs of the Agency:

- Executive Director. Provides leadership and daily management to UTA’s workforce.

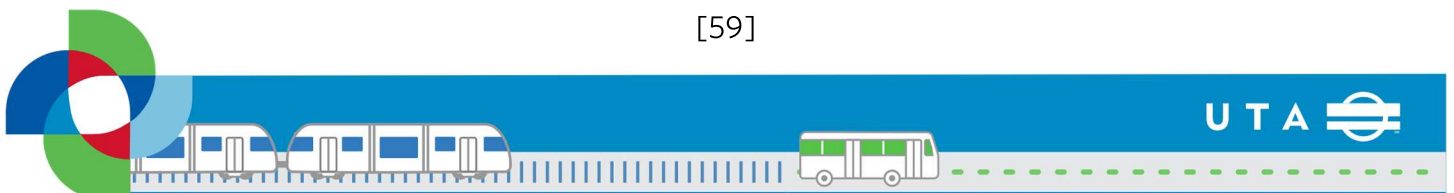
In addition to the seven chief offices, the Executive Director also oversees the following departments:

- *Safety & Security*. Focused on UTA safety and security practices and ensuring regulations are met.
- *Legal*. Works directly with our in-house representation from the Attorney General’s Office.

2024 Executive Director Operating Budget Expenses by Division

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Executive Director*	\$794,000	\$948,000	\$154,000
Legal Services	1,859,000	1,811,000	(48,000)
Safety & Security	3,370,000	3,655,000	285,000
Non-Departmental	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
Totals	\$7,023,000	\$7,414,000	\$391,000

*FY 2024 includes annualization of 2 FTE positions added in the FY 2023 Amended Budget.



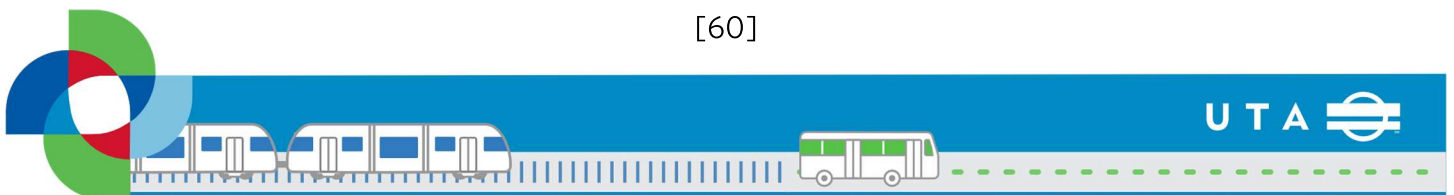
2024 Executive Director Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$2,023,000	\$2,121,000	4.8%
Fringe	916,000	989,000	8.0%
Services	3,038,000	3,021,000	-0.6%
Fuel/Power	8,000	14,000	75.0%
Utilities	12,000	12,000	0.0%
Parts	1,000	6,000	500.0%
Other O&M	245,000	251,000	2.4%
Capitalized Costs	-220,000	0	-100.0%
Non-Departmental*	1,000,000	1,000,000	0.0%
Totals	\$7,023,000	\$7,414,000	5.6%

*Under the purview of the Executive Director is the non-departmental cost center which has \$1 million in this budget to fund emerging/emergency needs.

Executive Director FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Executive Director	3.5	3.5	-
Legal Services	-	-	-
Safety & Security	28.5	28.0	(0.5)
Non-Departmental	-	-	-
Totals	32.0	31.5	(0.5)



Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget Request
\$ 7,023	\$ (1,000)	\$ 4	\$ -	\$ 149	\$ (13)	\$ 6,164	\$ 1,000	\$ 250	\$ 7,414

One-time expenses:

Executive Director Contingency: \$1.0 million

2023 Carry Forward:

Executive Director Contingency: \$1.0 million

Other Increases:

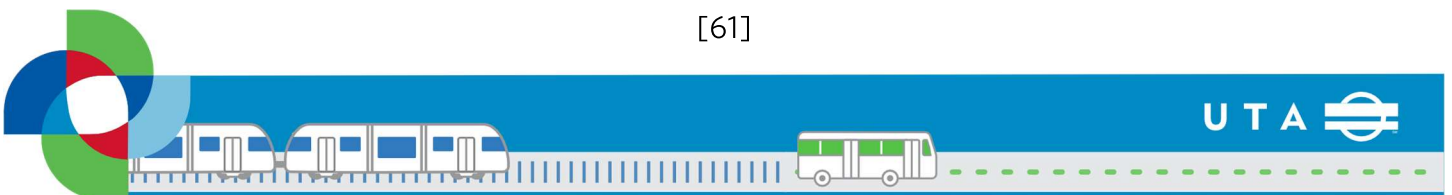
Other materials and services changes: \$113k

Savings from Legal Services reduced outsourcing \$-126k

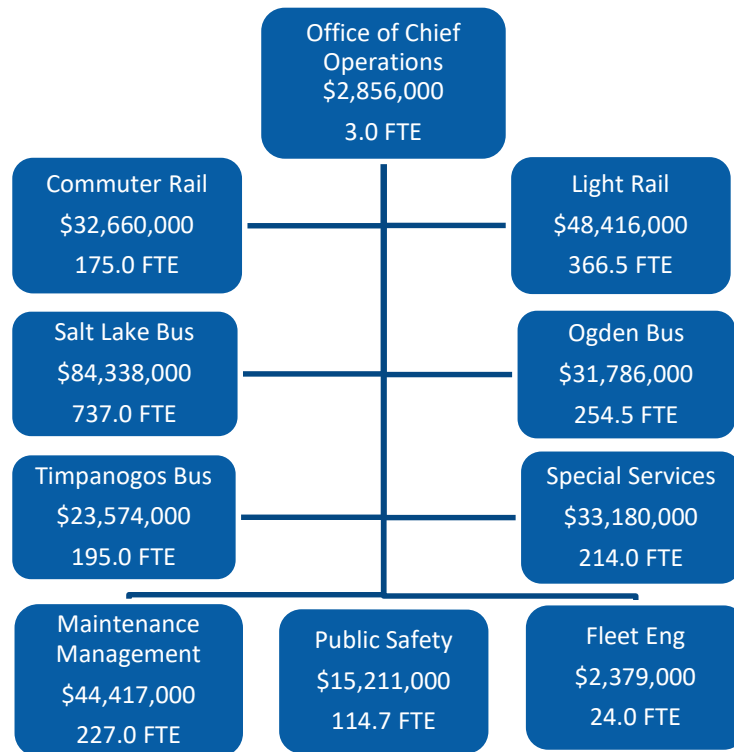
2024 Additions:

Safety Hep B Immunization: \$150k

Ex. Director Coaching/Org Dev Svcs: \$100k



Operations



The Operations organization is comprised of nine service units covering UTA's service area and Public Safety (including Transit Communications Center), Fleet Engineering and Asset Management (Engineering & Support Maintenance) Departments. UTA Operations provides the following functions:

- *Office of the Chief.* Provides oversight, direction, and leadership for Operations.
- *Modal Offices.* Operates buses (3 business units), light rail, commuter rail, vanpool, and special services across the UTA service area in a safe and efficient manner.
- *Maintenance Management.* Maintain the buses, rail cars and rail right of way to allow the safe and comfortable operation of services to UTA's customers.
- *Public Safety.* UTA has an internal police department focused on keeping our community, our riders, and our employees safe. Our police also engage in community service and support our local authorities. Includes *Transit Communications Center*.
- *Fleet Engineering.* Provides technical engineering expertise and quality assurance oversight to Bus and Rail Maintenance, Operation personnel and Capital acquisition.

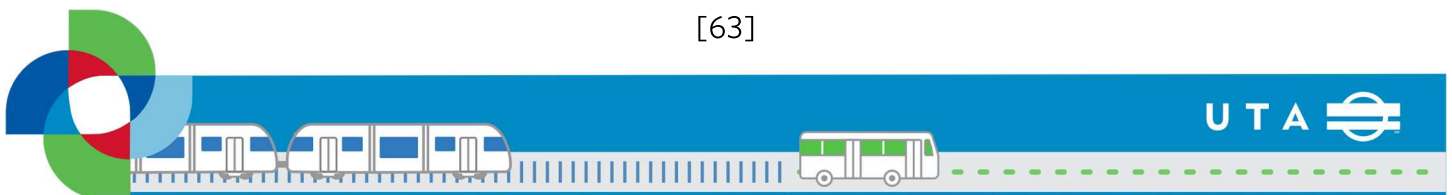
2024 Operations Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
COO Office*	\$23,349,000	\$20,447,000	(\$2,902,000)
Maintenance Mgt	43,185,000	44,417,000	1,232,000
Salt Lake Bus	82,805,000	84,338,000	1,533,000
Mt. Ogden Bus	30,166,000	31,786,000	1,620,000
Timpanogos Bus	23,086,000	23,574,000	488,000
Special Services	32,263,000	33,180,000	917,000
Light Rail	46,636,000	48,416,000	1,780,000
Commuter Rail	31,110,000	32,660,000	1,550,000
Totals	\$312,599,000	\$318,817,000	\$6,218,000

*Includes Public Safety, Transit Comms Center, and Fleet Engineering

2024 Operations Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$152,427,000	\$156,035,000	2.4%
Fringe	79,365,000	79,909,000	0.7%
Services	11,598,000	13,320,000	14.8%
Fuel/Power	35,219,000	34,923,000	-0.8%
Parts	23,114,000	25,675,000	11.1%
Utilities	5,108,000	5,845,000	14.4%
Non-Departmental	5,876,000	2,014,651	-65.7%
Other O&M	8,811,000	9,253,349	5.0%
Capitalized Costs	(8,919,000)	(8,158,000)	-8.5%
Totals	\$312,599,000	\$318,817,000	2.0%



Operations FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
COO Office	3.0	3.0	0.0
Public Safety	114.7	114.7	0.0
Fleet Engineering	24.0	24.0	0.0
Maintenance Mgt	225.0	227.0	2.0
Salt Lake Bus	750.0	737.0	(13.0)
Mt. Ogden Bus	265.0	254.5	(10.5)
Timpanogos Bus	196.0	195.0	(1.0)
Special Services	216.0	214.0	(2.0)
Light Rail	365.5	366.5	1.0
Commuter Rail	175.0	175.0	0.0
Totals	2,334.2	2,310.7	(23.5)

2024 Operations Budget Changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 312,599	\$ (4,114)	\$ (254)	\$ (820)	\$ 7,627	\$ 2,098	\$ 317,135	\$ 82	\$ 1,599	\$ 318,817

One-time expenses:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus: \$2.1 million
 2024 Ramp Up Service Cost: \$1.5 million
 COO Operating Contingencies: \$0.5 million

Staffing Changes:

Transfer out of Special Projects Director from COO to Ent Strat

Service Changes:

Ogden Local Service adjustments: -\$1.9 million
 Salt Lake Bus Service Adjustment: -\$0.3 million
 Special Services adjustments: \$0.1 million
 Trax Saturday service annualization: \$0.4 million
 Ogden OGX annualization: \$0.8 million

Other Increases:

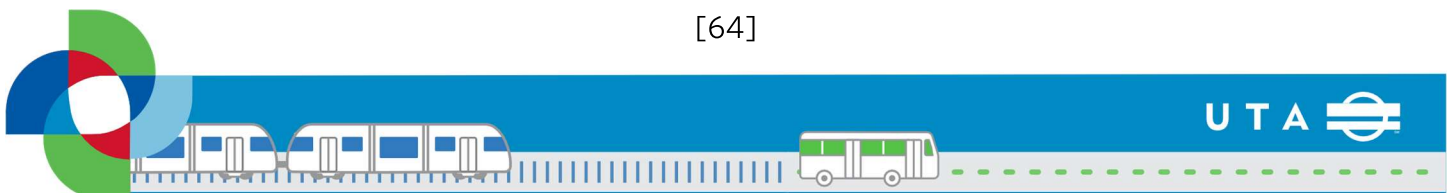
Fuel Increases: \$0.8 million
 Parts Increases: \$0.3 million
 Other materials and services increases: \$1.0 million

2023 Carry Forward:

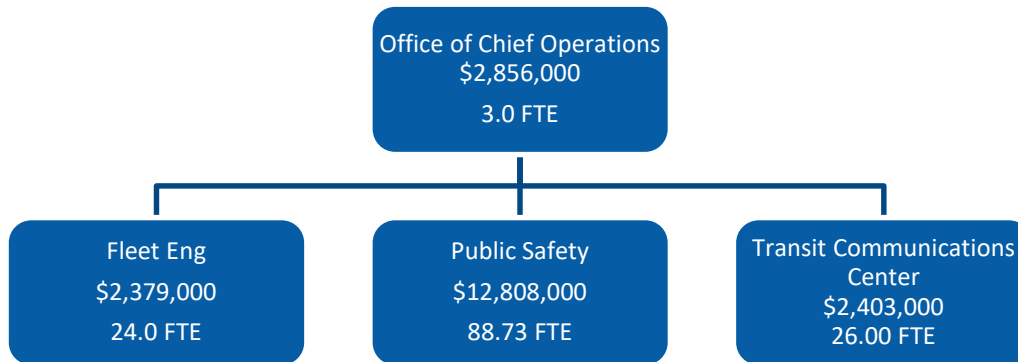
COO Service Contingency: \$82k

2024 Additions:

Commuter Rail additional trips: \$0.6 million
 Contracted cleaning for Depot District garage: \$150k
 Facilities Service employees 2 FTE for additional stop cleaning: \$155k
 Bus Charger Maintenance Contract and tech training: \$275k



COO Office

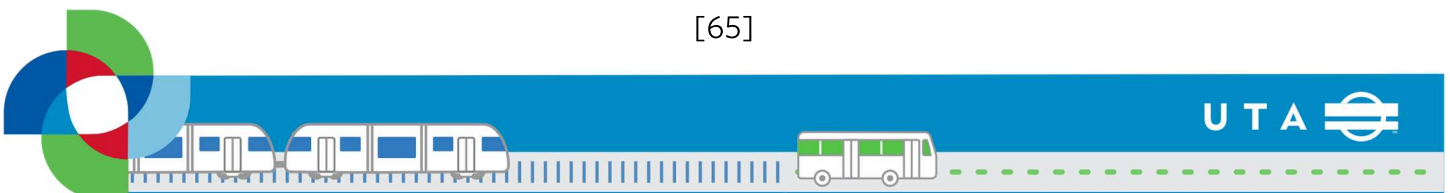


2024 COO Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
COO Office	\$6,429,000	\$2,856,000	(\$3,573,000)
Transit Comms Center	2,272,000	2,403,000	131,000
Public Safety	12,429,000	12,808,000	379,000
Fleet Engineering	2,219,000	2,379,000	160,000
Totals	\$23,349,000	\$20,447,000	(\$2,902,000)

2024 COO Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$11,639,000	\$12,047,000	3.5%
Fringe	5,413,000	5,740,000	6.0%
Services	245,000	249,000	1.6%
Fuel/Power	263,000	251,000	-4.6%
Utilities	153,000	173,000	0.0%
Non-Departmental	5,876,000	2,014,651	0.0%
Other O&M	669,000	854,349	0.0%
Capitalized Costs	-908,000	-883,000	-2.8%
Totals	\$23,349,000	\$20,447,000	-12.4%



COO FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Operations	3.0	3.0	-
Public Safety	88.7	88.7	-
Transit Comms Center	26.0	26.0	-
Fleet Engineering	24.0	24.0	-
Totals	141.7	141.7	-

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 23,349	\$ (2,038)	\$ (223)	\$ (1,905)	\$ 760	\$ 155	\$ 20,098	\$ 82	\$ 266	\$ 20,447

One-time expenses:

2024 Ramp Up Service Cost: \$1.5 million
COO Operating Contingencies: \$0.5 million

Other Increases:

Other materials and services increases: \$0.2 million

Service Changes:

Ogden Local Service contingency adjustments: -\$1.9 million

2023 Carry Forward:

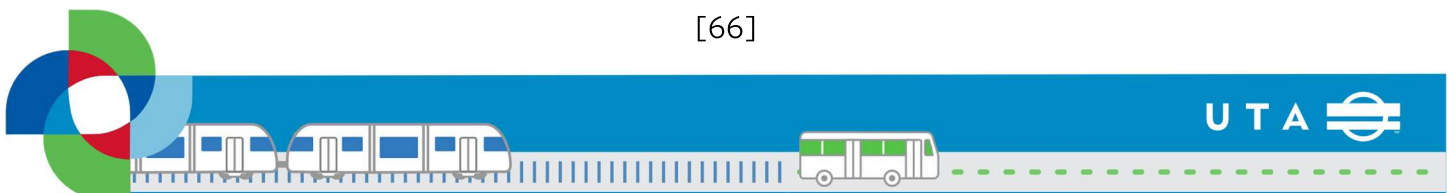
COO Service Contingency: \$0.1 million

2024 Additions:

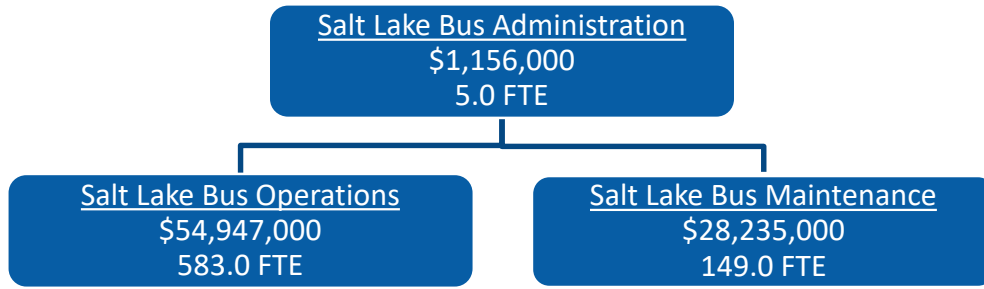
Bus Charger Maintenance Contract and tech training: \$275k

Operations Contingency:

Supervisor ratios: \$1.6 million
Operator Retention: \$350k



Salt Lake Service Unit



2024 Salt Lake Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Salt Lake Administration	\$899,000	\$1,156,000	\$257,000
Salt Lake Operations	54,541,000	54,947,000	406,000
Salt Lake Maintenance	27,365,000	28,235,000	870,000
Totals	\$82,805,000	\$84,338,000	\$1,533,000

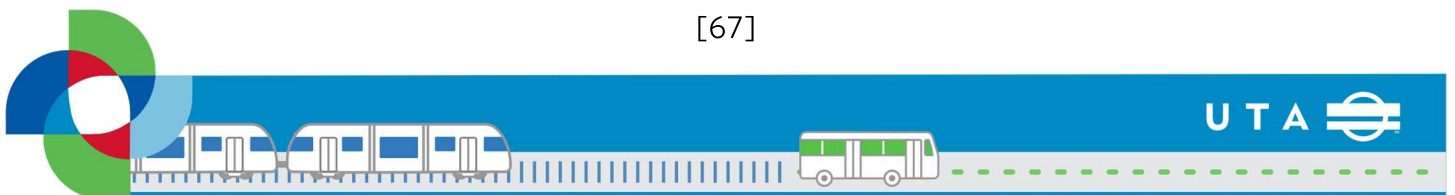
2024 Salt Lake Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$45,357,163	\$46,200,254	1.9%
Fringe	24,539,064	24,405,219	-0.5%
Services	149,500	335,500	124.4%
Fuel/Power	8,318,018	7,866,217	-5.4%
Utilities	113,000	113,000	0.0%
Parts	3,013,373	3,800,318	26.1%
Other O&M	1,314,484	1,617,031	23.0%
Totals	\$82,805,000	\$84,338,000	1.9%

Salt Lake FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Salt Lake Administration	6.0	6.0	-
Salt Lake Operations	595.0	583.0	(12.0)
Salt Lake Maintenance	149.0	148.0	(1.0)
Totals	750.0	737.0	(13.0)

[67]



Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 82,805	\$ (728)	\$ -	\$ (308)	\$ 2,006	\$ 326	\$ 84,100	\$ -	\$ 238	\$ 84,338

One-time expenses:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus

Service Changes:

Salt Lake County Service misc adjustments

Other Increases:

Fuel Increases: \$250k

Parts Increases: \$0.1 million

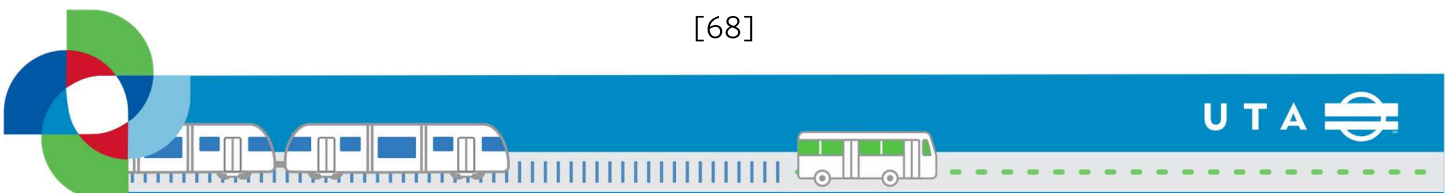
Other materials and services increases: \$0.1 million

2024 Additions:

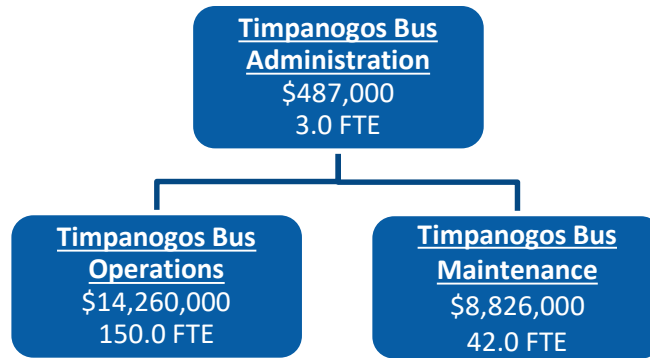
Contracted cleaning for Depot District garage: \$150k

Tire Leasing Cost Increase: \$200k

Transfer of SLBU Maint position to Ops Analysis: -\$101k



Timpanogos Service Unit

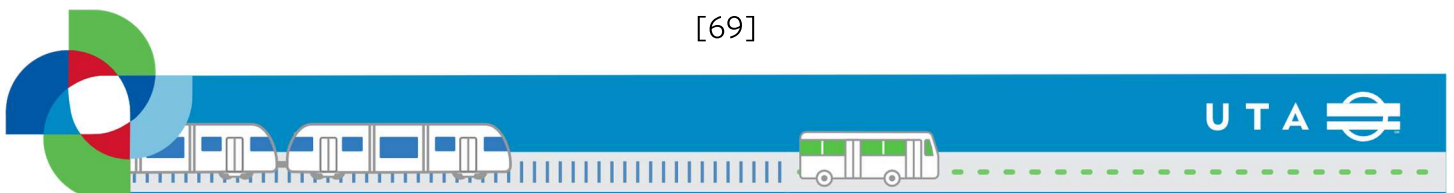


2024 Timpanogos Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Timp Administration	\$455,000	\$487,000	\$32,000
Timp Operations	13,965,000	14,260,000	295,000
Timp Maintenance	8,665,000	8,826,000	161,000
Totals	\$23,086,000	\$23,574,000	\$488,000

2024 Timpanogos Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$12,099,000	\$12,432,000	2.8%
Fringe	6,475,000	6,432,000	-0.7%
Services	59,000	50,000	-15.3%
Fuel/Power	3,144,000	3,230,000	2.7%
Utilities	14,000	15,000	7.1%
Parts	1,060,000	1,098,000	3.6%
Other O&M	284,000	317,000	11.6%
Capitalized Costs	(49,000)	-	-
Totals	\$23,086,000	\$23,574,000	2.1%



Timpanogos FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Timp Administration	3.0	3.0	-
Timp Operations	151.0	150.0	(1.0)
Timp Maintenance	42.0	42.0	-
Totals	196.0	195.0	(1.0)

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 23,086	\$ (226)	\$ -	\$ (17)	\$ 529	\$ 121	\$ 23,492	\$ -	\$ 82	\$ 23,574

One-time expenses:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus

Service Changes:

Timpanogos misc service adjustments

Other Increases:

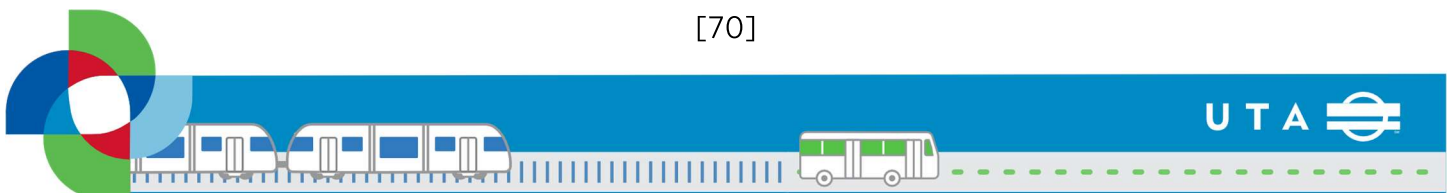
Fuel Increases: \$98k

Parts Increases: \$10k

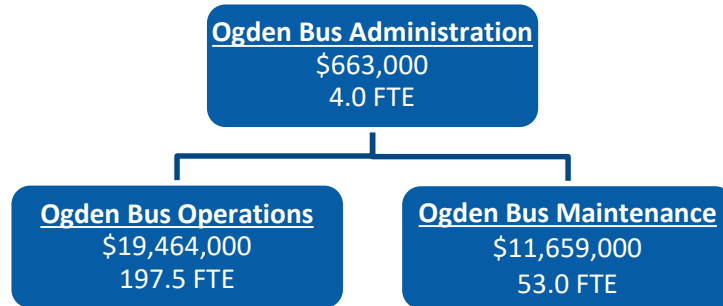
Other materials and services increases: \$29k

2024 Additions:

Tire Leasing Cost Increase: \$82k



Mt. Ogden Service Unit

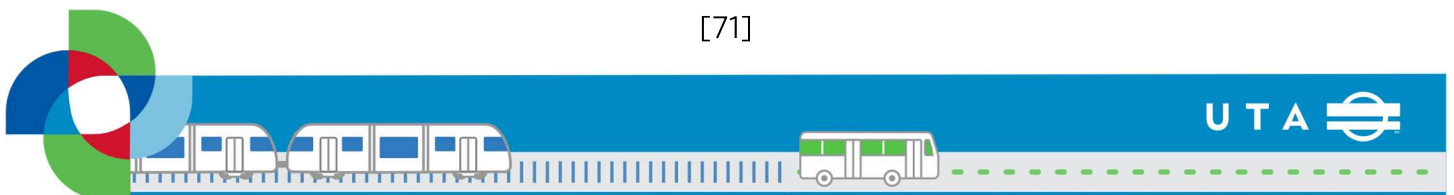


2024 Mt. Ogden Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Ogden Administration	\$642,000	\$663,000	\$21,000
Ogden Operations	18,334,000	19,464,000	1,130,000
Ogden Maintenance	11,190,000	11,659,000	469,000
Totals	\$30,166,000	\$31,786,000	\$1,620,000

2024 Mt. Ogden Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$15,857,000	\$16,860,000	6.3%
Fringe	8,547,000	8,727,000	2.1%
Services	126,000	113,000	-10.3%
Fuel/Power	3,741,000	4,057,000	8.4%
Utilities	15,000	20,000	33.3%
Parts	1,336,000	1,533,000	14.7%
Other O&M	544,000	476,000	-12.5%
Totals	\$30,166,000	\$31,786,000	5.4%



Mt. Ogden FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Ogden Administration	4.0	4.0	-
Ogden Operations	208.0	197.5	(10.5)
Ogden Maintenance	53.0	53.0	-
Totals	265.0	254.5	(10.5)

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 30,166	\$ (247)	\$ -	\$ 848	\$ 749	\$ 176	\$ 31,692	\$ -	\$ 95	\$ 31,786

One-time expenses:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus

Service Changes:

OGX annualized service: \$0.8 million

Other Increases:

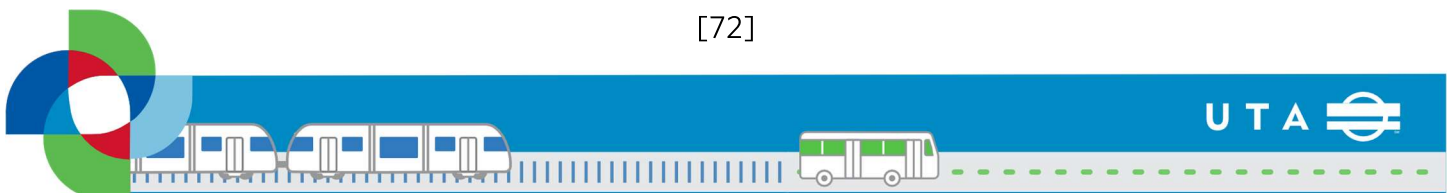
Fuel Increases: \$115k

Parts Increases: \$13k

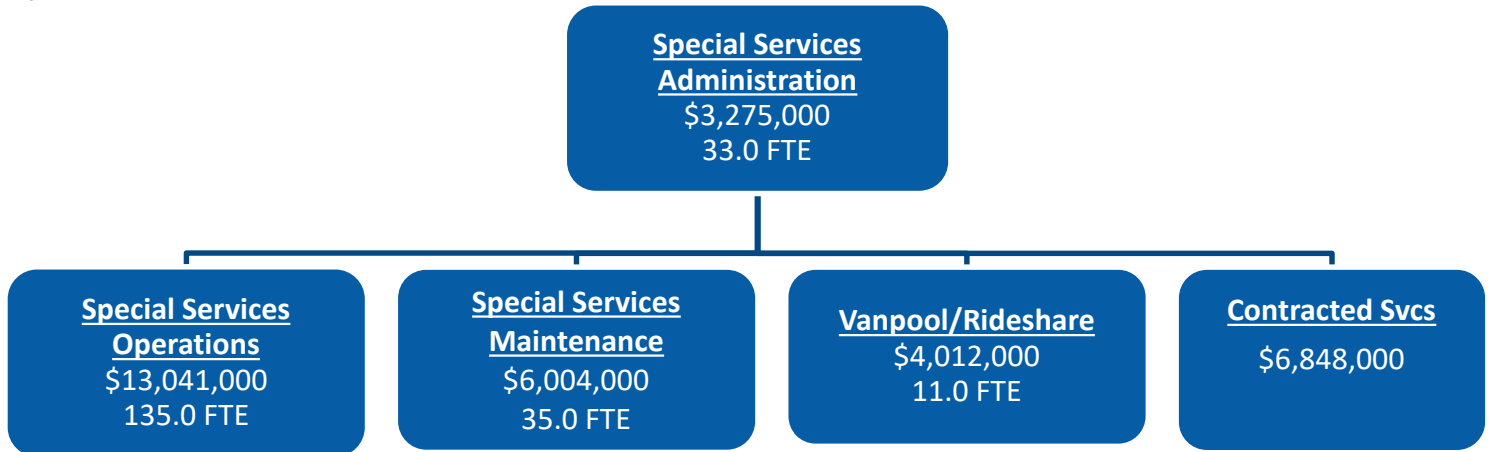
Other materials and services increases: \$45k

2024 Additions:

Tire Leasing Cost Increase: \$95k



Special Services Service Unit



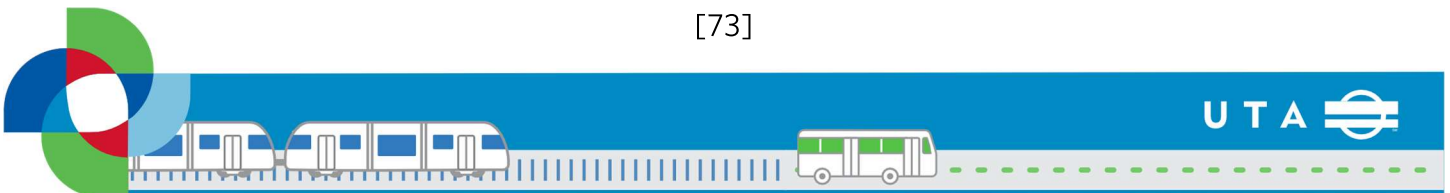
2024 Special Services Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Special Svcs Administration	\$3,187,000	\$3,275,000	\$88,000
Special Svcs Operations	13,353,000	13,041,000	(312,000)
Special Svcs Maintenance	5,815,000	6,004,000	189,000
Vanpool/Rideshare	4,015,000	4,012,000	(3,000)
Contracted Services	5,893,000	6,848,000	955,000
Totals	\$32,263,000	\$33,180,000	\$917,000

2024 Special Services Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$13,743,000	\$13,746,000	0.0%
Fringe	7,347,000	7,246,000	-1.4%
Services	6,051,000	7,014,000	15.9%
Fuel/Power	3,235,000	3,241,000	0.2%
Utilities	22,000	18,000	-18.2%
Parts	445,000	472,000	6.1%
Other O&M	1,419,000	1,443,000	1.7%
Totals	\$32,263,000	\$33,180,000	2.8%

[73]



Special Services FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Special Svcs Administration	33.0	33.0	-
Special Svcs Operations	137.0	135.0	(2.0)
Special Svcs Maintenance	35.0	35.0	-
Vanpool/Rideshare	11.0	11.0	-
Contracted Services	-	-	-
Totals	216.0	214.0	(2.0)

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 32,263	\$ (194)	\$ -	\$ 123	\$ 712	\$ 261	\$ 33,165	\$ -	\$ 14	\$ 33,180

One-time expenses:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus

Service Changes:

Special Services adjustments; \$0.1 million

Other Increases:

Fuel Increases: \$103k

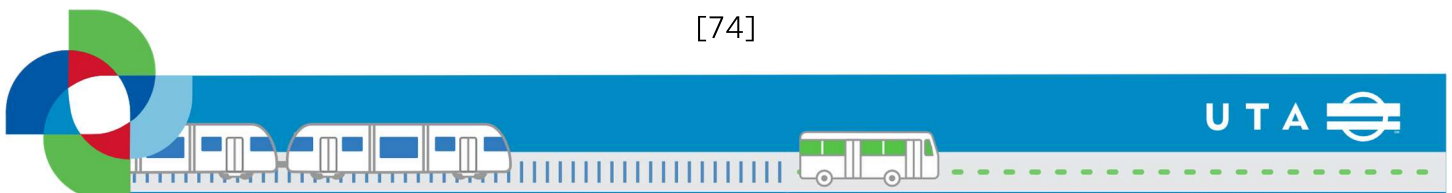
Parts Increases: \$4k

Other materials and services increases: \$278k

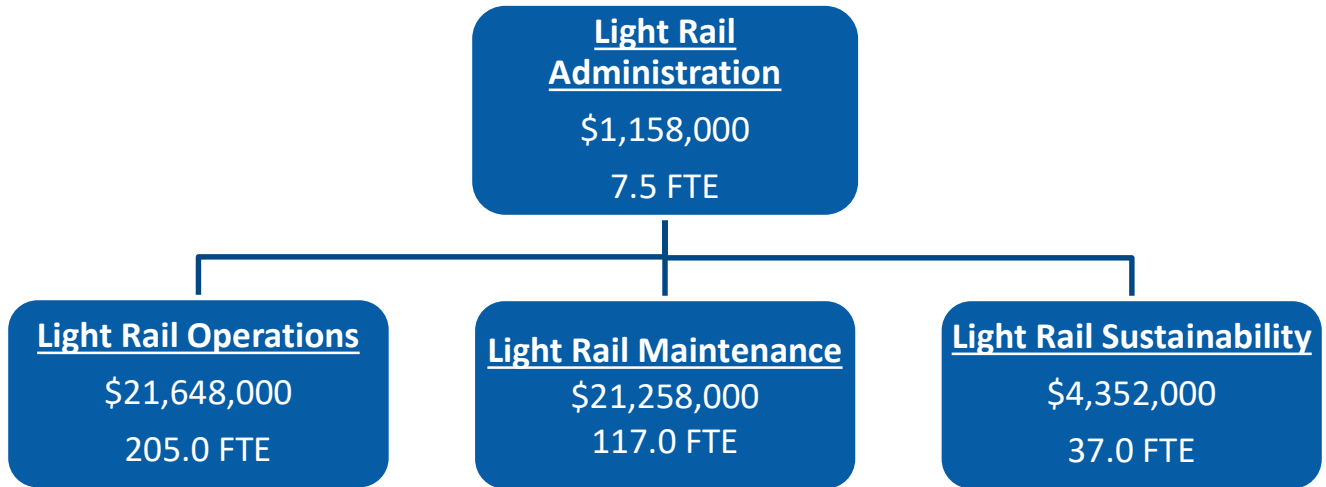
2024 Additions:

Tire Leasing Cost Increase: \$25k

Move Non-Rev Fleet Fuel and Maint to Capital Services: -\$10k



Light Rail Service Unit

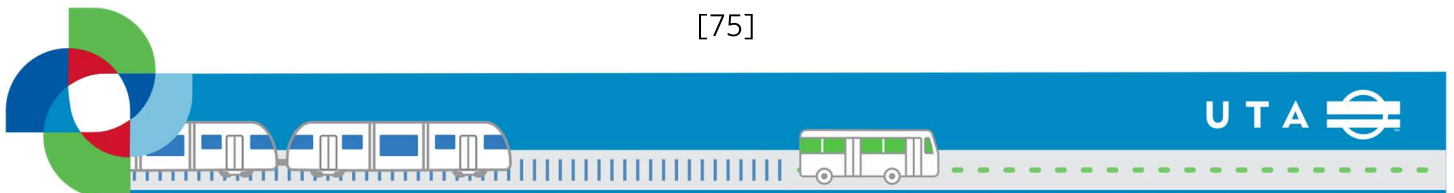


2024 Light Rail Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Light Rail Administration	\$1,195,000	\$1,158,000	(\$37,000)
Light Rail Operations	20,964,000	21,648,000	684,000
Light Rail Maintenance	20,243,000	21,258,000	1,015,000
Light Rail Sustainability	4,234,000	4,352,000	118,000
Totals	\$46,636,000	\$48,416,000	\$1,780,000

2024 Light Rail Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$25,507,000	\$26,060,000	2.2%
Fringe	12,907,000	12,918,000	0.1%
Services	1,355,000	1,373,000	1.3%
Fuel/Power	121,000	106,000	-12.4%
Utilities	53,000	53,000	0.0%
Parts	12,337,000	12,938,000	4.9%
Other O&M	1,712,000	1,663,000	-2.9%
Capitalized Costs	(7,357,000)	(6,695,000)	-
Totals	\$46,636,000	\$48,416,000	3.8%



Light Rail FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Light Rail Administration	6.5	7.5	1.0
Light Rail Operations	205.0	205.0	-
Light Rail Maintenance	117.0	117.0	-
Light Rail Sustainability	37.0	37.0	-
Totals	365.5	366.5	1.0

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 46,636	\$ (330)	\$ (32)	\$ 439	\$ 1,258	\$ 452	\$ 48,423	\$ -	\$ (8)	\$ 48,416

Staffing Changes:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus

Service Changes:

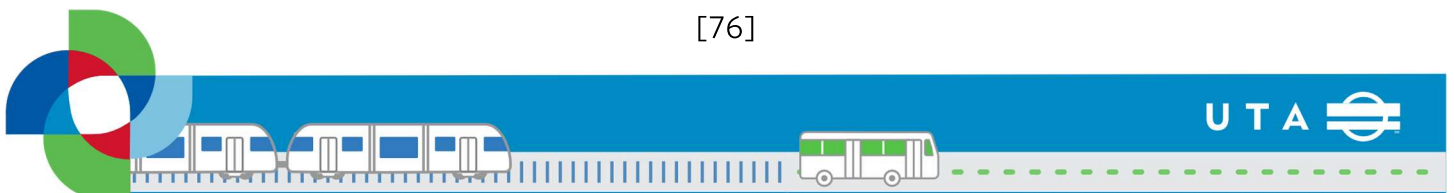
Annualized Increased Saturday Service: \$452k

Other Increases:

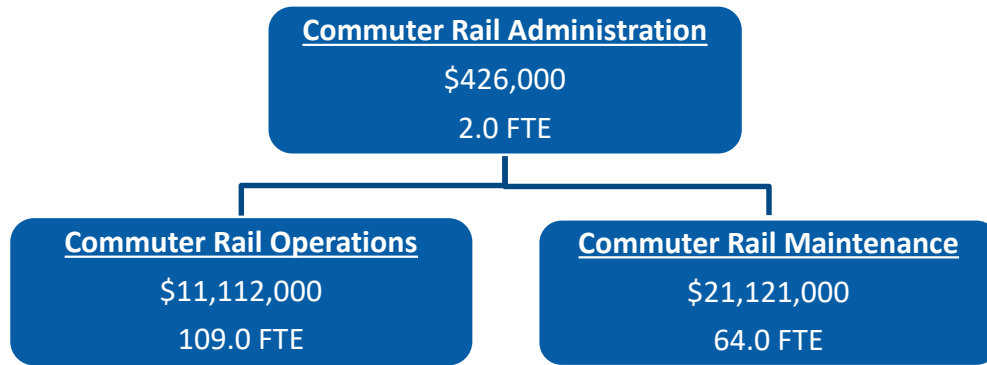
Fuel Increases: \$4k

Parts Increases: \$183k

Other materials and services increases: \$118k



Commuter Rail Service Unit

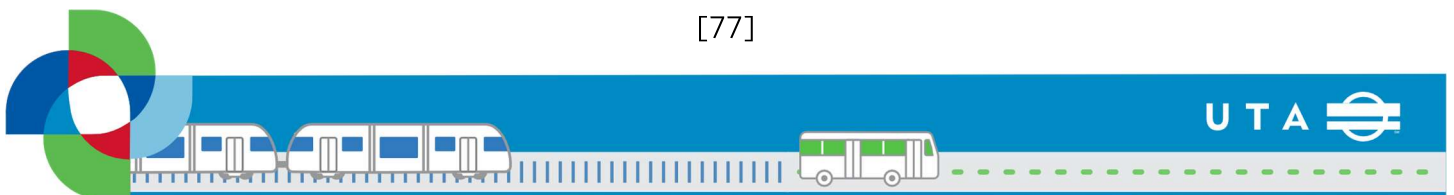


2024 Commuter Rail Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Com. Rail Administration	\$566,000	\$426,000	(\$140,000)
Com. Rail Operations	10,424,000	11,112,000	688,000
Com. Rail Maintenance	20,119,000	21,121,000	1,002,000
Totals	\$31,110,000	\$32,660,000	\$1,550,000

2024 Commuter Rail Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$11,644,000	\$12,275,000	5.4%
Fringe	5,761,000	5,874,000	2.0%
Services	466,000	700,000	50.2%
Fuel/Power	9,265,000	9,257,000	-0.1%
Utilities	305,000	314,000	3.0%
Parts	3,328,000	3,996,000	20.1%
Other O&M	841,000	863,000	2.6%
Capitalized Costs	(500,000)	(620,000)	24.0%
Totals	\$31,110,000	\$32,660,000	5.0%



Commuter Rail FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Com. Rail Administration	3.0	2.0	(1.0)
Com. Rail Operations	108.0	109.0	1.0
Com. Rail Maintenance	64.0	64.0	-
Totals	175.0	175.0	-

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget	2024 Budget
\$ 31,110	\$ (127)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 620	\$ 499	\$ 32,101	\$ -	\$ 559	\$ 32,660

Service Changes:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus

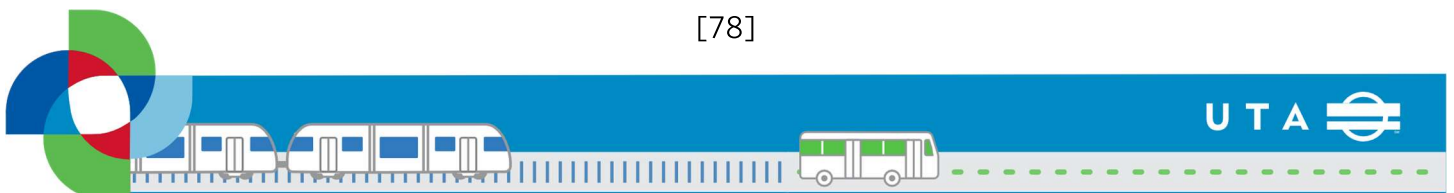
2024 Additions:

Other Increases:

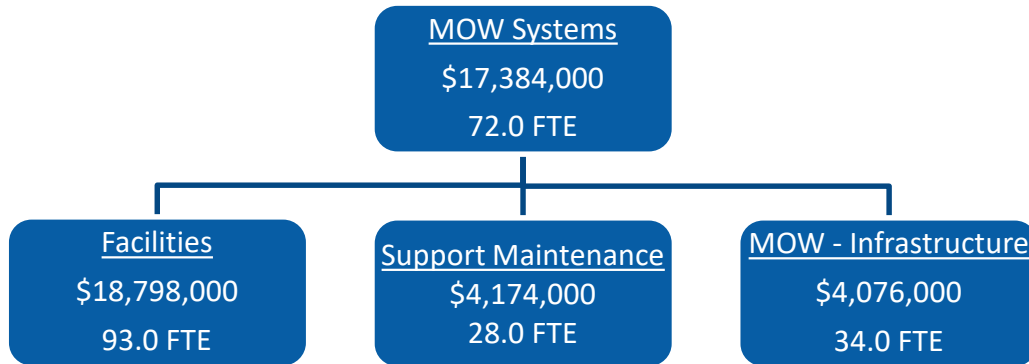
Fuel Increases: \$290k

Parts Increases: \$47k

Other materials and services increases: \$160k



Maintenance Management Service Unit

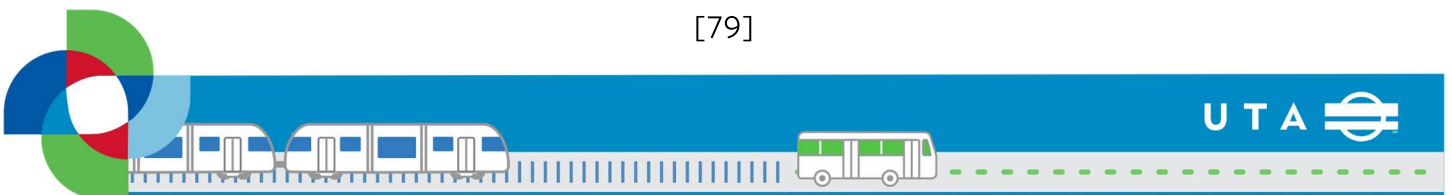


2024 Maintenance Management Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Support Maintenance	\$3,940,000	\$4,174,000	\$234,000
Facilities	17,450,000	18,798,000	1,348,000
MOW - Systems	17,533,000	17,384,000	(149,000)
MOW - Infrastructure	4,262,000	4,061,000	(201,000)
Totals	\$43,185,000	\$44,417,000	\$1,232,000

2024 Maintenance Management Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$16,580,000	\$16,414,000	-1.0%
Fringe	8,376,000	8,567,000	2.3%
Services	3,147,000	3,485,000	10.7%
Fuel/Power	7,132,000	6,914,000	-3.1%
Utilities	4,433,000	5,138,000	15.9%
Parts	1,594,000	1,839,000	15.4%
Other O&M	2,028,000	2,021,000	-0.3%
Capitalized Costs	(105,000)	40,000	-138.1%
Totals	\$43,185,000	\$44,417,000	2.9%



Maintenance Management FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Support Maintenance	28.0	28.0	-
Facilities	91.0	93.0	2.0
MOW - Systems	72.0	72.0	-
MOW - Infrastructure	34.0	34.0	-
Totals	225.0	227.0	2.0

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 43,185	\$ (223)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 994	\$ 60	\$ 44,016	\$ -	\$ 402	\$ 44,417

One-time expenses:

2023 Bargaining signing bonus

Other Increases:

Fuel Increases: \$12k

Parts Increases: \$23k

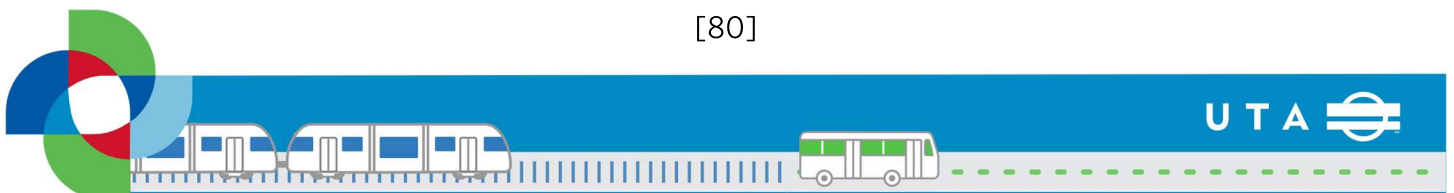
Other materials and services increases: \$63k

2024 Additions:

Facilities Service employees 2 FTE for additional stop cleaning: \$155k

Bus Charger Maintenance Contract and tech training: \$275k

Move Non-Rev Fleet Fuel and Maint to Capital Services: -\$25k



Communications & Marketing

**Office of
Communication**
 \$4,279,000
 16.5 FTE

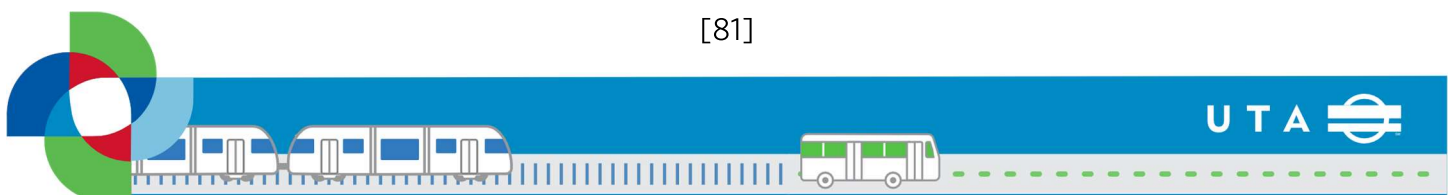
The Communications and Marketing Office (CMO) maintains and strengthens the brand identity of the Utah Transit Authority, building internal and external trust in UTA with the ultimate goal of attracting customers and increasing awareness and understanding of the value of transit in our service area.

In fulfillment of our purpose, the CMO team delivers the following services:

- *Communications Strategy.* CMO Strategists guide and support the communications and marketing needs of all UTA departments and service units, providing communications strategy and support for events, campaigns, content, materials, tools, and related efforts.
- *Media Relations.* CMO consults with UTA leadership on media relations strategy and tactics, and interfaces with broadcast media representatives, building media relationships, reinforcing UTA's brand, and delivering official messages and responses to media inquiries.
- *Graphics and Design.* CMO sets and maintains graphic design standards for UTA's brand, providing guidance and graphics project/task support on visual materials that represent UTA to internal and external audiences.
- *Digital Media.* CMO manages UTA's presence and activity in the digital media sphere including social channels, advertising (including print advertising on UTA assets), marketing (including direct and experiential customer marketing), and other campaigns that strengthen UTA's brand and services.
- *Internal Communications.* CMO oversees agency communications to employees including designing and managing the UTA internal communications app, providing strategy and support for employee engagement, development, and success in alignment with UTA strategy.
- *Executive Communications.* CMO directly supports the communications and marketing needs of the UTA Board of Trustees, Executive Director, and other senior leaders for events, speeches, presentations, stakeholder relations, and other communications strategy and consultation.

2024 Communication Operating Budget Expenses by Division

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Office of Communication & Marketing	\$3,962,000	\$4,279,000	\$561,000
Totals	\$3,962,000	\$4,279,000	\$561,000



2024 Communication Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$1,387,000	\$1,607,000	15.9%
Fringe	613,000	775,000	26.4%
Services	1,025,000	1,008,000	-1.7%
Fuel/Power	-	1,000	0.0%
Utilities	4,000	5,000	25.0%
Other O&M	933,000	883,000	-5.4%
Totals	\$3,962,000	\$4,279,000	8.0%

2024 Communication FTE Summary

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Office of Communication & Marketing	15.0	17.5	2.5
Totals	15.0	17.5	2.5

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 3,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 99	\$ 68	\$ 4,128	\$ -	\$ 150	\$ 4,279

One-time expenses:

None

Other Increases:

Inflation adjustments for contract services and other items

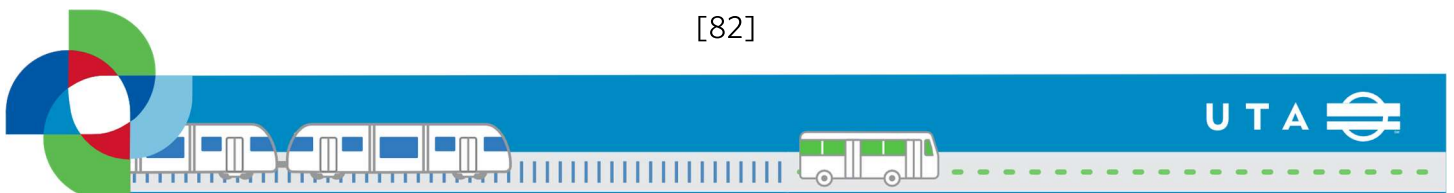
Staffing Changes:

None

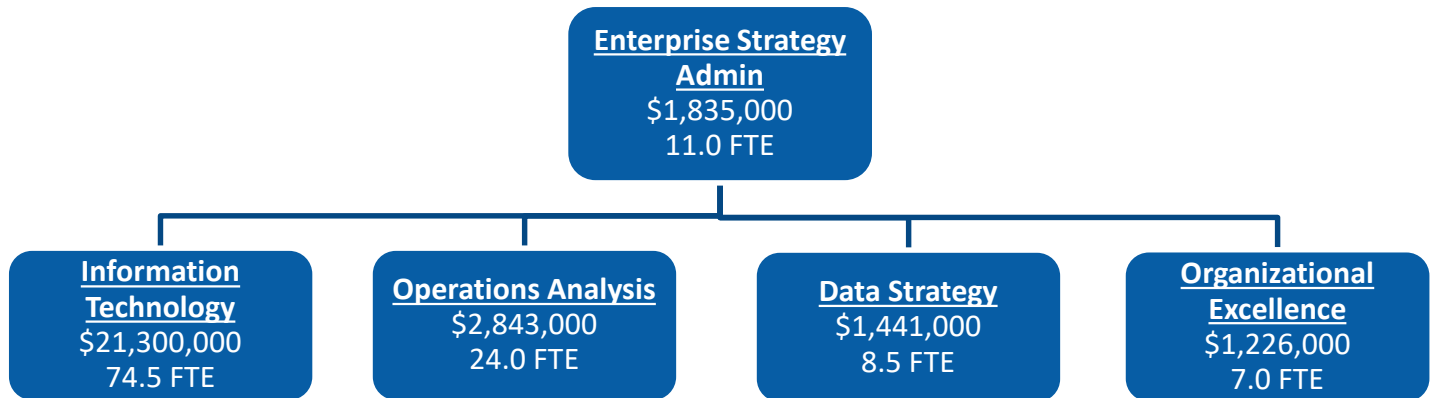
2024 Additions:

Communications Social Media Spec: \$102k

Communications 0.5 FTE Graphics Specialist: \$48k



Enterprise Strategy

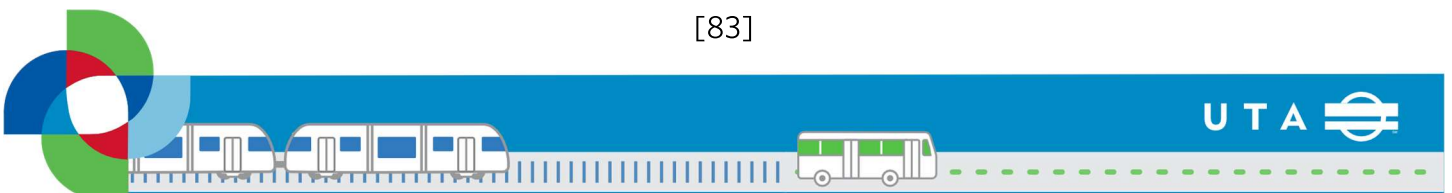


This Office brings together an Enterprise-wide view of UTA’s critical systems that drive Agency performance. UTA Enterprise Strategy office provides the following to make the UTA System work:

- *Information Technology*: Provides ongoing support for and improvements to applications, data network needs, telephone communication, on-board technologies, radio communication, passenger information, and administrative systems.
- *Operations Analysis & Solutions (OAS)*: Focuses on two critical areas: Promoting a data-driven culture and improving client experience in using technology tools to meet day to day business needs.
- *Data Strategy*: Evaluates and implements processes (i.e., records management, etc.) and oversees our UTA Policies and Agency standard operating procedures and ensure support of our long-term Agency strategies and goals.
- *Organizational Excellence*: Oversees the design, development, and deployment of UTA’s cultural initiatives and organizational development. Implements continuous improvement tools and concepts which support and align with UTA’s goals and culture model - the UTA Way.

2024 Enterprise Strategy Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Enterprise Strategy	\$1,165,000	\$1,835,000	\$670,000
IT Director	18,605,000	21,300,000	2,695,000
Ops Analysis	2,580,000	2,843,000	263,000
Data Strategy	1,408,000	1,441,000	33,000
Organizational Excellence	1,250,000	1,226,000	(24,000)
Totals	\$25,009,000	\$28,645,000	\$3,637,000



2024 Enterprise Strategy Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$10,831,000	\$11,413,000	5.4%
Fringe	4,483,000	4,884,000	8.9%
Services	7,629,000	9,800,000	28.5%
Fuel/Power	16,000	15,000	-6.3%
Utilities	909,000	1,281,000	40.9%
Parts	53,000	53,000	0.0%
Other O&M	1,089,000	1,200,000	10.2%
Totals	\$25,009,000	\$28,645,000	14.5%

Enterprise Strategy FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Enterprise Strategy	9.0	11.0	2.0
IT Director	73.5	74.5	1.0
Ops Analysis	23.0	24.0	1.0
Data Strategy	8.5	8.5	-
Organizational Excellence	8.0	7.0	(1.0)
Totals	122.0	125.0	3.0

Summary of budget changes:

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget	2024 Budget
\$ 25,009	\$ (40)	\$ 165	\$ -	\$ 776	\$ 2,236	\$ 28,145	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 28,645

One-time expenses:

Windows Server Migration: \$0.1 million

Staffing Changes:

Transfer in of Special Projects Director from COO

Other Increases:

Other materials and services increases: \$0.8 million

Other:

Increased Contract Service Costs: \$2.1 million

Other materials and services increases: \$0.1 million

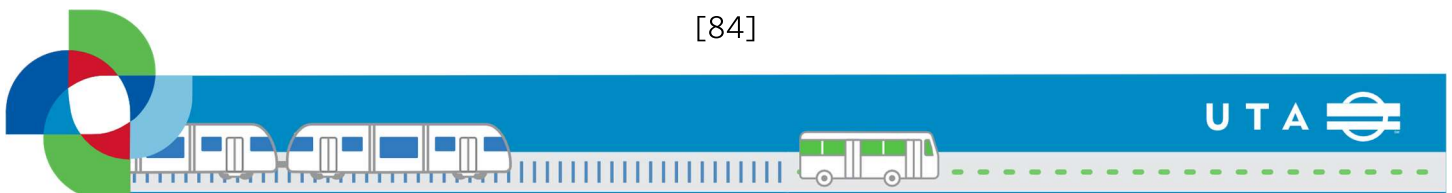
2024 Additions:

IT Systems Integrator 1.0 FTE: \$140k

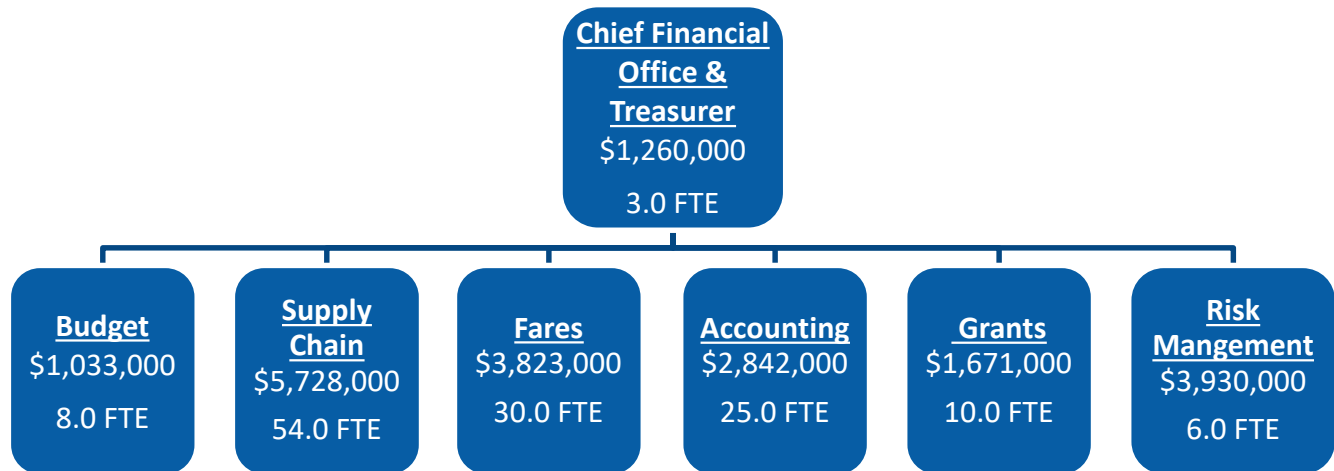
Transit App Detour module: \$88k

Maint cost new Claims system: \$75k

Ent Strat Change Mgt Contract Svcs: \$100k



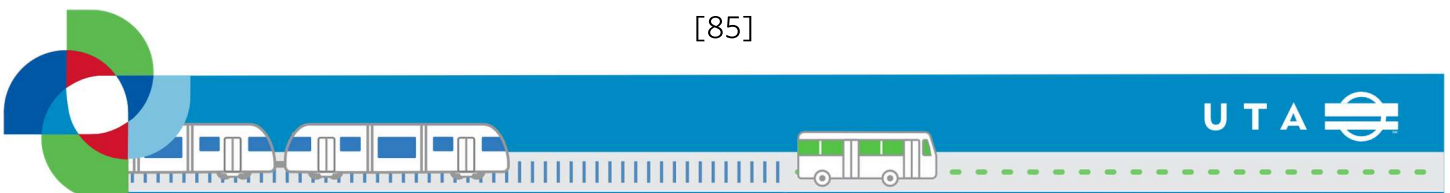
Finance Office



Finance ensures UTA practices efficient, sound financial and resource management practices and oversees financial controls necessary to support the enterprise. Finance plans, allocates, and manages UTA's financial resources, leads financial risk management/mitigation, audit management, revenue collection, corporate investments, financial contract relationships, and pension fund and debt management.

UTA Finance office provides the following to make the UTA System work:

- *Treasury.* Responsible for investment forecasting, planning, reporting, and analysis.
- *Budget and Financial Strategy.* Responsible for financial analysis, forecasting and planning, budget development, management, and monitoring/reporting on budget execution.
- *Supply Chain.* Supply Chain manages procurement, contracting, inventory, warranty claims, shipping & receiving, central warehouse operations and production control processes in support of TRAX, FrontRunner, and all administrative functions.
- *Fares.* Responsible for fare policy development, fare reporting and analysis, program administration of contract fares and all activities related to public fares including fare revenue collections and operations. Responsible for repairing, maintaining, and keeping all fare collection machines in proper working order and a state of good repair.
- *Accounting.* Manages payroll operations, accounts payable, accounts receivable, and financial reporting. Accounting is also the owner of the Enterprise Resource Planning system (ERP) - the financial system of record for the agency.
- *Grant Management.* Handles grant strategy, acquisition, management, and administration.
- *Risk Management.* Manages risk and exposure for the agency. The Department manages all UTA claims and insurance programs including property damage, workers compensation, Personal Injury Protection and oversees capital development project insurance programs.

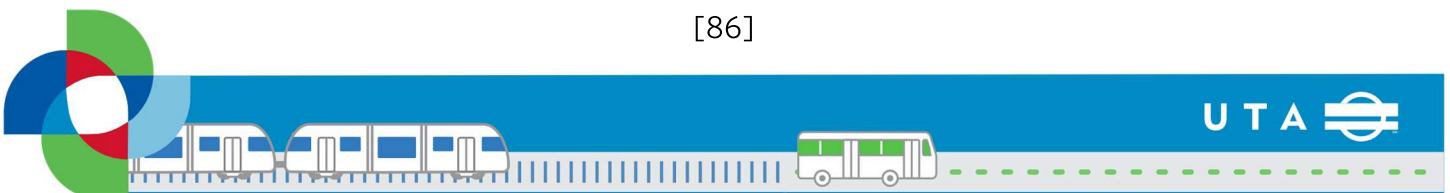


2024 Finance Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Accounting	\$2,096,000	\$2,842,000	\$746,000
Budget	529,000	1,033,000	504,000
Fares	3,642,000	3,823,000	181,000
Finance	598,000	1,260,000	662,000
Grants	1,637,000	1,671,000	34,000
Risk Management	3,507,000	3,930,000	423,000
Supply Chain	5,451,000	5,728,000	277,000
Totals	\$17,461,000	\$20,287,000	\$2,826,000

2024 Finance Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$8,838,000	\$10,261,000	16.1%
Fringe	4,218,000	4,923,000	16.7%
Services	1,045,000	1,602,000	53.3%
Fuel/Power	45,000	42,000	-6.7%
Utilities	86,000	77,000	-10.5%
Parts	278,000	169,000	-39.2%
Other O&M	3,433,000	4,019,000	17.1%
Capitalized Costs	(482,000)	(806,000)	67.2%
Totals	\$17,461,000	\$20,287,000	16.2%



Finance FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Accounting	17.0	25.0	8.0
Budget	4.0	8.0	4.0
Fares	30.0	30.0	-
Finance	3.0	3.0	-
Grants	10.0	10.0	-
Risk Management	6.0	6.0	-
Supply Chain	54.0	54.0	-
Totals	124.0	136.0	12.0

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 17,461	\$ (32)	\$ 368	\$ -	\$ 636	\$ 798	\$ 19,231	\$ -	\$ 1,056	\$ 20,287

One-time expenses:

Bargaining Signing Bonus: \$25k
Fares Contract Svcs: \$6k

Staffing Changes:

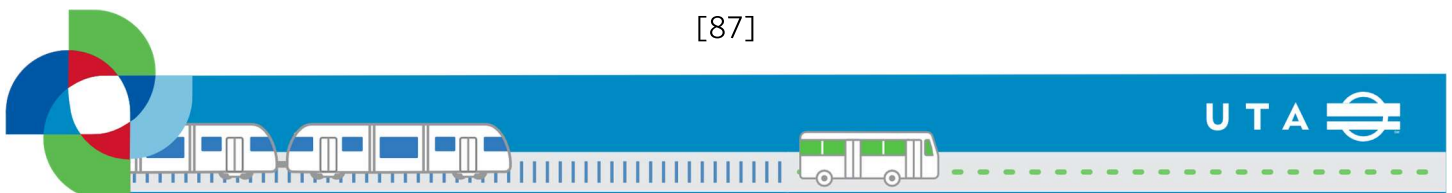
Finance Office Administrator (annualized cost)
Upgrade of Treasury position from Admin to Asst Treasurer
Transfer of Capital Accounting staff to Finance from Capital Svcs

Other Increases:

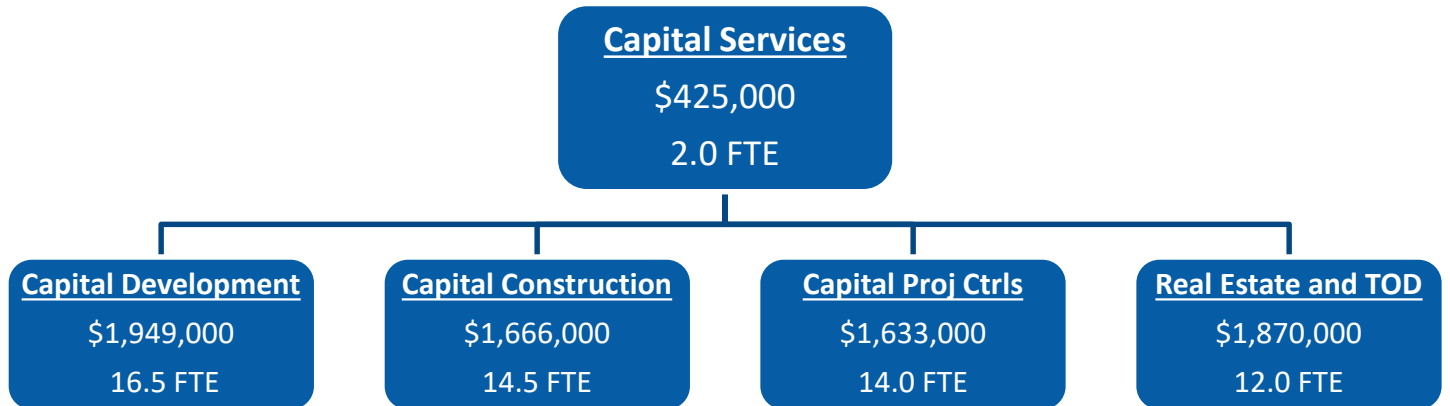
Inflation adjustments for contract services and other items: \$800k

2024 Additions:

Finance Ops/HR Budget Analyst: \$131k
Finance Analyst: \$148k
Liability/Contract Analyst: \$162k
Accounting Payroll Mgr: \$170k
Accounting 2 FTE A/P Coordinators: \$150k
Capital Accountant (partially capitalized) \$45k
ERP Requirements Evaluation and Documentation: \$250k



Capital Services



This office oversees UTA's capital work focused on safety, state of good repair, regulatory and service expansion needs.

UTA Service Development provides the following to make the UTA System work:

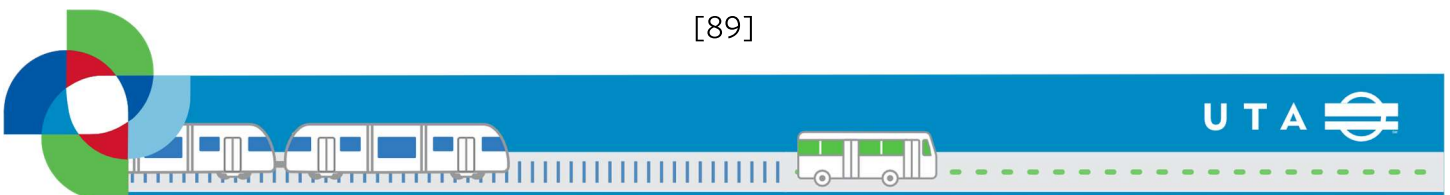
- *Capital Development.* Work to transition projects from the visioning and local planning provided by the Planning Department to the project implementation phase.
- *Capital Construction.* Responsible for project design, design review, and project construction management.
- *Capital Project Controls.* Provide support for all departments on project controls/reporting, asset management, and environmental issues.
- *Real Estate and Transit Oriented Development.* Facilitates the acquisition, lease, management, disposition, and development of all UTA real property. Responsible for protecting UTA's real estate property portfolio while generating revenue and upholding UTA's principal objectives.

2024 Service Development Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Capital Construction	\$2,394,000	\$1,666,000	(\$728,000)
Capital Development	1,980,000	1,949,000	(31,000)
Capital Projects & Controls	2,131,000	1,633,000	(498,000)
Capital Services	492,000	425,000	(67,000)
Real Estate & TOD	1,773,000	1,870,000	97,000
Totals	\$8,771,000	\$7,543,000	(\$1,228,000)

2024 Service Development Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$5,803,000	\$5,991,000	3.2%
Fringe	2,702,000	2,760,000	2.1%
Services	1,557,000	1,772,000	13.8%
Fuel/Power	18,000	47,000	161.1%
Utilities	20,000	98,000	390.0%
Parts	1,000	1,000	0.0%
Other O&M	900,000	503,000	-44.1%
Capitalized Costs	-2,230,000	-3,629,000	62.7%
Totals	\$8,771,000	\$7,543,000	-14.0%



Service Development FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Capital Construction	16.5	14.5	(2.0)
Capital Development	14.5	16.5	2.0
Capital Projects & Controls	17.0	14.0	(3.0)
Capital Services	2.0	2.0	-
Real Estate & TOD	12.0	12.0	-
Totals	62.0	59.0	(3.0)

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 8,771	\$ (514)	\$ (226)	\$ -	\$ 431	\$ (1,010)	\$ 7,451	\$ -	\$ 91	\$ 7,543

One-time expenses:

Contract Services: \$255k
 Transfer of computer maint costs to IT: \$205k
 New employee setup costs: \$55k

Staffing Changes:

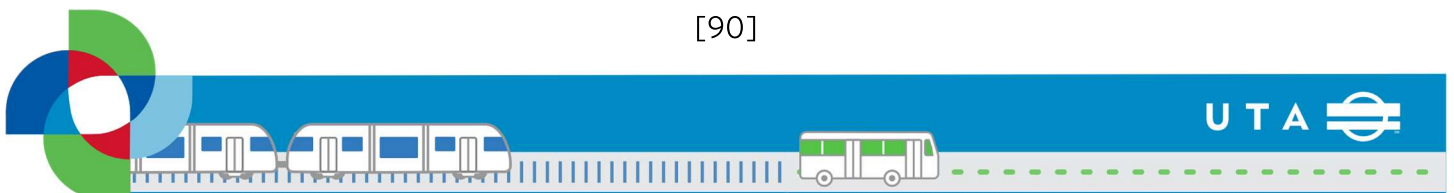
Transfer of Capital Account staff to Finance

Other Increases:

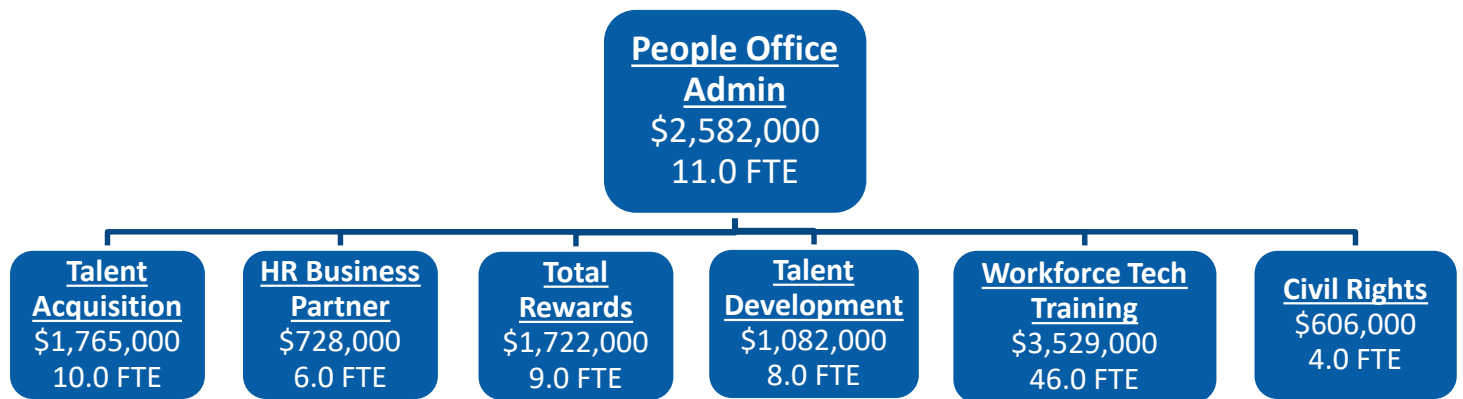
Other materials and services increases: \$0.1 million
 Revision of methodology charging labor to capital programs

2024 Additions:

Orchard Trail contributions: \$20k
 Transfer of Non-Rev Fleet Exp from other Depts: \$71k



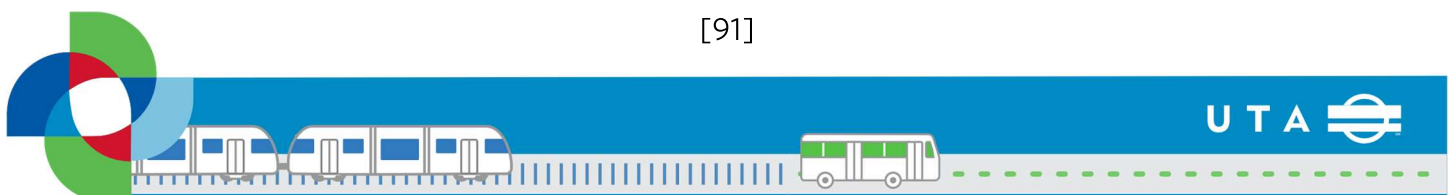
People Office



The People Office is focused on providing service to our employees through the entire employee life cycle from recruitment to retirement and ensures UTA’s employees and leaders have what they need to succeed at accomplishing the Agencies objectives and goals.

UTA People Office provides the following to make the UTA System work:

- *Talent Acquisition.* In partnership with hiring officials, the team analyzes current & future staffing needs and identifies effective strategies for sourcing, recruiting, and onboarding.
- *HR Business Partners.* From daily HR transactions to long-term talent goals, HR & Labor Relations collaborates with employees and leaders to fulfil the people portion of UTA's business strategies, using deliberate talent management and deployment.
- *Total Rewards.* Manages and administers employee programs such as health & wellness, retirement, and leave administration.
- *Talent Development & Workforce Technical Training.* An internal resource to UTA providing technical, professional, regulatory/compliance training and leadership development that support the UTA Way.
- *Civil Rights.* Ensure UTA remains in compliance with all relevant civil rights laws, regulations, standards, and Executive Orders which prohibit discrimination or harassment of employees, applicants, or customers. This office also oversees UTA's ADA & DBE teams.
- *Compensation/Analytics.* Embedded within the People Office are also a Compensation Analyst and Strategic Analyst who focus on use data, best practices, and benchmarking to ensure UTA has competitive and fair pay practices and use data to continuously improve compensation practices and impact across the Agency.

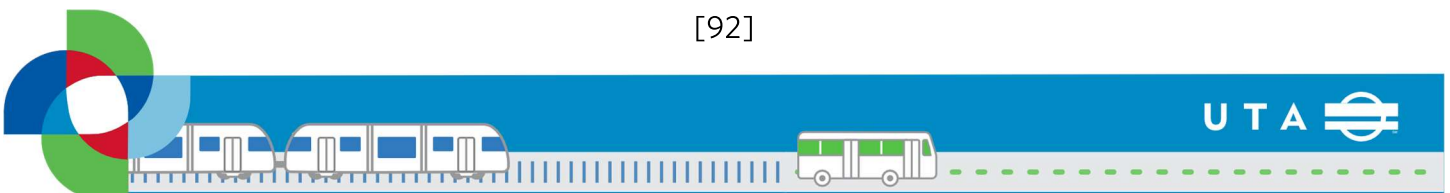


2024 People Office Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Chief People Officer	\$2,286,000	\$2,582,000	\$296,000
Talent Acquisition	1,455,000	1,765,000	310,000
Talent Development	1,059,000	1,081,000	22,000
HR Business Partner	642,000	728,000	86,000
Workforce Technical Training	4,901,000	3,529,000	(1,372,000)
Civil Rights	628,000	606,000	(22,000)
Total Rewards	1,516,000	1,722,000	206,000
Totals	\$12,487,000	\$12,013,000	(\$474,000)

2024 People Office Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$5,925,000	\$6,716,000	13.4%
Fringe	2,571,000	2,706,000	5.3%
Services	2,585,000	1,024,000	-60.4%
Fuel/Power	4,000	4,000	0.0%
Utilities	20,000	23,000	15.0%
Other O&M	1,383,000	1,541,000	11.4%
Totals	\$12,487,000	\$12,013,000	-3.8%



People FTE Summary: 2023 Budget and 2024 Budget

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Chief People Officer	10.0	11.0	1.0
HR Business Partner	5.0	6.0	1.0
Talent Development	7.0	8.0	1.0
Workforce Technical Training	42.0	46.0	4.0
Talent Acquisition	10.0	10.0	-
Total Rewards	8.0	9.0	1.0
Civil Rights	4.0	4.0	-
Totals	86.0	94.0	8.0
Trainees (included in totals)	22.0	27.0	5.0

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget	
\$ 12,487	\$ (1,805)	\$ 338	\$ -	\$ 400	\$ 69	\$ 11,489	\$ -	\$ 524	\$ 12,013

One-time expenses:

Xpan HR system implementation: \$1.5 million
 Workforce Planning Tool: \$100k
 Succession Planning: \$117k
 Training hardware: \$60k
 Other small items: \$28k

Staffing Changes:

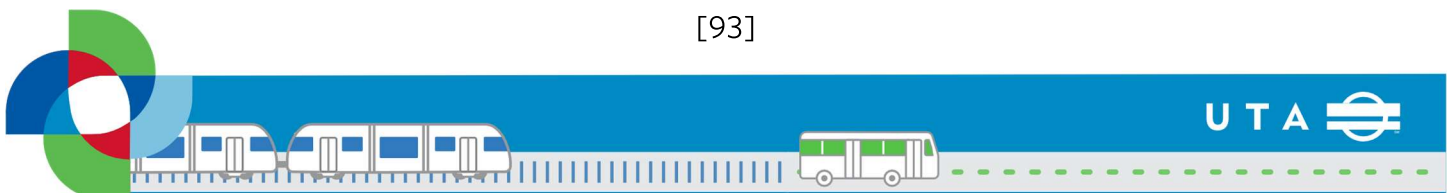
Strategic Analyst (annualized cost)
 Transfer In 0.5 FTE from Security for Admin/Budget mgt

2024 Additions:

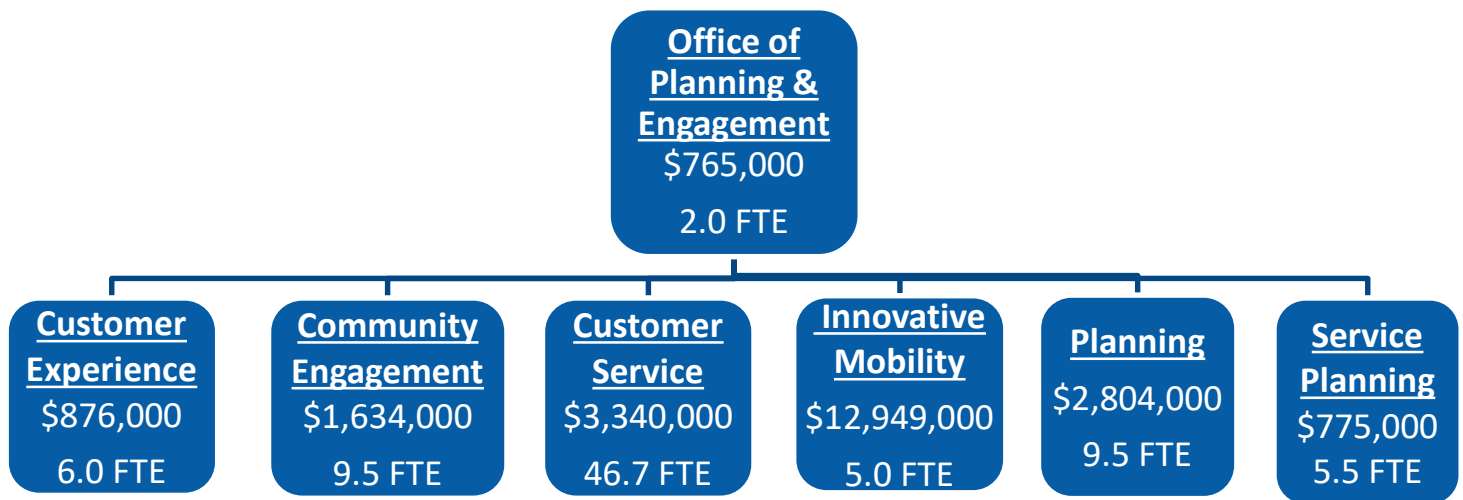
MOW Trainer: \$125k
 Data Entry Specialist: \$79k
 HR Specialist 0.5 FTE increase to full time: \$31k
 ESL Trainer 1.0 FTE
 Recruitment marketing: \$200k
 Total Rewards temp help: \$40k
 Inclusion and Belonging consulting: \$50k

Other Increases:

Other materials and services increases: \$0.1 million



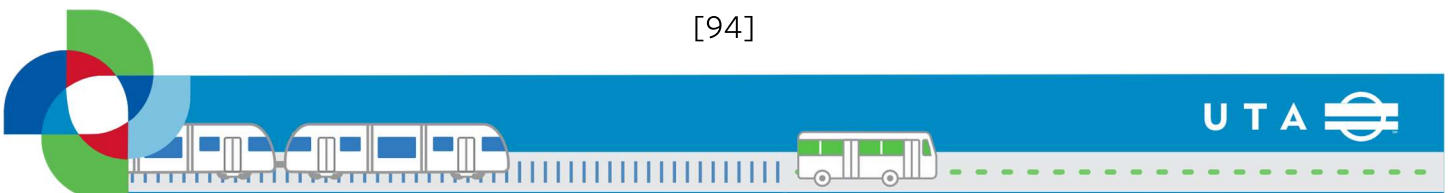
Planning & Engagement



The Office of Planning & Engagement supports UTA's planning and community engagement efforts focused on customer service, customer experience and providing innovative mobility solutions.

UTA Planning & Engagement provides the following to make the UTA System work:

- *Planning.* The Planning Department's role is to ensure that UTA is prepared to meet the needs of the future. This includes working with local governments, regional and state agencies to anticipate future growth and development and find the right transit solutions to meet those needs.
- *Service Planning.* This team analyzes and optimizes specific routes, and coordinates with Operations to determine the miles and hours added to each mode during change day.
- *Customer Service.* The Customer Service teams provide information about UTA services, receive and process customer feedback, provide rider information through the Gov Delivery system and social media outlets, sell UTA fare media and handle the lost and found items found on public transit. They are responsible to ensure that customers can maneuver throughout the service areas with confidence in UTA's service districts and service types.
- *Community Engagement.* This team serves as a trusted resource and a catalyst for effective partnerships with UTA's riders, key stakeholders, and community. Acts as a facilitator/access point for public hearings and community events/activities.
- *Customer Experience.* Evaluates UTA's system focused on the impact ease of the customer journey. Partners with service units to ensure consistency across the service area, optimizing customer experience.
- *Innovative Mobility.* Manages the On Demand program for UTA and identifies opportunities and tests new ideas that can improve transit service.

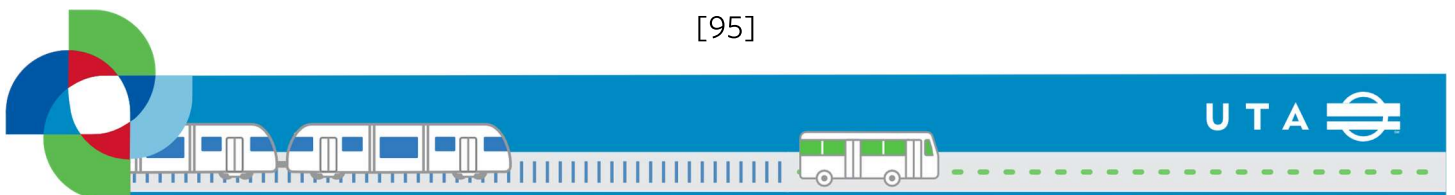


2024 Planning & Engagement Operating Budget Expenses by Department

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Chief Planning & Engagement	\$709,000	\$765,000	\$56,000
Service Planning	863,000	775,000	-88,000
Planning	2,720,000	2,804,000	84,000
Community Engagement	1,494,000	1,634,000	140,000
Customer Experience	465,000	876,000	411,000
Customer Service	3,401,000	3,340,000	-61,000
Innovative Mobility	9,164,000	12,949,000	3,785,000
Totals	\$18,817,000	\$23,144,000	\$4,327,000

2024 Planning & Engagement Operating Budget Expenses by Category

Category	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Wages	\$4,849,000	\$5,345,000	10.2%
Fringe	2,300,000	2,531,000	10.0%
Services	10,765,000	13,688,000	27.2%
Fuel/Power	315,000	445,000	41.3%
Utilities	25,000	23,000	-8.0%
Other O&M	581,000	1,150,000	97.9%
Capitalized Costs	-18,000	-38,000	111.1%
Totals	\$18,817,000	\$23,144,000	23.0%



Planning & Engagement FTE Summary

Department	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Budget	Change
Chief Planning & Engagement	2.0	2.0	-
Service Planning	5.5	5.5	-
Planning	11.5	9.5	(2.0)
Community Engagement	9.5	9.5	-
Customer Experience	3.0	6.0	3.0
Customer Service	46.7	46.7	-
Innovative Mobility	3.0	5.0	2.0
Totals	81.2	84.2	3.0

Summary of budget changes

2023 Budget	2023 One-Time Expenses	2023 Additions		2024 Adjustments		2024 Budget			
		Staffing	Service	Wage and Fringe	Other	2024 Base	2023 Carry Forward	2024 Additions	2024 Budget
\$ 18,817	\$ (830)	\$ 22	\$ -	\$ 388	\$ 362	\$ 18,759	\$ 325	\$ 4,060	\$ 23,144

One-time expenses:

Planning project completions: \$0.3 million
 Ambassador program startup: \$0.5 million

Staffing Changes:

Planner move from Capital Services (partial year adjustment)

Other Increases:

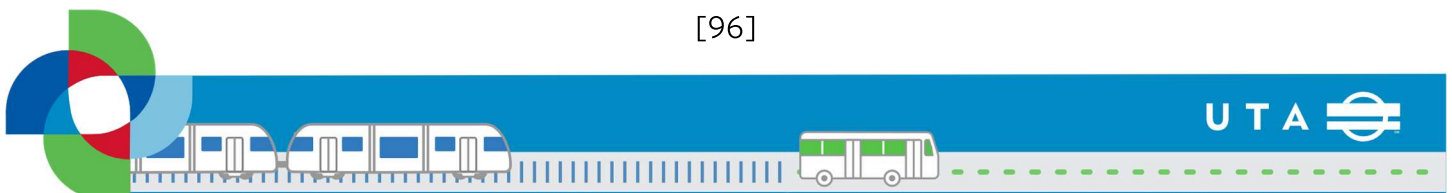
Other materials and services increases: \$0.4 million

2023 Carry Forward:

On Board Survey: \$325k

2024 Additions:

South Salt Lake County Microtransit increased service
 2 FTE Planners: \$260k



2024 Capital Budget and 5-Year Plan

UTA's \$1.3 billion 5-Year Capital Plan:

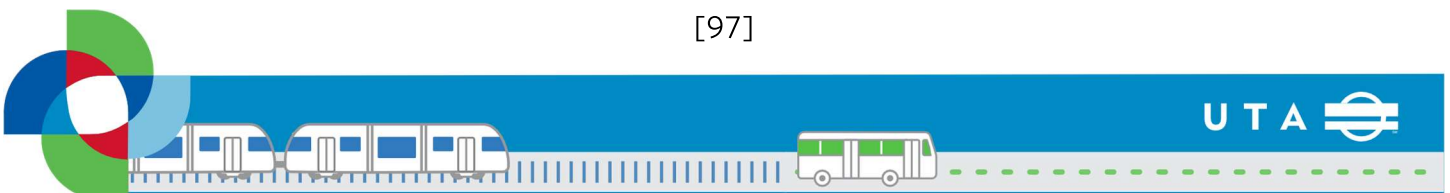
Funds State of Good Repair projects that are consistent with UTA's Transit Asset Management Plan and keep the system operating safely. Over \$800 million of this \$1.3 billion investment is targeted to asset management or safety and security. These high priority investments in UTA's existing infrastructure, equipment, and rolling stock allows the needed maintenance and replacement are programmed to occur at the optimal time to control costs and keep the system in a state of good repair.

Funds expansion projects that are consistent with the regional long-range plan and UTA's future service needs. UTA is continually looking to invest, upgrade, and modernize the system including providing improved bus stops and end of line station additions. It also invests in UTA's facility infrastructure including completion of the Depot District bus maintenance facility, Mount Ogden Administration building expansion, Jordan River building remodel, and planning and concept development of alternatives for a new Central Headquarters building.

The Bipartisan Infrastructure Law passed in 2021 significantly increased federal transportation and transit funding. UTA has been active and has several large grants currently pending with FTA and plans to submit others as the Notice of Funding Opportunities (NOFO) are published. The plan also includes \$117.0 million in secured funding from State and local partners and \$445.6 million in UTA funding to demonstrate UTA's commitment and financial capacity to deliver these projects and enhance UTA's applications. The UTA funds will be reallocated and repurposed if the grant funds are not secured. UTA funds pooled with Federal, State, and Local partner funds are used to maximize resources and capacity.

Additionally, this plan funds major capacity improvement projects including the Ogden-Weber Bus Rapid Transit Line or Ogden Express (OGX), the Mid-Valley Connector bus rapid transit project, the Westside Express project, and others. This budget also provides funding for studies and seed money for projects across the system.

The 5-Year Capital Plan is fiscally constrained and focused on project delivery. The plan emphasizes the delivery of the capital projects and will focus on updating and standardizing processes and procedures to maximize available capital funds over the forecasted 5-year period. Regular reporting on schedule and budget will be done to ensure consistent project delivery, transparency, and accountability.

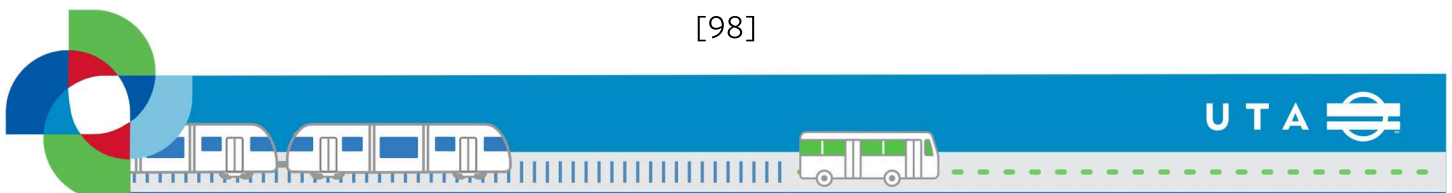


The following tables are developed with reference to the 5-Year Capital Plan documents produced by Project Controls in the Service Development Office. The capital revenue in this section is listed on an accrual-basis such that projects balance in each year of work. Note that the capital revenue listed in financials reconciling at the organization-wide level (including opening and closing cash balances) are listed on a cash-basis. This may result in some discrepancies for state funds received in the years prior to their actual usage.

2024 Capital Budget Project Summary

Reporting Group	2024 Total Budget	2024 Grants	2024 State & Local	2024 UTA & Lease	2024 Bonds
5310 Projects*	\$6,278,000	\$ 4,951,000	\$ 1,127,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -
Capital Projects	62,408,000	19,729,000	26,176,000	16,503,000	-
Charging Infrastructure	1,141,000	-	910,000	231,000	-
Facilities	25,557,000	-	-	24,227,000	1,330,000
Information Technology	21,411,000	-	-	21,411,000	-
Infrastructure SGR Projects	50,202,000	22,800,000	56,000	27,346,000	-
Planning	1,950,000	920,000	289,000	741,000	-
Property/TOC	1,989,000	991,000	128,000	870,000	-
Revenue/Service Vehicles	48,835,000	8,545,000	1,910,000	33,380,000	5,000,000
Safety and Security	10,662,000	84,000	-	10,578,000	-
Grand Total	\$230,433,000	\$58,020,000	\$30,596,000	\$135,487,000	\$6,330,000

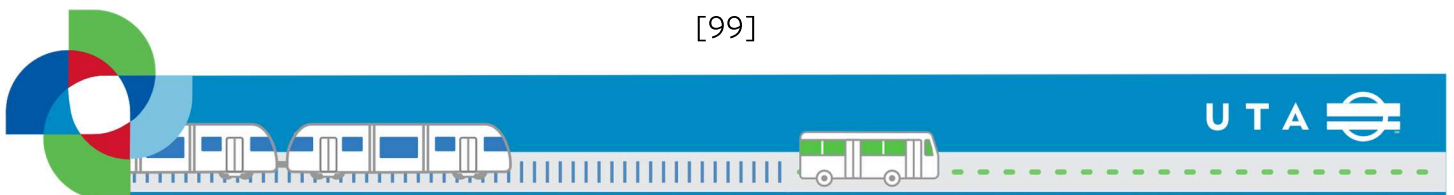
*Subrecipients responsible for local match



2024 State of Good Repair Summary

Highlighted Projects	2024 Total Budget	2024 Grants & Lease	2024 UTA Funds	2024 Bonds
Infrastructure SGR Projects	\$45,679,000	\$22,800,000	\$ 22,879,000	\$ -
TPSS Component Replacement	16,000,000	12,800,000	3,200,000	-
Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	7,000,000	-	7,000,000	-
Rail Replacement Program	6,100,000	4,880,000	1,220,000	-
Train Control Rehab & Replacement	6,062,000	-	6,062,000	-
OCS Rehab/Replace	3,400,000	2,720,000	680,000	-
Fiber Rehab/Replacement	3,352,000	-	3,352,000	-
Grade Crossing Replacement Program	3,000,000	2,400,000	600,000	-
Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	400,000	-	400,000	-
Ballast and Tie replacement	300,000	-	300,000	-
Other Infrastructure SGR Projects	65,000	-	65,000	-
Revenue/Service Vehicles	\$ 34,001,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 24,001,000	\$ 5,000,000
SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	10,000,000	5,000,000	-	5,000,000
Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	9,500,000	-	9,500,000	-
Paratransit Replacements	5,581,000	-	5,581,000	-
Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	3,400,000	-	3,400,000	-
Van Pool Van Replacements	2,305,000	-	2,305,000	-
Other Revenue/Service Vehicles	3,215,000	-	3,215,000	-
Information Technology	\$ 12,894,000	\$ -	\$ 12,894,000	\$ -
ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	12,141,000	-	12,141,000	-
Other	753,000	-	753,000	-
Facilities	\$ 11,387,000	\$ -	\$ 10,057,000	\$ 1,330,000
Jordan River #2 Remodel	5,500,000	-	5,500,000	-
Other	5,887,000	-	4,557,000	1,330,000
Safety and Security	\$ 8,105,000	\$ -	\$ 8,105,000	\$ -
Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	6,000,000	-	6,000,000	-
Other	2,105,000	-	2,105,000	-
Other	\$ 3,110,000	\$ -	\$ 3,110,000	\$ -
Grand Total	\$ 115,176,000	\$ 27,800,000	\$ 81,046,000	\$ 6,330,000

No State or Local funding is planned for the SGR projects scheduled in 2024.



2024 Major Project Summary

Non-SGR projects with the top 10 highest 2024 budgets:

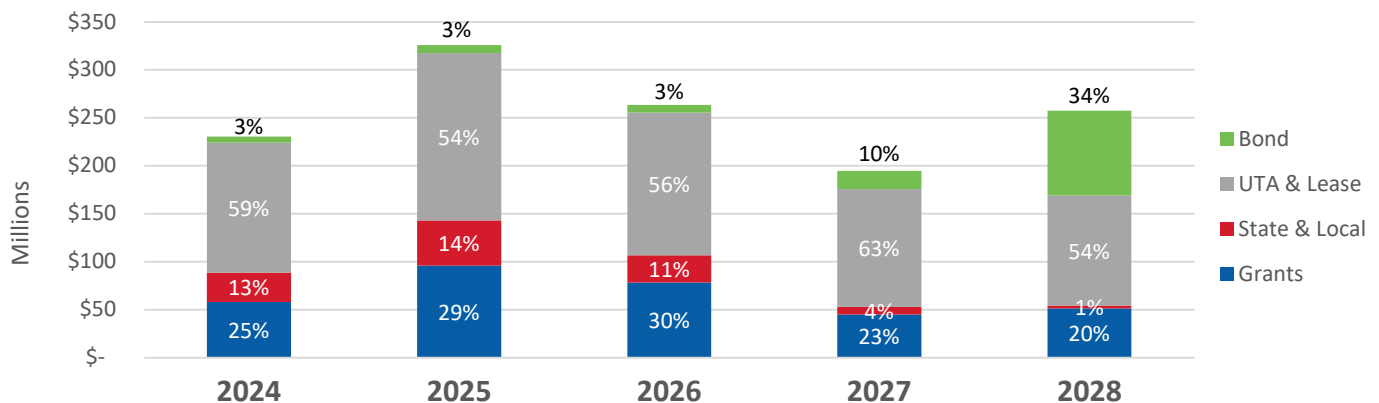
Highlighted Projects	2024 Total Budget	2024 Grants & Lease	2024 State & Local	2024 UTA Funds
Mid-Valley Connector	\$10,000,000	\$ -	\$10,000,000	\$ -
VW Battery Buses	7,391,000	3,268,000	625,000	3,498,000
Ogden/Weber State Uni BRT	5,600,000	4,935,000	140,000	525,000
HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase	5,000,000	-	-	5,000,000
Capital Contingency	5,000,000	-	-	5,000,000
New TRAX platform S Jordan	4,500,000	-	4,500,000	-
MOW Training Yard	4,245,000	-	-	4,245,000
S-Line Extension	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	-
Red Signal Enforcement	3,956,000	-	-	3,956,000
TOD Working Capital	3,554,000	8,203,000	19,265,000	22,224,000
Grand Total	\$53,246,000	\$16,406,000	\$38,530,000	\$44,448,000

No Bond funding is planned for the non-SGR projects scheduled in 2024.

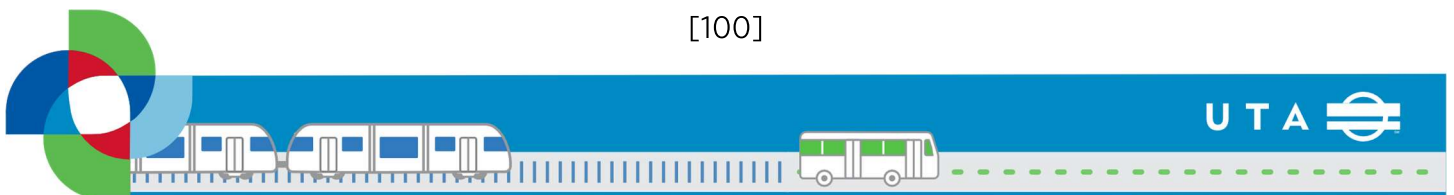
5-Year Plan: 2024-2028

Year	Total Budget	Grants & Lease	State & Local	UTA Funds	Bonds
2024	\$230,433,000	\$58,020,000	\$30,596,000	\$135,487,000	\$6,330,000
2025	325,959,000	95,903,000	47,028,000	174,673,000	8,355,000
2026	263,352,000	78,357,000	28,232,000	148,743,000	8,020,000
2027	194,589,000	44,832,000	8,185,000	122,622,000	18,950,000
2028	257,565,000	51,281,000	3,000,000	114,587,000	88,697,000
Grand Total	\$1,271,898,000	\$328,393,000	\$117,041,000	\$696,112,000	\$130,352,000

Capital Revenues



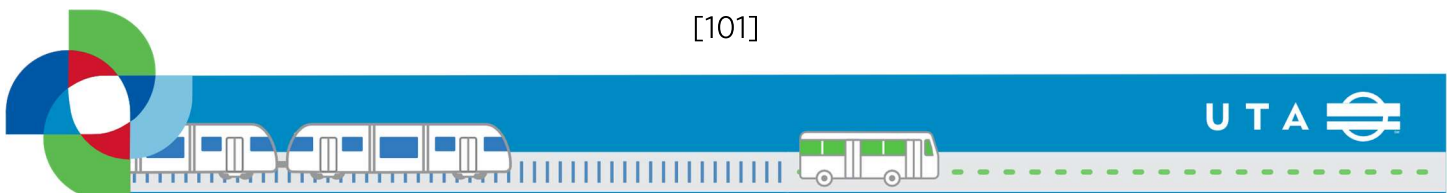
[100]




Capital Sources & Uses

Sources	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Total	%
UTA Local	\$108,253	\$110,910	\$95,864	\$62,182	\$68,417	\$445,626	35%
Grants	58,020	95,903	78,357	44,832	51,281	328,393	26%
Lease	27,234	63,763	52,879	60,440	46,170	250,486	20%
Bond	6,330	8,355	8,020	18,950	88,697	130,352	10%
State	21,773	44,632	28,190	8,185	3,000	105,780	8%
Local Partner	8,823	2,396	42	-	-	11,261	1%
TOTAL (in \$USD Thousands)	\$230,433	\$325,959	\$263,352	\$194,589	\$257,565	\$1,271,898	100%

Uses	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Total	%
LR Vehicle Replacement	\$10,000	\$36,000	\$36,000	\$37,900	\$120,000	\$239,900	19%
Replacement Buses	100	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	120,100	9%
Mid-Valley Connector	10,000	45,700	44,987	-	-	100,687	8%
Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	9,500	11,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	47,500	4%
Train Ctrl Rehab/Replace	6,062	10,900	9,467	9,900	10,400	46,729	4%
Revenue/Service Vehicles	29,235	26,233	21,606	17,379	17,609	112,062	9%
Capital Projects	52,408	67,656	38,742	25,367	16,625	200,798	16%
Infrastructure SGR Projects	44,140	28,134	23,959	20,300	21,448	137,981	11%
Facilities	25,557	32,077	21,454	25,051	9,964	114,103	9%
Information Technology	21,411	21,234	13,063	5,752	9,256	70,716	6%
Safety and Security	10,662	8,836	6,825	6,816	6,409	39,548	3%
5310 Projects	6,278	4,020	3,456	4,359	4,089	22,202	2%
Charging Infrastructure	1,141	2,889	3,943	2,065	2,065	12,103	1%
Planning	1,950	1,130	700	700	700	5,180	0%
Property/TOC	1,989	150	150	-	-	2,289	0%
TOTAL (in \$USD Thousands)	\$230,433	\$325,959	\$263,352	\$194,589	\$257,565	\$1,271,898	100%



Major Capital Projects

SGR040	Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	
Approved Budget 2023: \$ 64,102,000		2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$ 47,500,000
Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: N/A - Ongoing		
		<p>Summary: The project addresses the overhaul needs of the UTA's Light Rail Vehicle fleet and is an ongoing program. The project does not have a defined end until the vehicles are retired. Since we will always have LRV's, this project bucket will continue to be funded.</p> <p>As of November 22, 2023, total project expenditure in 2023 is approximately \$6,460,881.</p>
Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	100%	Complete
Environmental	N/A	N/A
Design	100%	Complete
Procurement	100%	Complete
Construction/Product Delivery	70%	12/2023
Testing & Revenue Service	70%	12/2023
Closeout	70%	12/2023

REV211

Replacement Buses

Approved Budget thru 2023: \$ 31,562,000

2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$ 120,100,000

Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: N/A - Ongoing



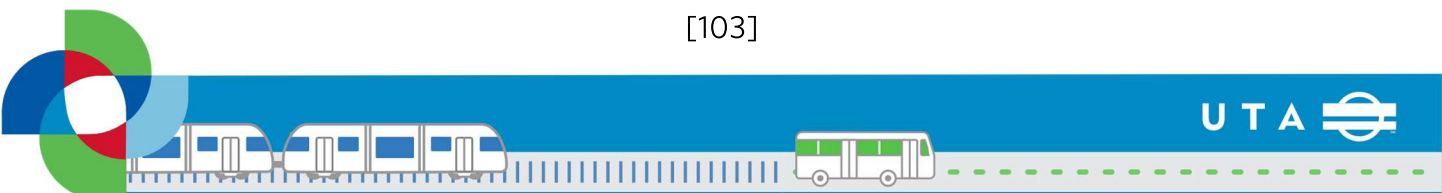
Summary: The program is to replace the existing bus fleet. Being a program, the phases below are ongoing. Numbers represent only the 2023 projects.

2023 procurements are:

- 32- Gillig Diesel Transit buses: Delivered 11/23
- 6 - Gillig Diesel Commuter buses: Delivery 12/23
- 12 - Gillig CNG Transit buses: Deliver 12/23

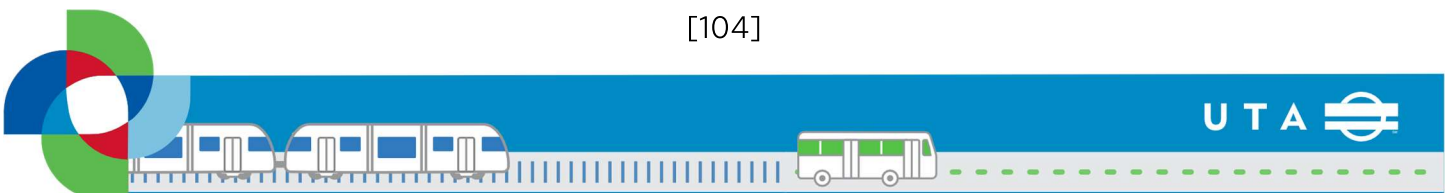
As of November 22, 2023, total project expenditure in 2023 is approximately \$16,350,853.

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	100%	Completed
Environmental	N/A	N/A
Design	100%	Completed
Procurement	100%	Completed
Construction/Product Delivery	70%	12/2023
Testing & Revenue Service	40%	12/2023
Closeout	10%	1/2024



Replacement Buses Project Details:

Replacement Year	EOL Age	Model Year Replacement	Total New Buses	Price Per Bus (Est)	Extended Cost	Year Total \$
2023	14	2007	12	\$ 650,638.15	\$ 7,807,657.82	\$ 30,480,352.58
2023	14	2009	25	\$ 596,649.86	\$ 14,916,246.56	
2023	14	2009	13	\$ 596,649.86	\$ 7,756,448.21	
2024	14	2010	36	\$ 616,040.98	\$ 22,177,475.38	\$ 38,696,620.20
2024	12	2012	9	\$ 616,040.98	\$ 5,544,368.85	
2024	12	Expansion	10	\$ 1,097,477.60	\$ 10,974,775.98	
2025	18	2007	11	\$ 636,062.31	\$ 6,996,685.46	\$ 42,725,359.73
2025	14	2011	27	\$ 636,062.31	\$ 17,173,682.50	
2025	14	2011	3	\$ 636,062.31	\$ 1,908,186.94	
2025	12	2013	24	\$ 693,616.87	\$ 16,646,804.82	
2026	14	2012	15	\$ 1,169,972.85	\$ 17,549,592.78	\$ 50,800,064.92
2026	14	2012	15	\$ 656,734.34	\$ 9,851,015.10	
2026	12	Expansion	20	\$ 1,169,972.85	\$ 23,399,457.04	
2027	18	2009	5	\$ 1,207,996.97	\$ 6,039,984.85	\$ 26,819,130.93
2027	14	2013	2	\$ 1,207,996.97	\$ 2,415,993.94	
2027	12	2015	23	\$ 739,434.60	\$ 17,006,995.73	
2027	14	2013	2	\$ 678,078.21	\$ 1,356,156.41	



REV238 | SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement

Approved YTD Budget thru 2023, less 2024 carryover: \$ 100,000 | 2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$ 239,900,000

Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: \$240,000,000



Summary: This project will replace the 23 of the SD100 light rail vehicles and 17 of the SD160 Light Rail vehicles. UTA has secured \$60M in Federal funds to procure 20 of the 23 SD100 LRVs. Currently Capital Construction team is supporting Grants team with the application for replacement of remaining 3 SD100 and 17 SD160 LRVs.

As of November 22, 2023, total project expenditure in 2023 is \$5,457.

Estimated project timeline is:

2023: Scope development and advertisement

2024: Finalize negotiations and issue Notice to Proceed. Vendor starts engineering and pre-production.

2025: Start production

2026: Continue production

2027: LRV's begin to arrive on site for commissioning.

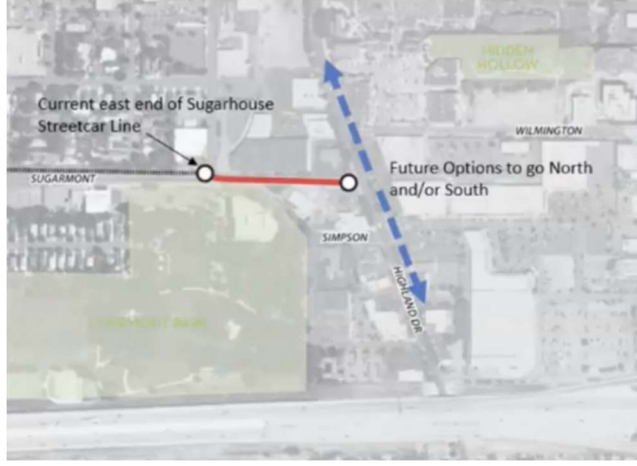
2028: LRVs commissioned and released for Revenue service.

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	50%	December 2023
Environmental	N/A	N/A
Design	90%	Specification development
Procurement	0%	RFP in December 2023. NTP projected for July, 2024.
Construction/Product Delivery	0%	Pending grant approval. If awarded in 2023, 12/2028.
Closeout	0%	Pending grant approval. If awarded in 2023, 12/2029.

SGR385 | Rail Rehab & Replacement

Approved YTD Budget thru 2023: \$ 27,0170,000. | 2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$ 23,222,000

Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: N/A - Ongoing



Summary: This project addresses the ongoing rehabilitation and replacement needs for the assets identified in the UTA TAM (Transit Asset Management) Plan to extend the useful life of rail infrastructure.

This project code is a culmination of several projects that are completed each year. Projects within this project code include rail replacement, ballast and tie replacement, rail turnout replacement, transit facility heavy civil repairs, tamping and other project related to transit infrastructure. Numbers below represent the 2023 projects.

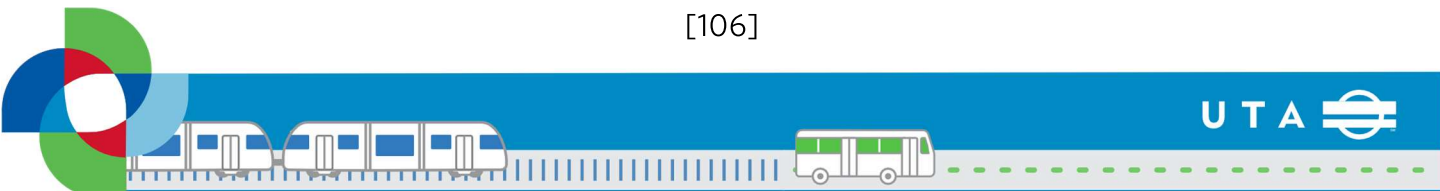
As of November 30, 2023, total project expenditure in 2023 is approximately \$9,210,599.00.

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	100%	Complete
Environmental	N/A	
Design	80%	12/2023
Procurement	N/A	Ongoing
Construction/Product Delivery	60%	12/2023
Testing & Revenue Service	N/A	12/2023
Closeout	N/A	12/2023

Project Details:

Rail Infrastructure

Year	Project Name	Rail Line	Mode	Funding Requested
2023	S-Curve	Red	Light Rail	\$ 3,500,000
2023	5300/5400 Interlocking	Blue	Light Rail	
2023	Union Interlocking	Blue/Green	Light Rail	
2023	Freight Interlocking Curve Anchoring	Red	Light Rail	
2024	450 South Crossover	Red	Light Rail	\$ 3,500,000
2024	Rice Interlocking	Red	Light Rail	
2024	Ballpark Interlocking and Paxton work	Blue	Light Rail	
2025	Yellowstone Interlocking	Blue	Light Rail	\$ 4,000,000
2025	Cushing Interlocking	Blue	Light Rail	
2026	Beetdigger Interlocking	Blue	Light Rail	\$ 4,000,000
2027	Health Interlocking	Red	Light Rail	\$ 4,000,000
2027	Rice Interlocking	Red	Light Rail	



SGR397 | [Traction Power Rehab / Replacement](#)

Approved Budget thru 2023: \$ 35,132,000 | 2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$20,300,000

Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: \$55,432,000



Summary:

SGR397 - TPSS Rehabilitation project seeks to upgrade the 19 original substations of the north/south and university line. This is a design-build project with an estimated duration of five years.

The goal of this project is to extend the useful life of the traction power substations and improve revenue service reliability by:

- Replacing aging equipment nearing the end of its useful life
- Increasing power capacity of the system
- Adding remote monitoring capabilities to the substations

As of November 16, 2023, total project expenditure in 2023 is approximately \$14,904,000

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	100%	Completed
Environmental	100%	Completed
Design	100%	Completed
Procurement	48%	March 2025
Construction/Product Delivery	72%	3/14/2025
Testing & Revenue Service	40%	5/16/2025
Closeout	0%	8/12/2025

SGR403 | [Train Control Rehab - Replacement](#)

Approved Budget thru 2023: \$12,983,000 | 2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$46,729,000

Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: \$59,712,000



Summary: This project code consists of several Train Control rehabilitation and modernization projects. These projects include safety upgrades, grade crossing timing modifications, remote time of day timer modernization, time synchronization for wayside devices, bar signal maintenance, powering up of interlockings, bi-directional signaling, PTC upgrades, back office maintenance and control upgrades, elimination of unindicated territory, elimination of obsolete equipment, and various other repair, troubleshooting, and modernization projects. This is an ongoing project.

As of November 16, 2023, total project expenditure in 2023 is approximately \$1,676,000

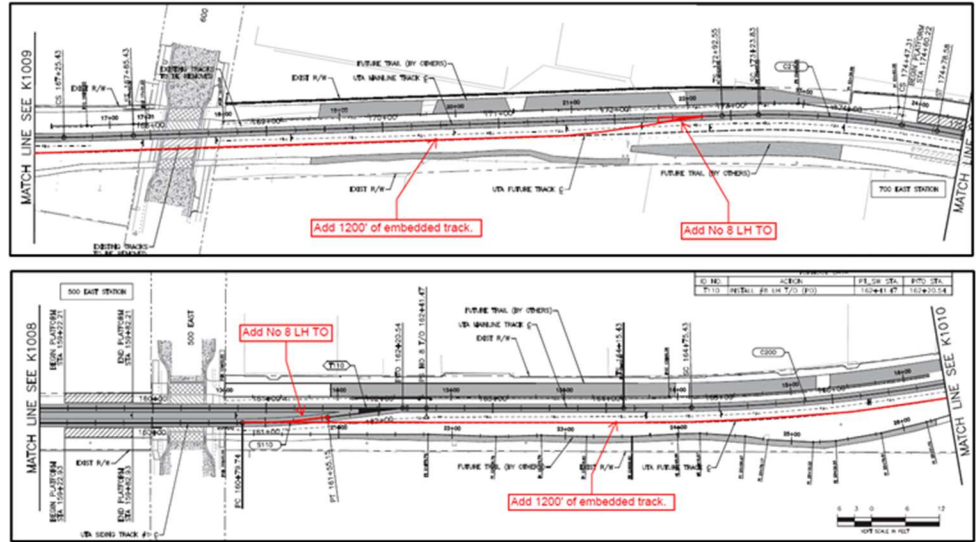
Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	Ongoing	Ongoing
Environmental	As needed	N/A
Design	Ongoing	Ongoing
Procurement	Completed	Completed
Construction/Product Delivery	Ongoing	Ongoing
Testing & Revenue Service	Ongoing	Ongoing
Closeout	Ongoing	Ongoing

MSP259 | S-Line Extension Project

Approved Budget thru 2023, less 2024 carryover: \$2,254,000

2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$ 15,746,000

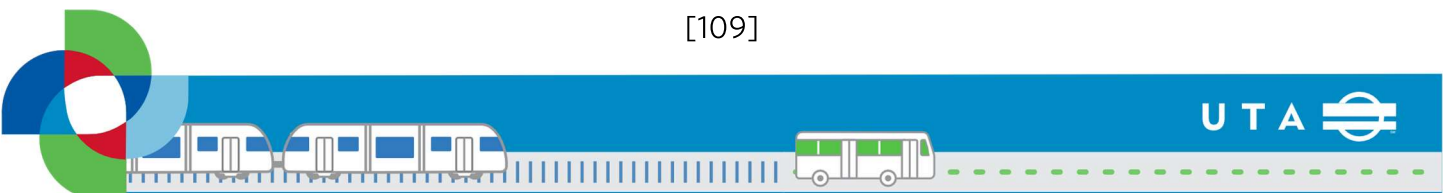
Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: \$18,000,000



Summary: The project proposes to extend UTA’s Streetcar S-Line from its existing eastern terminus at Sugarmont Drive and McClelland St to reach Highland Drive. In order to do this extension project and keep the 15-minute service UTA also needs to double track the S-line between 500 and 700 East. UTA has drafted an environmental document based on the LPA that will be completed in early 2024. UTA will procure a designer and construction contractor. The State has allocated \$12 million in funding, UTA has committed up to \$6 million to the project, if needed. Salt Lake City has submitted a \$10M TTIF Application for the project which would allow the project to procure an additional Light Rail Vehicle to support operations reliability. The costs of the Light Rail Vehicle are not included in the budgets on this sheet.

<https://www.rideuta.com/Current-Projects/S-Line-Extension-Project>

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	100	Summer 2022
Environmental	95	Early 2024
Design	10	Spring 2024
Procurement	0	Early 2024
Construction/Product Delivery	0	Summer 2025
Testing & Revenue Service	0	Summer 2025
Closeout	0	Fall 2025



ICI222 **Integrated System for Collecting Fares**

Approved Budget thru 2023: \$ 7,146,000 | 2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$ 30,761,000

Total Estimated Lifetime Budget (2022 thru 2028): \$37,907,000



Summary: Today, UTA's ticket vending machines, mobile ticketing app (GoRide), and Electronic Fare Collection (EFC) systems are separate, independent, standalone fare systems. Further, these systems have neared or exceeded their useful life. Influenced by the recommendations from the Cleavor

Consulting group, UTA intends to procure a new integrated, vendor-hosted, account-based, electronic fare collection (EFC) system. Note that the replacement of bus fareboxes is not in scope.

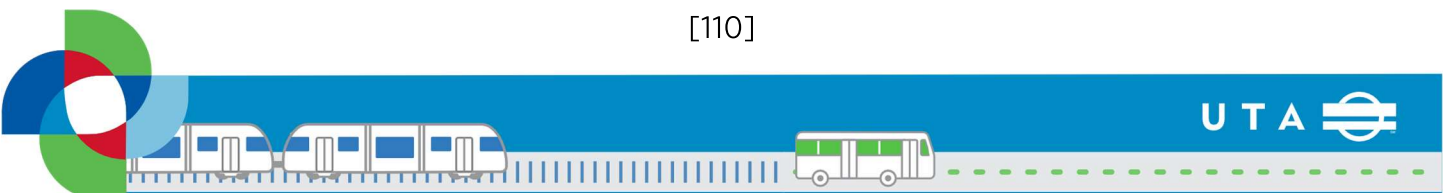
We will realize the following benefits with this new integrated fare system:

- Riders will be able to purchase and reload FAREPAY cards at the ticket vending machines on the rail platforms instead of having to go find a participating retail merchant location to purchase a card.
- Riders will be able to use their mobile smartphones as tokens to prepaid, reloadable, closed-loop, back-office accounts. This will eliminate the need for a mobile ticketing application (mobile tickets will phase out).
- The system will comply with PCI security standards and will support open payments. Riders will be able to use bank-issued cards to pay their fares.
- All end-of-life hardware devices will be replaced with new, supportable devices.

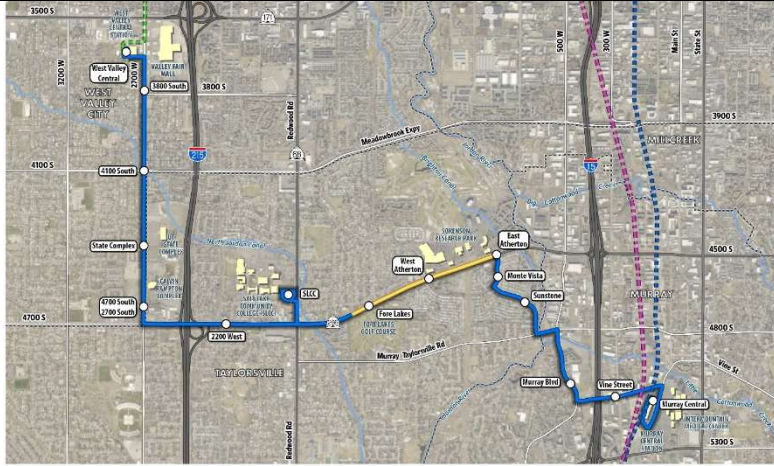
2022 \$ 100,000	
CapEx (40-2222.65000.5006)	
	(06/30/23) Revised
Year	CapEx
2023	\$ 7,187,898
2024	\$ 12,138,460
2025	\$ 4,996,468
2026	\$ 5,269,147
2027	\$ 2,014,447
2028	\$ 6,341,257
2029	
2030	
2031	
Total	\$ 37,947,677
Total	\$ 38,047,677

The ISCF program is a multi-phased, multi-year program that will oversee at least ten projects.

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Procurement	100%	Vendor NTP - May 2023
Planning	100%	Q2 2023
Environmental	N/A	N/A
Design	25%	Phase 1 (TVMs) - Q4 2023 - Completed Phase 2 (Validators) - Q2 2024 Phase 3 (Back-office) - Q4 2024 Phase 4 (Fare Editor) - Q1 2025
Construction/Product Delivery	0%	Phase 1 (TVMs) - Q3 2024 Phase 2 (Validators) - Q4 2024 Phase 3 (Back-office) - Q3 2025 Phase 4 (Fare Editor) - Q3 2026
Final System Acceptance / Beginning of Multi-year SLA Period	0%	Q4 2026



MSP253	Mid-Valley Connector (MVX)
Approved Budget thru 2023, less 2024 carryover: \$ 6,025,000	2024-2027 Budget Plan: \$ 100,687,000
Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: \$106,712,000	



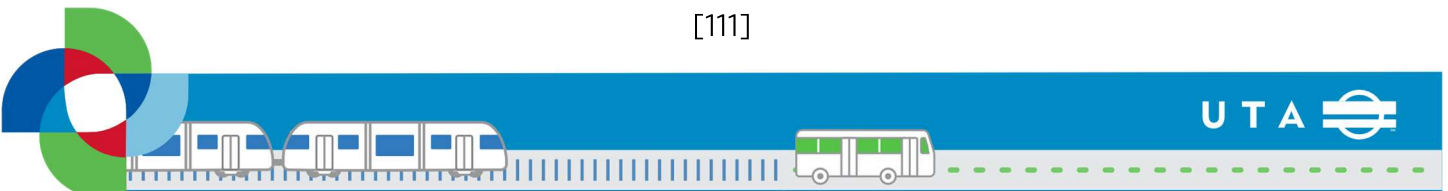
Summary: Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) connecting the Murray Central Station, Salt Lake Community College, and West Valley Central Station. The project includes 1.4 miles of dedicated bus lanes, transit signal priority, and unique branding for vehicles and stations.

The project is 7 miles long and will operate as free fare for the first 5 years of service.

As of November 15, 2023, total project expenditure in 2023 is approximately \$3,429,000

<http://midvalleyconnector.com/>

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Environmental	100%	
Design	100%	
Procurement	75%	Spring 2024
Construction/Product Delivery		December 2026
Closeout		12/30/2027



MSP185

Ogden-WSU BRT / Weber Intermodal

Approved Budget thru 2023, less 2024 carryover: \$114,400,000

2024-2028 Budget Plan: \$ 5,600,000

Total Estimated Lifetime Budget: \$120,000,000



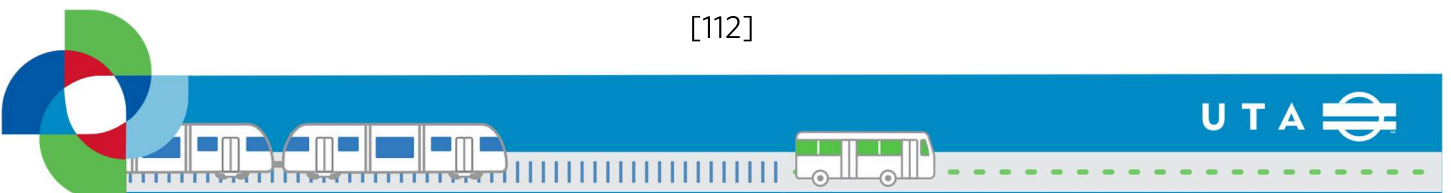
Summary: The Ogden-WSU BRT (Ogden Express - OGX) corridor is about 5.3 miles long (10.6 miles round trip), with a western terminus at the Ogden Intermodal Transit Center and eastern terminus at McKay-Dee Hospital. There are 1.8 miles of exclusive lanes and 22 level boarding stations. UTA has acquired 11 electric vehicles to operate the BRT system. The current operational plan is to operate with 10-minute headways from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. To accommodate the expanded bus fleet, the project also includes the expansion of the Mount Ogden Maintenance Facility which as completed in 2022. Approximately the BRT has 8,000 riders per day and the campus shuttle has an additional 8000 per day when operating. The BRT project construction was completed and open for operations on August 19, 2023.

As of November 15, 2023, total project lifetime expenditure is approximately \$108,820,635

<https://www.rideuta.com/About-UTA/Current-Projects/Ogden-Express-OGX>

[Express-OGX](https://www.rideuta.com/About-UTA/Current-Projects/Ogden-Express-OGX)

Phase	% Complete	Scheduled Completion
Planning	100	
Environmental	100	
Design	100	
Procurement	90	Spring 2024
Construction/Product Delivery	100	
Closeout	0	12/30/2024



Measuring the State of Good Repair (SGR)

On July 6, 2012, the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP21) amended Federal transit law to require the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) to develop a rule establishing a national Transit Asset Management (TAM) System. FTA has defined transit asset management as a strategic and systematic process of operating, maintaining, and improving public transportation capital assets effectively through their entire life cycle.

Published in July 2016, the rule:

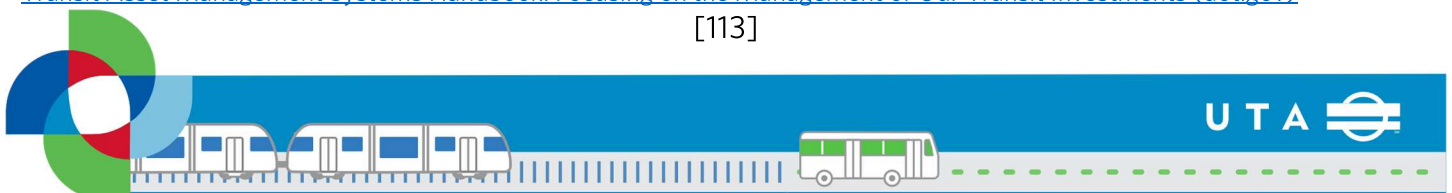
- Defines “State of Good Repair”
- Requires grantees to develop a Transit Asset Management (TAM) plan
- Establishes standard state of good repair performance measures
- Requires grantees to set state of good repair performance targets based on those measures
- Establishes annual reports requirements to the National Transit Database (NTD)
- Requires FTA to provide technical assistance

More specifically, the rule requires FTA grantees to develop asset management plans for their public transportation assets that should include vehicles, facilities, equipment, and support infrastructure.

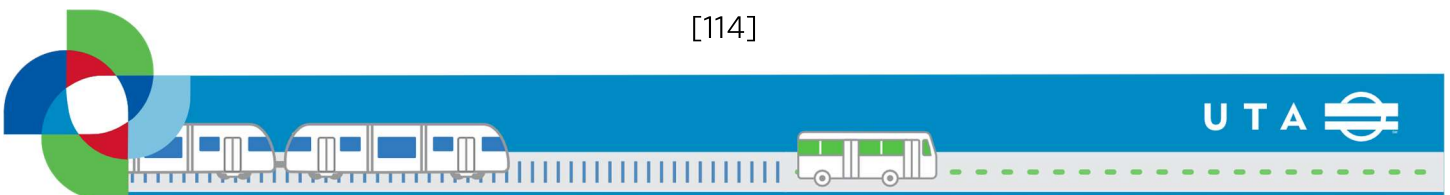
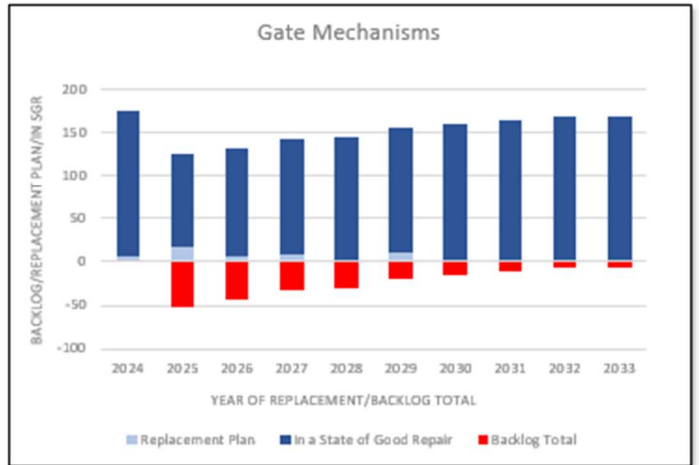
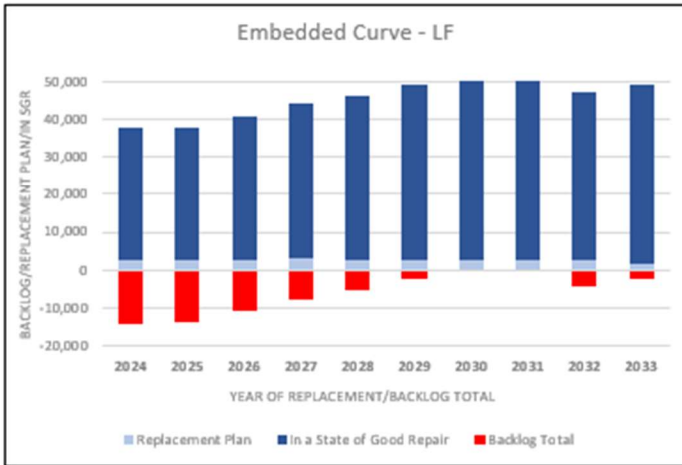
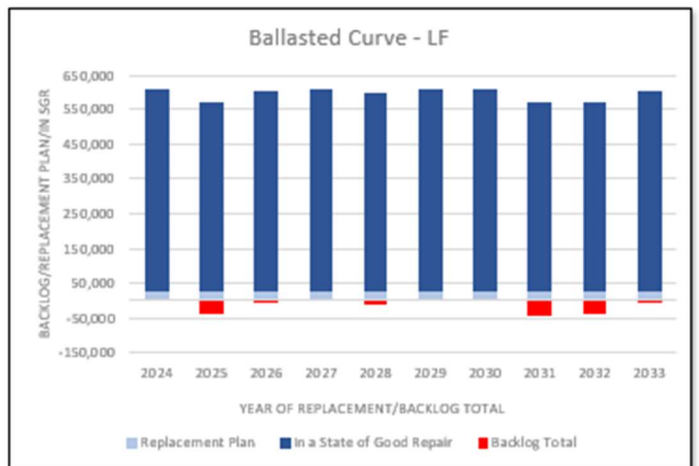
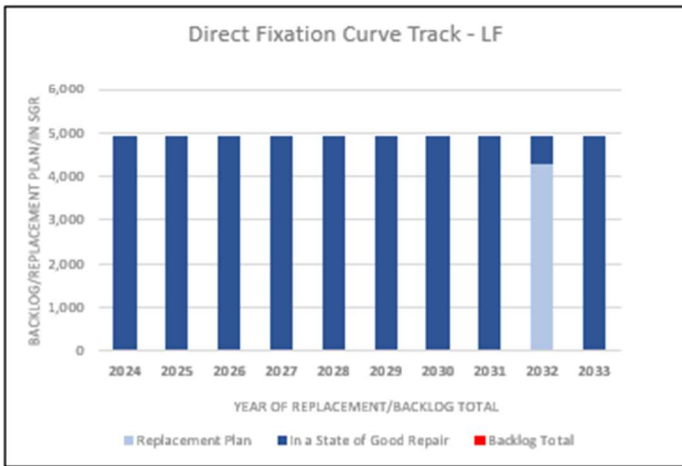
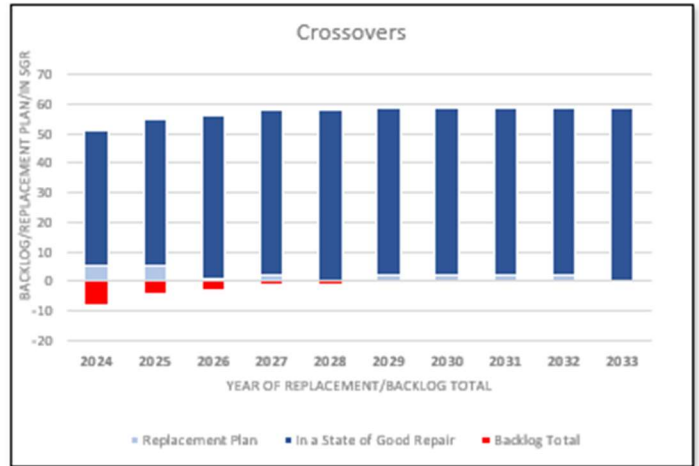
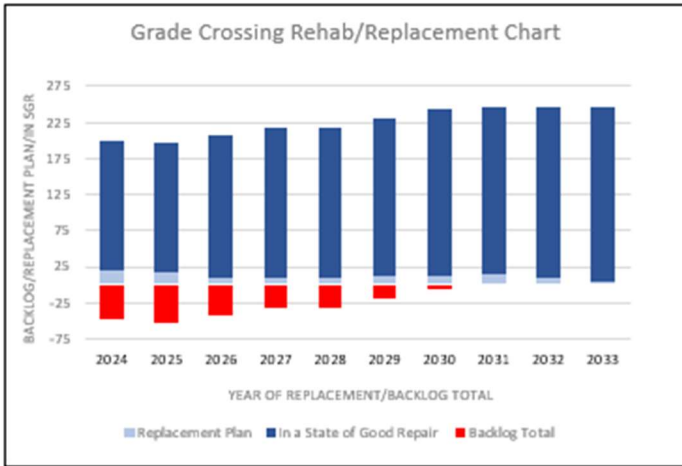
UTA staff participated in the development of TAM and contributed to the Transit Asset Management Systems Handbook². Using the guiding principles and TAM framework, UTA implemented an integrated program of preventive maintenance, capital repairs, and asset replacement to achieve the lowest life cycle costs and keep the system in a state of good repair.

The metrics on the following pages provide information about the number of assets in each asset class, assets operating within their useful life by year, the annual workplan, and the effect of the annual work plan has on the number of assets operating in a state of good repair.

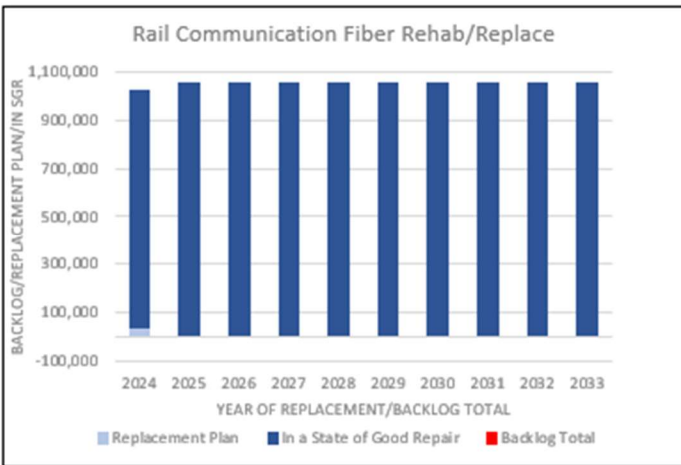
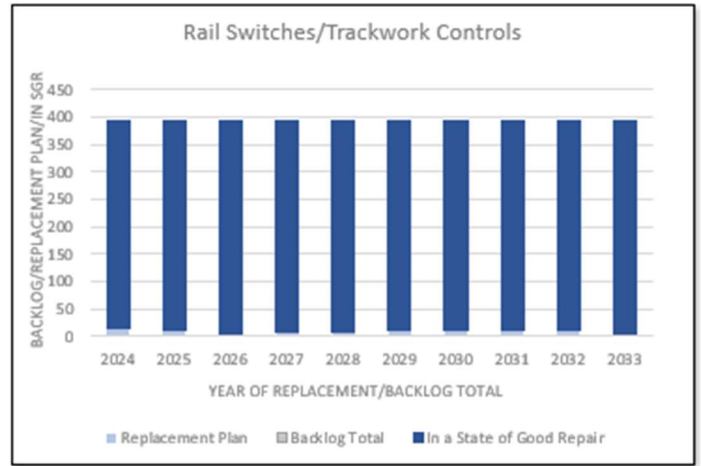
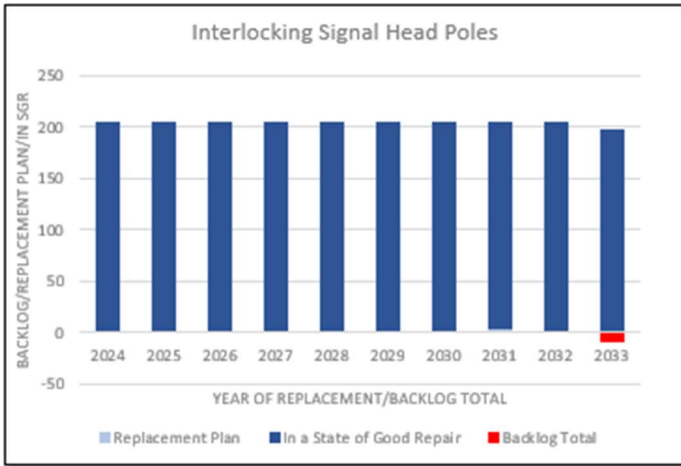
² [Transit Asset Management Systems Handbook: Focusing on the Management of Our Transit Investments \(dot.gov\)](#)



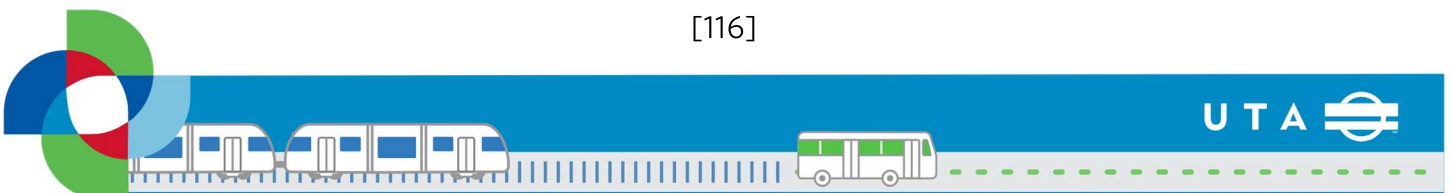
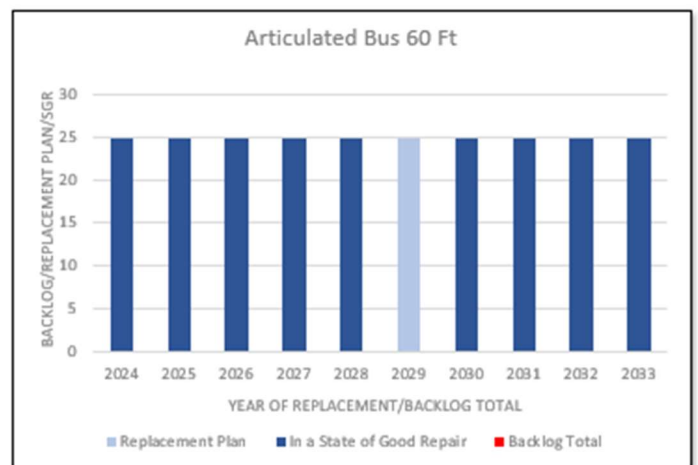
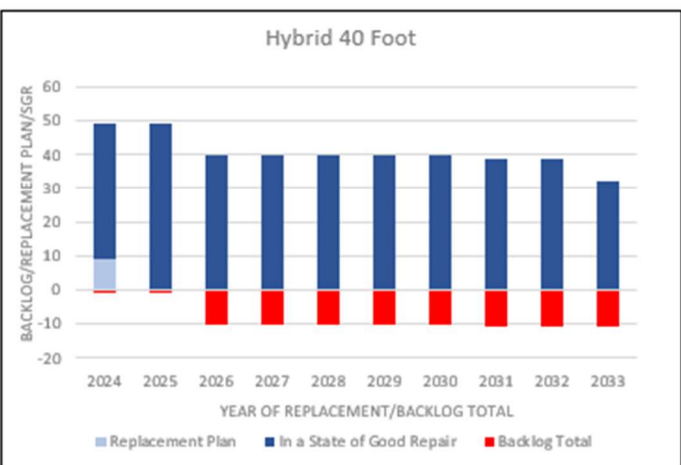
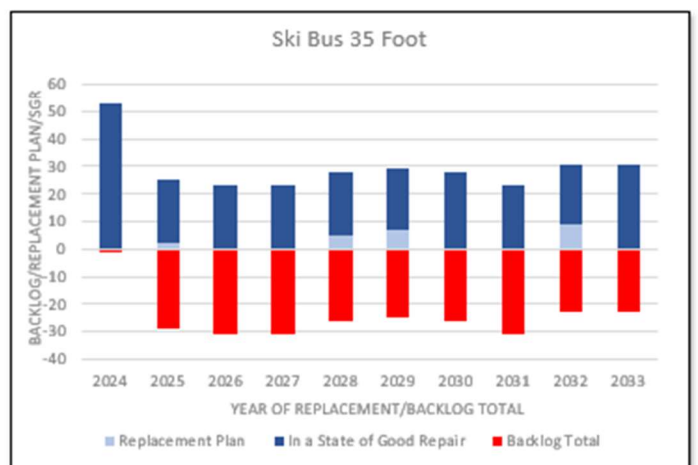
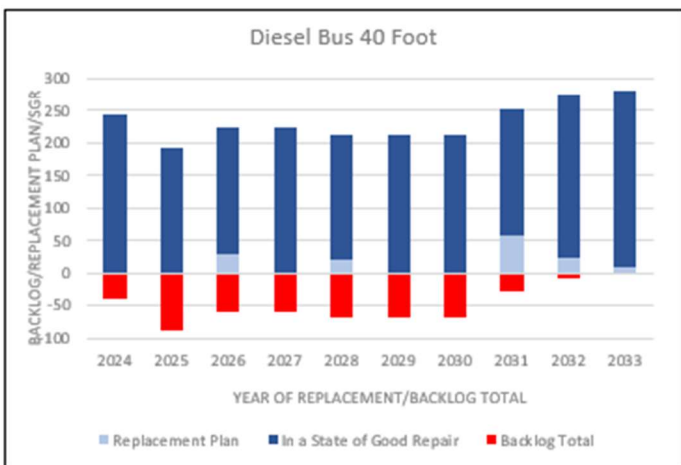
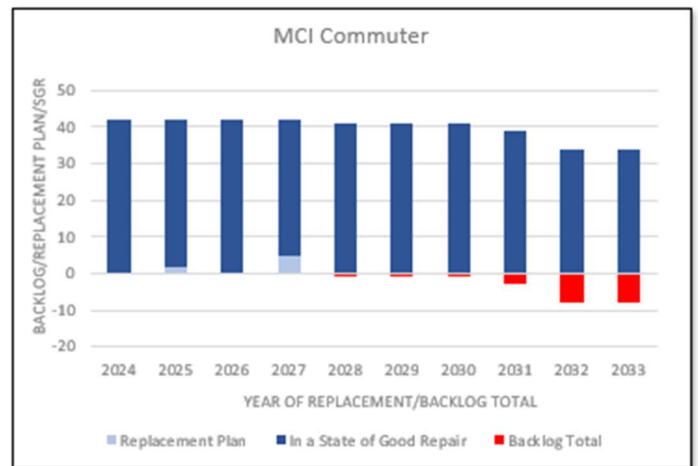
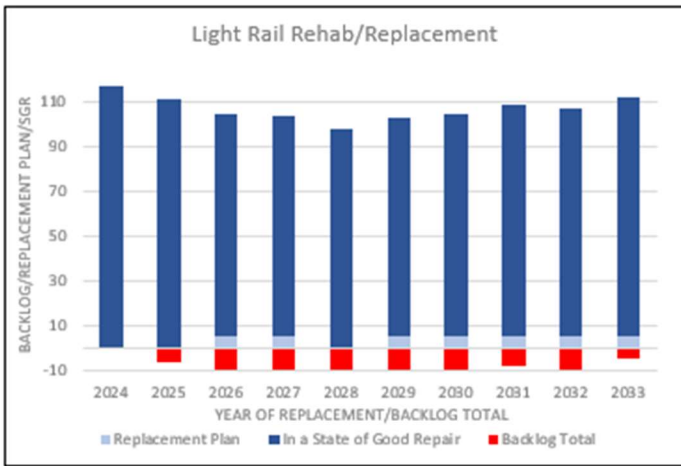
Track and Structures



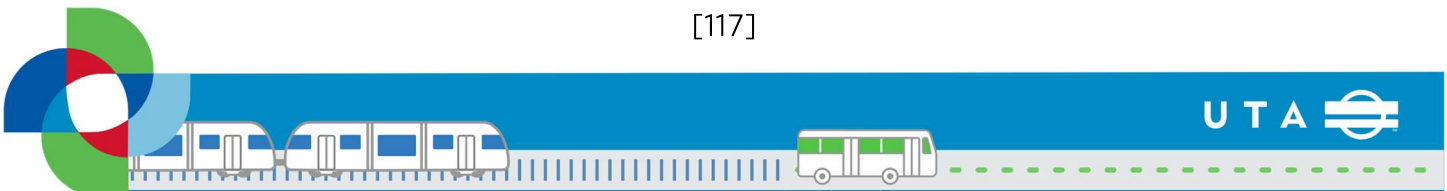
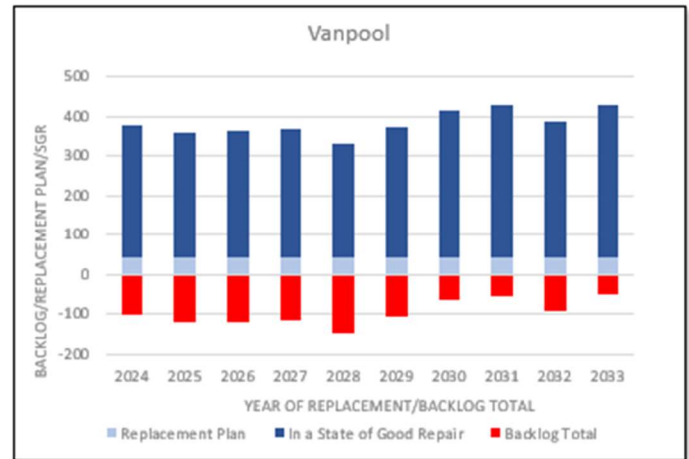
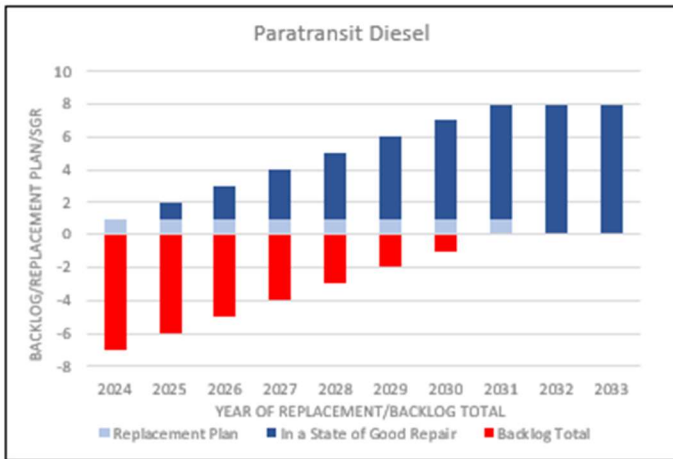
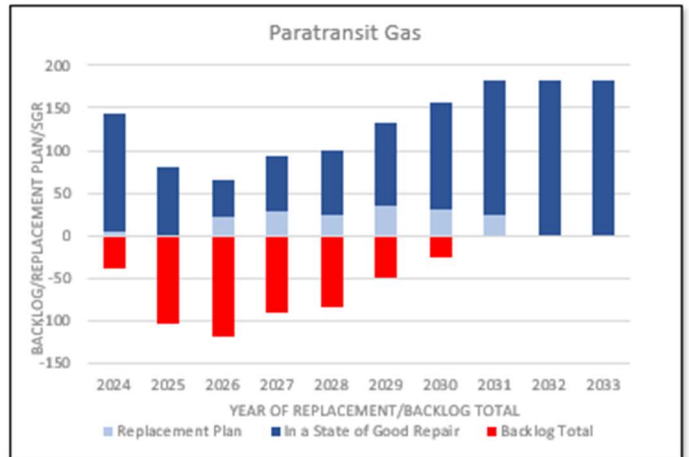
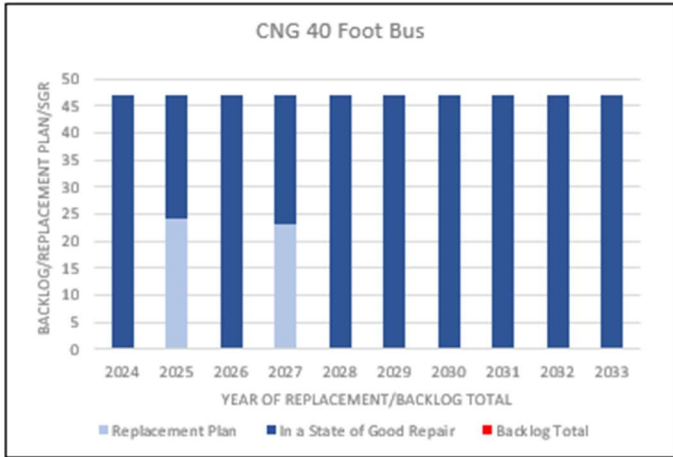
Track & Structures (Continued)



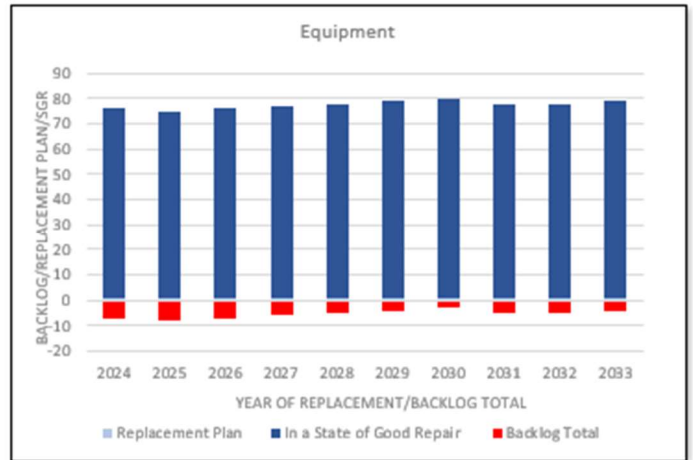
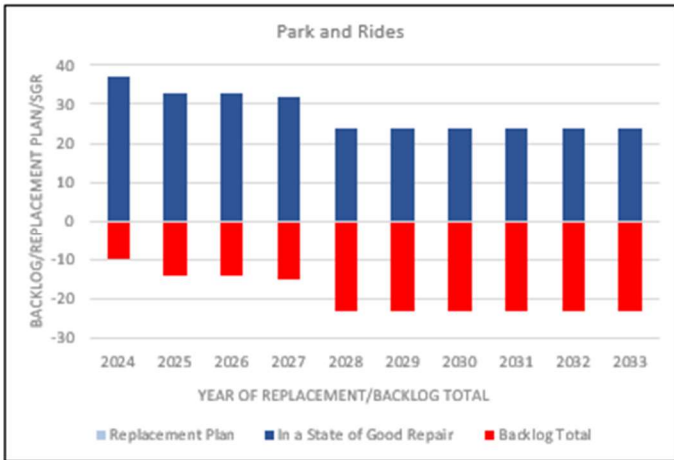
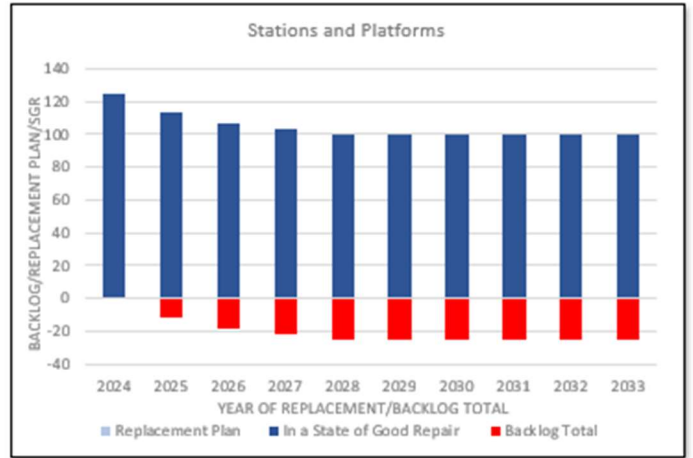
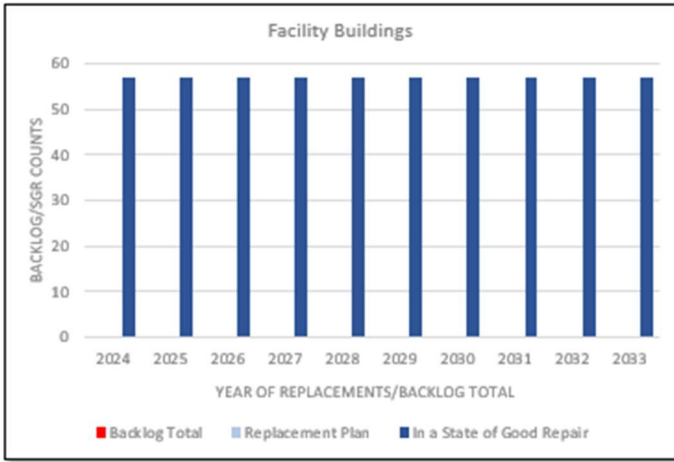
Revenue Fleet



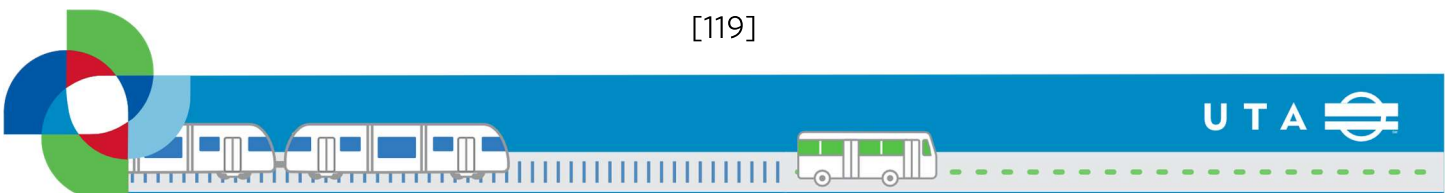
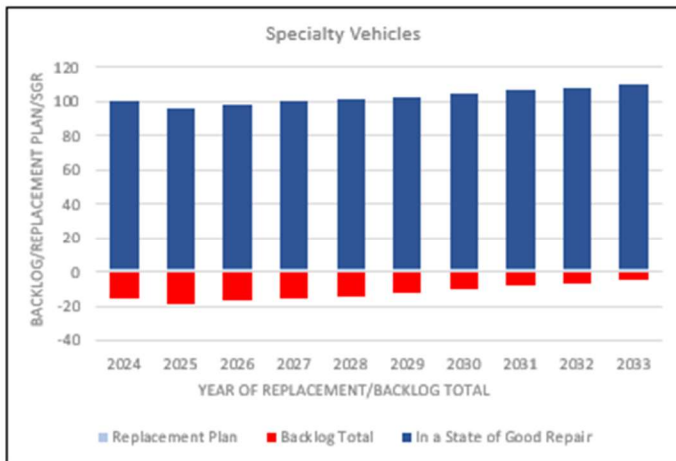
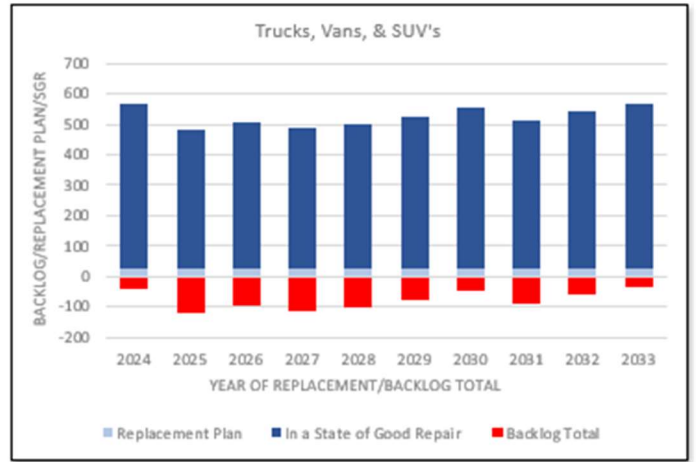
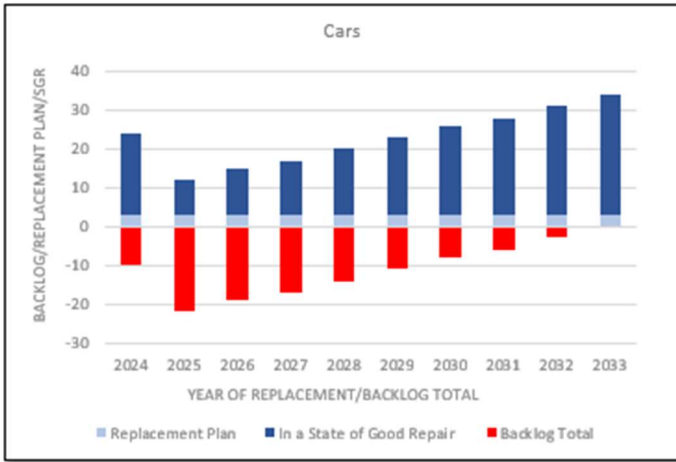
Revenue Fleet (Continued)



Facilities



Non-Revenue Fleet



Debt

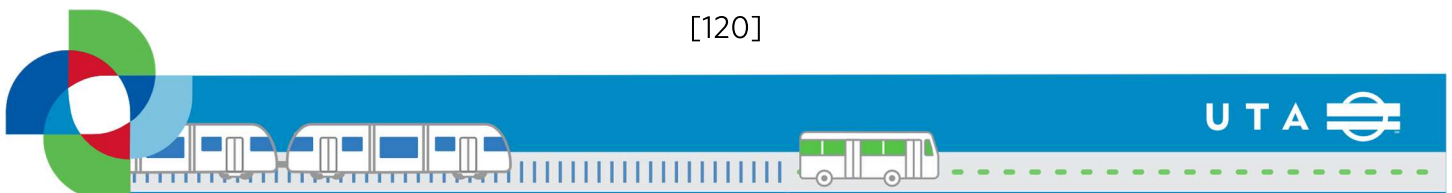
UTA does not use short-term debt to bridge the gap between the timing of expenditures and the receipt of revenues. The current 5-year Capital Plan does forecast additional bonds being issued in 2025 and 2028. All these bonds have been executed under the General Indenture of Trust created in 2002.

Capacity

If UTA issued General Obligation Bonds, according to Utah State law, the amount of debt issued by UTA cannot exceed 3% of the fair market valuation of property located within the regional transit authority's district. UTA does not issue General Obligation Bonds as a Transit District in the State of Utah.

UTA issues Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, which do not have any statutory limits as to legal debt limitations. Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are constrained by UTA's ability to repay the principal and interest amounts annually with Sales Tax revenues. An important metric of UTA's financial health is the amount of pledged sales taxes annually in relation to the debt service due in the given year, or debt service coverage ratio.

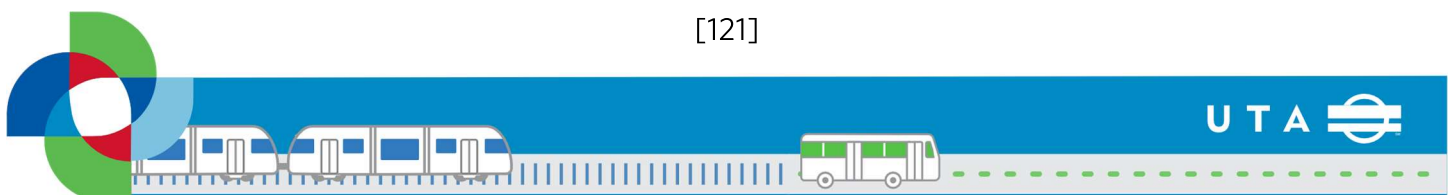
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR)	Policy Minimum DSCR Requirements	Lowest DSCR Forecasted	Year of Lowest
Senior Lien	2.0x	4.09x	2024
Subordinate Lien	1.5x	5.36x	2040



UTA's net debt service coverage ratio is expected to be at its lowest rate of 2.83 in 2024 and is projected to increase steadily over the life of the existing debt portfolio. Adherence to other minimum debt service coverage ratios specific to the lien are detailed on the table below.

Year	Projected Pledged Sales Taxes	Senior Lien Debt Payments	Senior Lien Projected Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Sub. Lien Debt Payments	Sub. Lien Projected Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Total Debt Payments	Total Projected Debt Service Coverage Ratio
2024	425,270,224	104,045,687	4.09	46,446,219	9.16	150,491,906	2.83
2025	446,671,589	105,978,989	4.21	46,447,174	9.62	152,426,163	2.93
2026	468,072,958	105,981,667	4.42	46,451,771	10.08	152,433,438	3.07
2027	489,474,333	101,946,084	4.80	56,198,041	8.71	158,144,125	3.10
2028	510,875,711	101,941,964	5.01	56,188,017	9.09	158,129,981	3.23
2029	530,850,951	104,906,327	5.06	62,439,403	8.50	167,345,730	3.17
2030	551,607,224	102,048,307	5.41	62,415,895	8.84	164,464,202	3.35
2031	573,175,066	102,055,492	5.62	62,439,893	9.18	164,495,385	3.48
2032	595,586,211	101,802,153	5.85	62,439,607	9.54	164,241,760	3.63
2033	618,873,632	124,060,994	4.99	40,077,991	15.44	164,138,985	3.77
2034	643,071,591	124,064,926	5.18	40,080,199	16.04	164,145,125	3.92
2035	668,215,690	124,062,891	5.39	40,078,514	16.67	164,141,405	4.07
2036	694,342,924	127,429,814	5.45	34,962,723	19.86	162,392,537	4.28
2037	721,491,732	125,833,888	5.73	36,563,777	19.73	162,397,665	4.44
2038	749,702,059	123,415,219	6.07	38,980,308	19.23	162,395,527	4.62
2039	779,015,409	99,960,375	7.79	62,436,883	12.48	162,397,258	4.80
2040	809,474,912	11,657,724	69.44	150,946,856	5.36	162,604,580	4.98
2041	841,125,381	79,316,687	10.60	66,369,476	12.67	145,686,163	5.77
2042	874,013,383	122,206,633	7.15	23,475,140	37.23	145,681,773	6.00
2043	908,187,307	4,445,000	204.32			4,445,000	204.32
2044	943,697,430	4,439,300	212.58			4,439,300	212.58

UTA's 2024-2028 Transit Financial Plan (TFP) does call for debt in 2025 and 2028, which is debt associated with light rail vehicle replacements and the Mount Ogden Administration Building.



Performance and ratings

UTA's financing performance is evaluated by the agency's credit rating and adherence to debt service coverage ratios and other financial policies. The agency's current bond ratings are as follows:

Moody's Investors Service

Senior Lien

Aa2

OUTLOOK: Stable | DATE: September 2023

[Rating Report](#)

[Ratings History](#)

Analyst

Marcia Van Wagner
(212) 553-2952
marcia.vanwagner@moodys.com

Subordinate Lien

Aa3

OUTLOOK: Stable | DATE: March 2023

[Rating Report](#)

[Ratings History](#)

Analyst

Kenneth Kurtz
(415) 274-1737
kenneth.kurtz@moodys.com

S&P Global Ratings

Subordinate Lien

AA

OUTLOOK: Stable | DATE: March 2023

[Rating Report](#)

Analyst

Jennifer Hansen
(415) 371-5035
jen.hansen@spglobal.com

Senior Lien

AA+

OUTLOOK: Positive | DATE: September 2023

[Rating Report](#)

[Ratings History](#)

Analyst

Andrew Bredeson
(303) 721-4825
andrew.bredeson@spglobal.com

Fitch Ratings

Senior Lien

AA

OUTLOOK: Stable | DATE: September 2023

[Rating Report](#)

[Ratings History](#)

Analyst

Laura Porter
(212) 908-0500

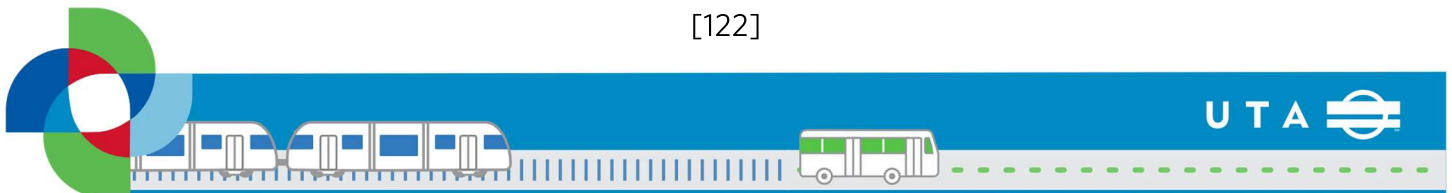
Subordinate Lien

AA

OUTLOOK: Stable | DATE: October 2021

[Rating Report](#)

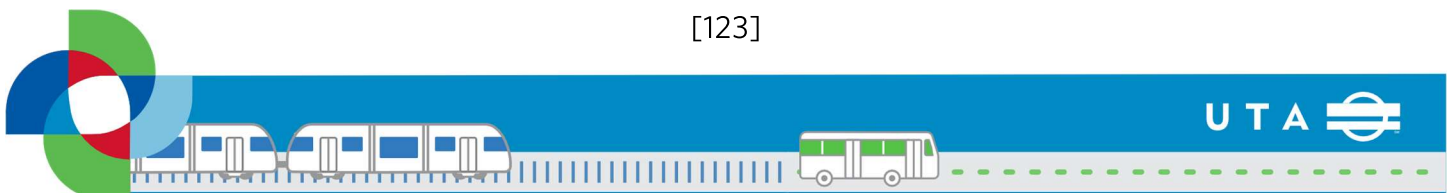
[122]



2024 Debt Service Detail

2024 Debt Service (000's)	Cash Basis	Full Accrual Basis
Principal on Bonds	70,675	\$ 72,058
Interest on Bonds	79,817	79,817
Interest Subsidy (Build America Bonds)	(9,022)	(9,022)
Premium/Discount Amortization		(7,207)
Refunding Gains/Losses Amortization		17,647
Accrued Interest on 2016 CAB		805
Net Interest Expense	70,795	82,040
Net Bond Principal and Interest	141,470	154,098
On-going Bond Sale Cost	90	90
Principal on 2016 Utah County Debt	1,645	1,645
Interest on 2016 Utah County Debt	1,730	1,730
Restricted Reserves for 2029 Principal 4th Quarter Cent in Utah County	3,375	7,837 11,211
Principal on Existing Leases	10,891	10,891
Interest on Existing Leases	2,464	2,464
Principal & Interest on 2023 Leases for \$28.6M starting Dec. 2023	3,188	3,188
Principal & Interest on 2024 Leases for \$16.5M starting Jan. 2024	1,386	1,386
Lease Principal & Interest on 2024 Leases	500	500
Net Lease Principal and Interest	18,429	18,429
Total 2024 Debt Service	\$163,364	\$ 183,828

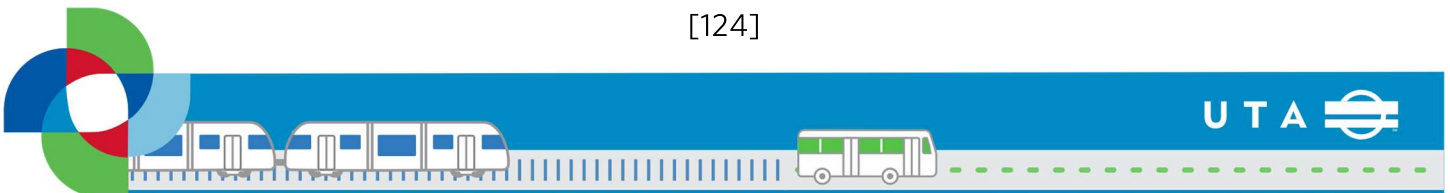
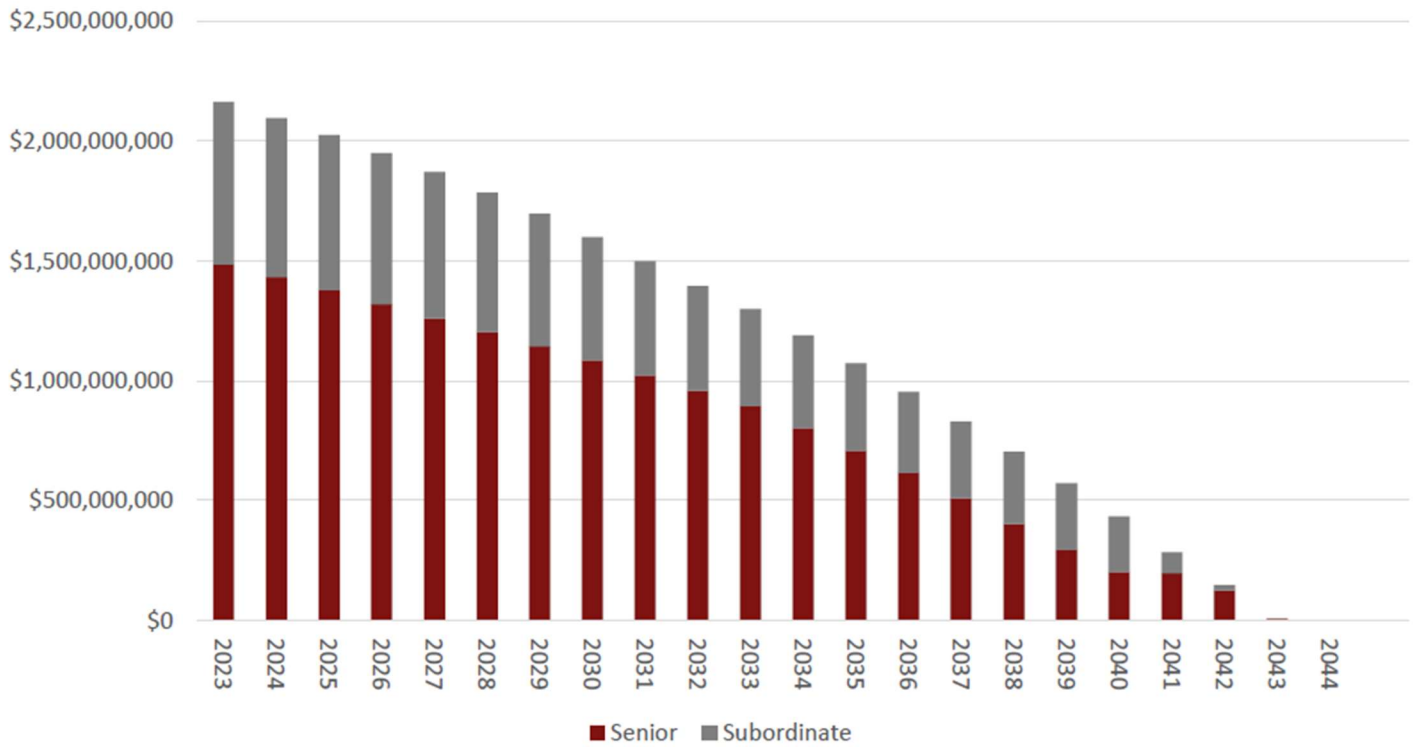
UTA continues to look for opportunities to refund/tender bonds when possible. In October 2023, UTA completed a bond tendering. The net present value savings from the 2023 tendering was approximately \$6 million. Given market conditions, UTA was able to reduce the total debt principal by \$20M between the amount tendered and amount needed for the 2023 Bond.



Debt Uses

Utah Transit Authority has the following senior and subordinate sale tax revenue bonds outstanding as of January 1, 2023. The purposes of each debt category are described in the tables below.

Utah Transit Authority Outstanding Bonded Indebtedness
(as of January 1st Calendar Year)



Senior Debt

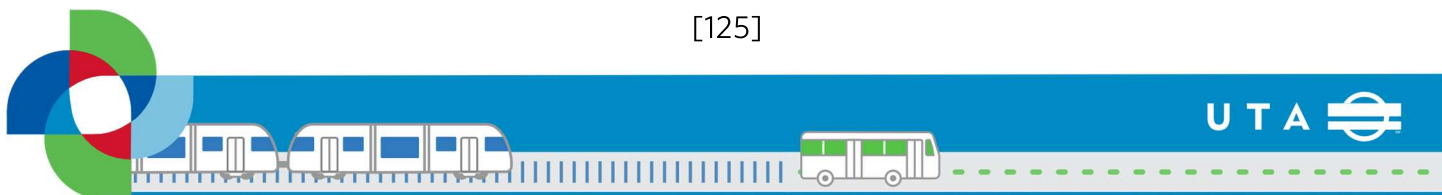
Series (1)	Purpose	Original Principal Amount	Final Maturity Date	Current Principal Outstanding
2021	Refunding (Taxable)	\$431,625,000	December 15, 2036	\$424,240,000
2020B	Refunding (Taxable)	74,750,000	December 15, 2039	74,750,000
2020	Refunding (Taxable)	216,650,000	December 15, 2038	203,150,000
2019B	Refunding (Taxable)	188,810,000	December 15, 2042	188,810,000
2019A	System projects	61,830,000	December 15, 2044	61,830,000
2018	System projects	83,765,000	December 15, 2036	82,265,000
2015A (2)	Refunding	668,655,000	June 15, 2025	78,855,000
2009B (3)	System projects/BABs	261,450,000	June 15, 2039	261,450,000
2008A (4)	System projects	700,000,000	June 15, 2023	24,840,000
2006C (5)	Refunding	134,650,000	June 15, 2032	84,560,000
Total				\$1,484,750,000

- (1) Unless otherwise indicated herein, the Senior Bonds are rated "AA" (stable outlook) by Fitch Ratings Inc. ("Fitch"); "Aa2" (stable outlook) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"); and "AA" (positive outlook) by S&P Global Ratings ("S&P"); as of the date of this document.
- (2) Principal portions of this bond were refunded by the 2020 Senior Bonds and the 2021 Senior Bonds.
- (3) Issued as federally taxable Build America Bonds ("BABs").
- (4) Principal portions of this bond were refunded by the 2015A Senior Bonds.
- (5) These bonds are insured by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corporation ("AGM").

Subordinate Debt

Series (1)	Purpose	Original Principal Amount	Final Maturity Date	Current Principal Outstanding
2021	Refunding (Taxable)	\$16,220,000	December 15, 2037	\$16,020,000.00
2019	Refunding (a)	59,070,000	December 15, 2042	59,070,000.00
2018 (2)	Refunding	115,540,000	December 15, 2041	106,405,000.00
2016 (3)	Refunding	145,691,498	December 15, 2032	145,691,497.50
2015A (4)	Refunding	192,005,000	June 15, 2026 (8)	35,160,000.00
2010 (5)	System projects/BABs	200,000,000	December 15, 2040	200,000,000.00
2007A (6) (7)	Commuter rail/refund	261,124,109	December 15, 2035 (9)	115,895,000.00
Total				\$678,241,497.50

- (1) Unless otherwise indicated herein, the Subordinate Bonds are rated "AA" (stable outlook) by Fitch; "Aa3" (stable outlook) by Moody's; and "AA-" (positive outlook) by S&P; as of the date of this document.
- (2) The 2018 Subordinate Bonds maturing on December 15 of the years 2030, 2031, and 2033 through 2040 are insured by Build America Mutual Corporation ("BAM") and are rated "AA" (BAM insured; "AA-" (stable outlook) underlying) by S&P; as of the date of this document.
- (3) Principal portions of this bond (in the original issue amount of \$18,911,497.50) were issued as capital appreciation bonds.
- (4) Principal portions of this bond were refunded by the 2019 Subordinate Bonds, the 2019B Senior Bonds and the 2021 Subordinate Bonds.
- (5) Issued as federally taxable Build America Bonds ("BABs").
- (6) Principal portions of this bond were refunded by the 2015A Subordinate Bonds and the 2018 Subordinate Bonds.
- (7) These bonds are insured by National Public Finance Guarantee Corp.
- (8) Final maturity date after principal portions of these bonds were refunded by the 2021 Subordinate Bonds.
- (9) Final maturity date after principal portions of these bonds (the capital appreciation bonds portion) was refunded by the 2015A Subordinate Bonds and the 2018 Subordinate Bonds.



Financial Structure

Accounting Method

UTA reports as a single enterprise fund and uses the accrual method of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they are earned, and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

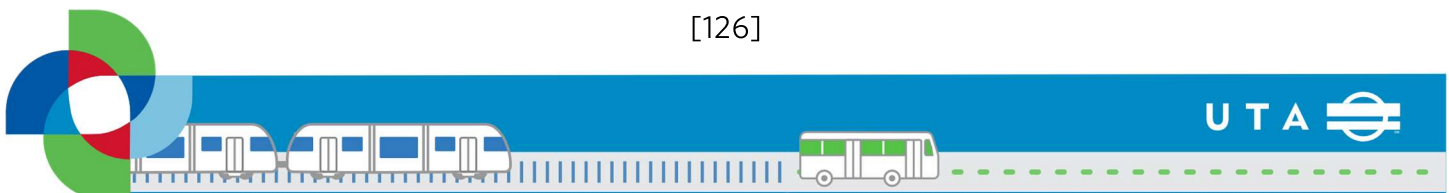
Department /Fund Relationship

Within the enterprise fund, UTA maintains two budgets - one for operations and one for capital. Within the operations budget, expenses are tracked by type of service mode (bus, light rail, commuter rail, paratransit, or rideshare/vanpool) as well as operations support, administrative, non-operating, and debt service.

Departments within operations and operations support by type of service are:

Bus	Light Rail	Commuter Rail	Paratransit	Rideshare Vanpool
Mt. Ogden	Light Rail Operations	Commuter Rail	Paratransit	Van Pools
Mt. Ogden Maintenance	Light Rail Maintenance	Commuter Rail Maintenance	Paratransit Maintenance	Rideshare Administration
Mt. Ogden Administration	Light Rail Jordan River Maintenance	Commuter Rail Administration	Special Service Administration	
Timpanogos Operations	Light Rail Administration	Maintenance of Way Systems		
Timpanogos Maintenance	Rail Fleet Sustainability	Maintenance of Way Infrastructure		
Timpanogos Administration	Maintenance of Way Systems			
Meadowbrook Operations	Maintenance of Way Infrastructure			
Meadowbrook Maintenance				
Meadowbrook Administration				
Central Maintenance				
Integrated Service Planning				
Transit Communications Center				

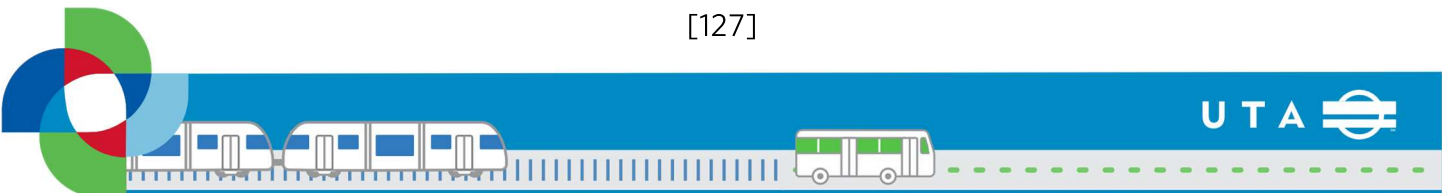
Departments within the operations support, and administrative classifications are provided on the following page.



Operations Support
Asset Management - State of Good Repair
Bus Communications
Customer Service
Data Quality & Ridership
Facilities
Fare Strategy & Operations
Farebox Service
Fleet Engineering
Operations Analysis & Solutions
Public Safety
Radio & Rail Communications
Safety & Security
Supply Chain - Purchasing
Supply Chain - Warehousing
Support Maintenance
Talent Development
Ticket Vending Machine Maintenance
Vehicle Disposal

Administrative
Accounting
Application Development
Applications Support
Board of Trustees
Budget & Financial Analysis
Capital Projects & Development
Civil Rights
Communications & Deployment
Corporate Support
Customer Experience
Enterprise Strategy
Executive Director
Fares
Finance
Government Relations
Grant Management
Grant Management
Human Resources and Labor Relations
Innovative Mobility Services
Intermodal Center - Ogden
Intermodal Center - SLC
Internal Audit
Legal
Network Support
Operations Office
People Office
Planning
Planning & Engagement
Product Development & Sales
Public Relations & Marketing
Quality Assurance
Real Estate
Risk Management
Service Development
Technology Security
Total Rewards
Workforce Planning

Within the capital budget, expenses are tracked by discrete projects, Safety & Security, State of Good Repair (capital maintenance to the transit infrastructure), and Information Technology. More detail about capital investments is provided in the Capital and Debt section.



Basis of Budgeting

Budgeting is based upon the accrual basis with these exceptions:

- UTA budgets capital expense rather than depreciation expense
- UTA does not budget for change in actuarial estimates for the pension
- In addition to bond interest expense, UTA budgets annual bond principal payments
- The annual budget excludes amortization of bond issuance premiums and discounts

Financial Information and Policies

Basis of Accounting

The Authority reports as a single enterprise fund and uses the accrual method of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they are earned, and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

Standards for Reporting Purposes

The financial statements of the Authority have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by GASB.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts or revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Federal Planning Assistance and Preventive Maintenance Grants

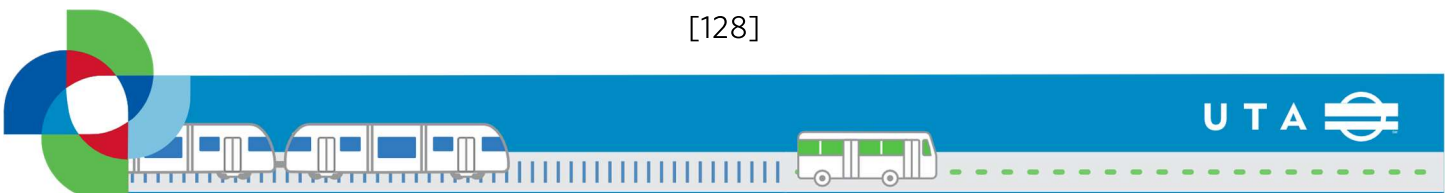
Federal planning assistance grants received from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and preventive maintenance grants are recognized as revenue and receivable during the period in which the related expenses are incurred and eligibility requirements are met. The current reauthorizations act, Fix America's Surface Transportation (FAST), allows for the replacement and repair of aging infrastructure. Congress is engaged in negotiations on the next Transportation Act at the time this document was printed.

Federal Grants for Capital Expenses

The U.S. Department of Transportation, through contracts between the Authority and the FTA, provides federal funds of 35% to 93% of the cost of property and equipment acquired by the Authority through federal grants. Grant funds for capital expenses are earned and recorded as capital contribution revenue when the capital expenses are made, and eligibility requirements are met.

Contributions from Other Governments (Sales Tax)

As approved by the voters or county governing bodies, sales tax for transit is collected to provide the Authority with funds for mass transit purposes. Funds are utilized for operations and for the local share of capital expenses. Sales tax revenues are accrued as a revenue and receivable for the month in which the



sales take place. The Authority does not have taxing authority in any jurisdiction; therefore, this revenue is considered a contribution from another government.

Approved Local Option Sales Tax:

Salt Lake County	0.7875%
Davis County	0.6500%
Weber County	0.6500%
Box Elder County	0.5500%
Utah County	0.6260%
Tooele County	0.4000%

Budgetary and Accounting Controls

The Authority's annual budgets are approved by the Board of Trustees, as provided for by law. Operating and non-operating revenues and expenses are budgeted on the accrual basis except for depreciation, pension actuarial expenses, bond principal payments, and amortization of bond issuance premiums and discounts. Capital expenses and grant reimbursements are budgeted on a project basis. Multi-year projects are approved in whole but are budgeted based on estimated annual expenses and revenues.

The Authority adopts its annual budget in December of the preceding year.

UTA Board of Trustees Bylaws and Policies (Budget Related)

ARTICLE VII - CONDUCTING BUSINESS

Section 1 Resolutions, Orders and Ordinance - Vote Recorded

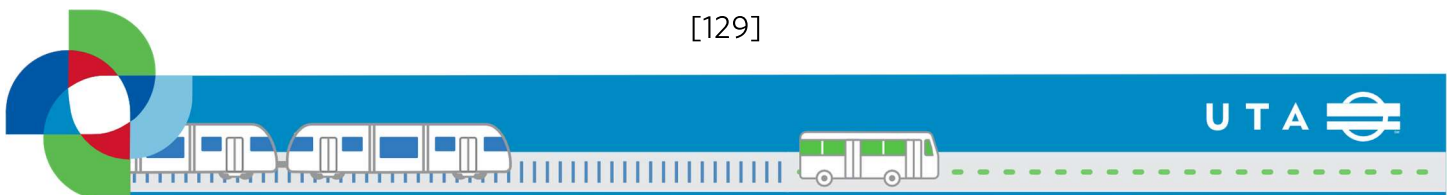
Each and every formal action by the Board and Advisory Council shall be taken by the passage of a resolution, order or ordinance by the Board or Advisory Council. Resolutions and ordinances shall be by roll call vote with each affirmative and negative vote recorded. Proposed resolutions and ordinances shall be forwarded to each Trustee and Member by electronic means at least twenty-four hours before the ordinance is presented for adoption. All resolutions and ordinances passed by the Board and Advisory Council shall be authenticated as soon as practicable after their passage by the signature of the applicable Chair and attested to by the Board Secretary or Advisory Council, Second Vice-Chair, and kept in the official records of the Authority. A record of meetings of the Board and Advisory Council shall be made and retained as provided by law.

Section 2 Adoption and Amendment of Bylaws

These Bylaws may be adopted and amended by an affirmative vote by a majority of the Board after consultation with the Advisory Council.

Section 3 Fiscal Year

The fiscal year of the Authority shall commence on January 1 and end December 31 of each calendar year.



Section 4 Principal Place of Business

The principal place of business for the Authority, and the location of all offices and departments, shall be determined from time to time by the Board. The Board Secretary shall publish the location of the principal place of business in the Government Entity Database maintained by the Division of Corporations of the State of Utah.

Section 5 Budget

The Authority shall prepare an annual budget for the consideration of the Board each year in compliance with applicable law. After analyzing the proposed budget and making any corrections or revisions that it may find necessary and consulting with the Advisory Council, the Board shall adopt a final annual budget prior to the end of each fiscal year.

Section 6 Audit Reports

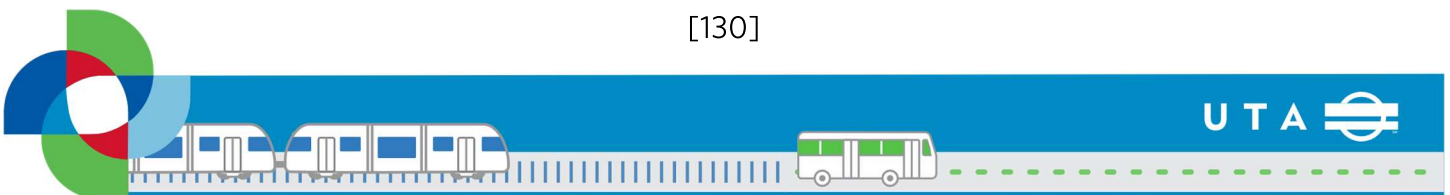
- A. Annual Audit - The Board shall cause an annual audit of the Authority's financial statements to be conducted in accordance with general accepted auditing standards following the end of each fiscal year and in compliance with the Act. The audit shall be performed by an independent certified public accounting firm selected by the Board. The auditor shall provide a signed auditor's opinion as to the fair presentation of the financial position of the Authority and the results of Authority operations and changes in its financial position for the fiscal year ended. The audit shall be made available in compliance with the Act.
- B. Other Audits - In consultation with the Advisory Council, the Board may cause audits other than the annual audit to be made, which shall be made available in compliance with the Act.

BUDGET

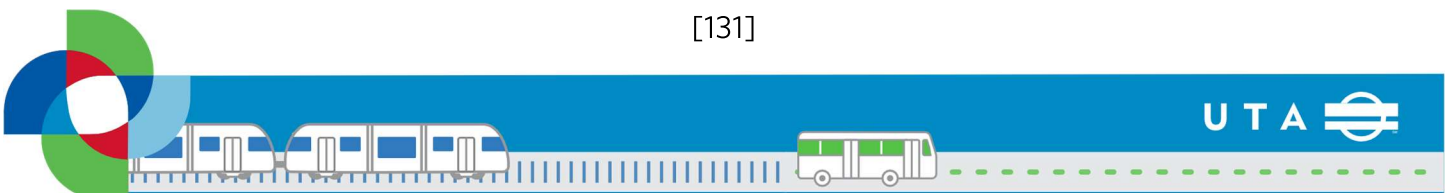
Board of Trustees Policy No. 2.3

Application: Board of Trustees and Local Advisory Council

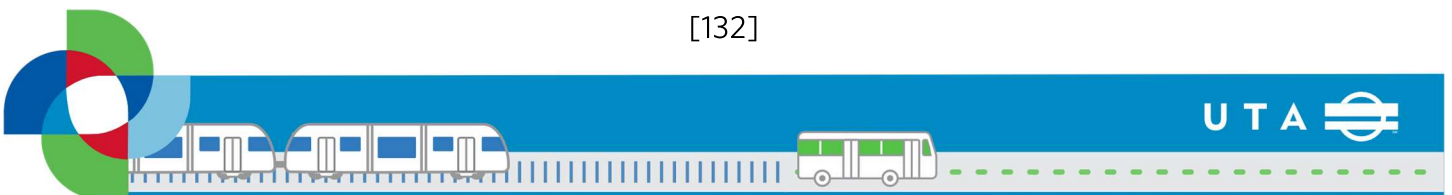
- I. Purpose: The purpose of this policy is to define the requirements, duties, and responsibilities for developing, proposing, and amending annual budgets of the Authority.
- II. Definitions:
 - A. "Annual Budget" means a financial plan for the fiscal year which includes estimates of operating revenues and expenses, capital revenue and expenses, debt service, required reserves, undesignated cash balance, and the projected Fund Balance at the beginning and end of the fiscal year.
 - B. "Authority" means the Utah Transit Authority or UTA.



- C. “Board of Trustees” or “Board” means the UTA Board of Trustees established in Utah’s Public Transit District Act (17B-2a-801 et seq.)
- D. “Budget Amendment” means an adjustment that increases the appropriation authority of the Annual Budget.
- E. “Capital Budget” means the budget for capital projects including preservation of the system to keep it in a state of good repair, purchase of capital equipment (including vehicles), construction of new facilities, equipment, maintenance machinery, information technology, system expansion and improvement, and off-site improvements as approved in the Capital Plan required in Board Policy 2.1 Financial Management. The Capital Budget tracks discrete projects, Safety & Security, State of Good Repair (preservation of the transit infrastructure), expansion of and improvements to the system, and Information Technology.
- F. “Capital Carryforward” means unexpended or encumbered capital funds that have been authorized by the Board of Trustees through a Technical Budget Adjustment to extend appropriation authority to the following fiscal year.
- G. “Constituent Entity” means any county, city, or town that levies taxes for transit within the geographic boundaries of the Authority’s transit district.
- H. “Contingency” or “Unallocated Expense” means funds held in Operating or Capital Budgets that have not been allocated for a defined purpose or project, and that require a Technical Budget Adjustment to receive appropriation authority.
- I. “Executive or Chief Office” means the Office of the Board of Trustees, the Office of the Executive Director, or any office of a Chief Officer who is a direct report to the Executive Director.
- J. “Fiscal Year” means January 1 through December 31 of each calendar year, as defined in the Authority’s Bylaws.
- K. “Final Budget” means the Annual Budget approved by the Board of Trustees after completion of the public comment period and consultation by the Local Advisory Council.
- L. “Fund Balance” means the definition given under generally accepted accounting principles as reflected in the Uniform Accounting Manual for Special Districts.



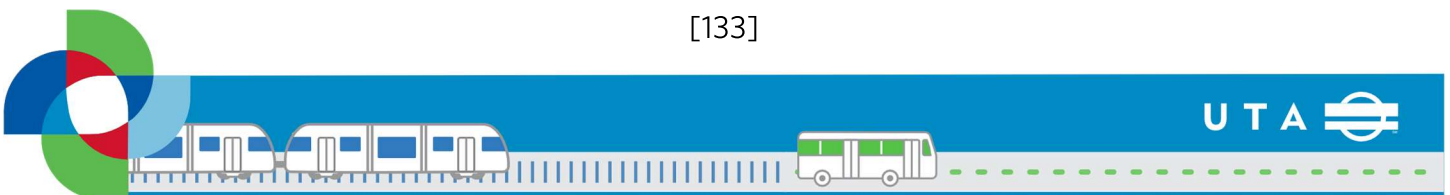
- M. "Local Advisory Council" means the UTA Local Advisory Council established in Utah's Public Transit District Act (17B-2a-801 et seq.)
 - N. "Mode" means type of transit service including bus, light rail, commuter rail, paratransit, rideshare/vanpool, microtransit, or any future type of transit service that the Authority adopts.
 - O. "Operating Budget" means the budget that tracks operating expenses by Mode as well as direct operations support, general management and support, and administration. The budget also tracks operating expenses by Executive or Chief Office classification. The Operating Budget should outline expenditures and revenue sources in support of current operations. The Operating Budget does not include debt service, capital, or reserve monies.
 - P. "Public Engagement Report" means a document comprising all public comments received during the public comment period for the Authority's annual budget.
 - Q. "Technical Budget Adjustment" means the process of allocating contingency or unallocated expenses to an approved capital project or line item in the operating budget, or an action that reallocates funds from one executive or chief office classification to another.
 - R. "Tentative Budget" means the annual budget approved by the Board of Trustees before the public comment period and consultation by the Local Advisory Council. The Tentative Budget is replaced by the Final Budget after that is adopted by the Board of Trustees.
- III. Policy: The development, review and approval of the Authority's Annual Budget will proceed as follows:
- A. Budget Development
 1. As provided for in the Authority's Bylaws, the Authority will prepare an Annual Budget and the Board of Trustees, after consultation with the Local Advisory Council, will approve the budget prior to the end of each fiscal year.
 2. The budget will be developed in compliance with Chapter 1, Part 7 of the Special Districts Act.
 3. The agency will incorporate the following plans while developing the Annual Budget:
 - a. UTA's Strategic Plan; and



- b. UTA's Long-Term Financial Plan (as required in Board Policy 2.1. Financial Management); and
 - c. UTA's Five-Year Capital Plan (as required in Board Policy 2.1 Financial Management). The Annual Budget will reflect the first year of the approved Capital Plan as adopted annually or amended.
4. The Tentative and Final Operating Budgets will include detailed summaries of revenue by source, operating expense by Mode, operating expense by Executive or Chief Office classification, full-time employee (FTE) equivalent by Mode, FTE equivalent by Executive or Chief Office classification, debt service, contribution to reserves, and transfer to capital.
5. Tentative and Final Capital Budgets will include detailed summaries of revenue by source, major capital expense categories, and capital expense by project and project category.

B. Budget Review and Approval

1. A Tentative Budget will be presented to the Board of Trustees for discussion in a public meeting prior to the Tentative Budget being presented to the Board for approval. The Tentative Budget will be adopted by resolution.
2. Following the Board's adoption of the Tentative Budget:
- a. The Authority will distribute the Tentative Budget for feedback from constituent and customer entities as required in Chapter 1, Part 7 of the Special Districts Act.
 - b. The Tentative Budget will be presented at a public meeting of the Local Advisory Council for their consultation to the Board.
 - c. A public budget hearing will be held with the Board of Trustees within 30-days of the adoption of the Tentative Budget and at least 30-day before the Board adopts a Final Budget.
3. A Final Budget will be presented to the Board of Trustees in a public meeting for discussion, along with a Public Engagement Report, prior to the Final Budget being

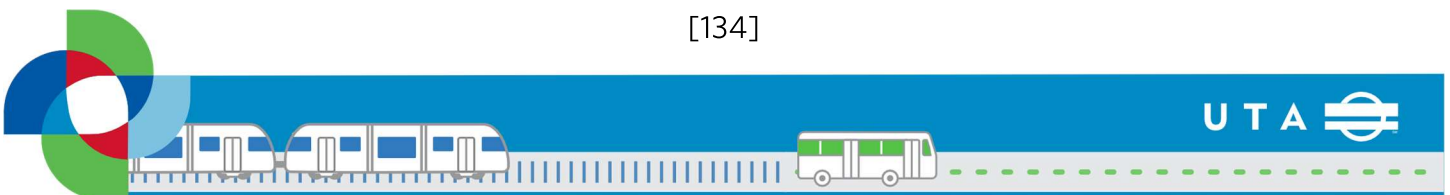


presented to the Board for approval. The Final Budget will be adopted by resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year.

4. A copy of the final budget will be sent to the Office of the State Auditor within 30 days after its adoption.

C. Budget Adjustments and Amendments

1. The Board of Trustees may amend or supplement the budget at any time after its adoption as follows:
 - a. Technical Budget Adjustment – the Authority may request the Board’s approval to reallocate existing resources in the Annual Budget when the request does not increase budget authority. A Technical Budget Adjustment must be placed on a public meeting agenda for the Board’s action by a voice vote.
 - b. Contingency and Unallocated Resources in the Annual Budget will require the Board’s approval through a Technical Budget Adjustment to provide appropriation authority for those funds.
 - c. Budget Amendment – after consulting with the Local Advisory Council, the Board may authorize a Budget Amendment for the current fiscal year to increase the Annual Budget appropriation authority. A Budget Amendment will be adopted in a public meeting by resolution.
2. The Executive Director may make administrative adjustments to an adopted budget without Board approval under the following circumstances:
 - a. The Executive Director may make Operating Budget adjustments within the same Mode or Executive or Chief Office.
 - b. The Executive Director may make a Capital Budget adjustment within the same respective Capital project in the approved Capital Plan.
 - c. The Executive Director may reassign existing headcount approved in the Annual



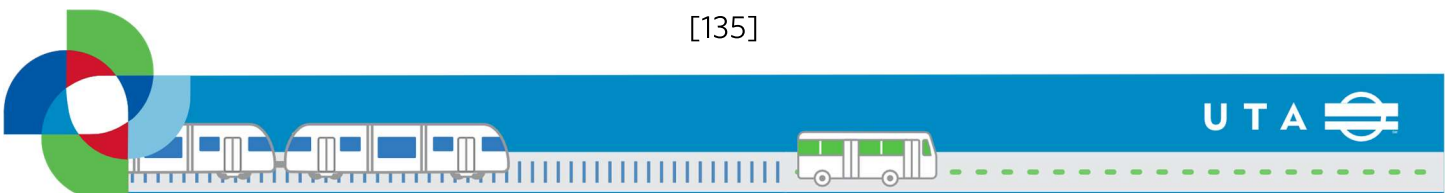
Budget to another Mode, Executive or Chief Office as long there is a neutral (net zero) impact to the Annual Budget, and the Board is notified of the adjustment.

- d. The administrative adjustments authorized in this section will not have a significant policy impact or affect budgeted year-end Fund Balances.
- e. Excluding the circumstances authorized above, administrative adjustments which seek to reallocate funds across Mode, Executive and Chief Offices, or between capital projects will be brought to the Board for a Technical Budget Adjustment consideration.

D. Lapse of Appropriation

- 1. All unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, except capital project fund appropriations, lapse at the end of the fiscal year to the Fund Balance.
- 2. Unexpended capital appropriations may be authorized, by project, for Capital Carryforward through a Technical Budget Adjustment approved by the Board in the following fiscal year.

Cross References: Utah Public Transit District Act, Utah Code §17B-2a-801 et seq.; Utah Special Districts Act, Part 7, Utah Code §17B-1-701 et seq.; UTA Bylaws; Board Policy 1.3 Executive Relationships and Meetings; Board Policy 2.1 Financial Management.



Utah's Provisions Applicable to All Local Districts

17B-1-702 Local District to Submit Budgets

Except as provided in paragraph (a), within 30 days after it is approved by the board, and at least 30 days before the board adopts a final budget, the board of each local district with an annual budget of \$50,000 or more shall send a copy of its tentative budget and notice of the time and place for its budget hearing to 1) each of its constituent entities that has in writing requests a copy; and (2) to each of its customer agencies that has in writing requested a copy.

(a) Within 30 days after it is approved by the board, and at least 30 days before the board adopts a final budget, the board of trustees of a large public transit district as defined in Section 17B-2a-802 shall send a copy of its tentative budget and notice of the time and place for its budget hearing to 1) each of its constituent entities; 2) each of its customer agencies that has in writing requested a copy; 3) the governor; and 4) the Legislature.

The local district shall include with the tentative budget a signature sheet that includes 1) language that the constituent entity or customer agency received the tentative budget and has no objection to it; and 2) a place for the chairperson or other designee of the constituent entity or customer agency to sign.

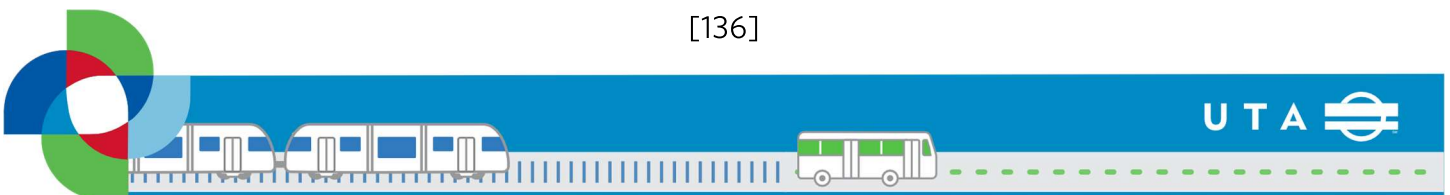
Each constituent entity and each customer agency that receives the tentative budget shall review the tentative budget submitted by the district and either 1) sign the signature sheet and return it to the district; or 2) attend the budget hearing or other meeting scheduled by the district to discuss the objections to the proposed budget.

If any constituent entity or customer agency that received the tentative budget has not returned the signature sheet to the local district within 15 calendar days after the tentative budget was mailed, the local district shall send a written notice of the budget hearing to each constituent entity or customer agency that did not return a signature sheet and invite them to attend that hearing. If requested to do so by any constituent entity or customer agency, the local district shall schedule a meeting to discuss the budget with the constituent entities and customer agencies. At the budget hearing, the local district board shall 1) explain its budget and answer any questions about it; 2) specifically address any questions or objections raised by the constituent entity, customer agency, or those attending the meeting; and 3) seek to resolve the objections.

Nothing in this part prevents a local district board from approving or implementing a budget over any or all constituent entity's or customer agency's protest, objections, or failure to respond.

Utah's Provisions Applicable to All Local District 17-B-1-1102 Limitation on Bonds

A public transit district may not issue general obligations bonds if the issuance of the bonds will cause the outstanding principal amount of all the district's general obligation bonds to exceed the amount that results from multiplying the fair market value of the taxable property within the district, as determined under Section 11-14-301(3)(b) by 3%. Bonds or other obligations of a public transit district that are not general obligation bonds are not included in this limit.

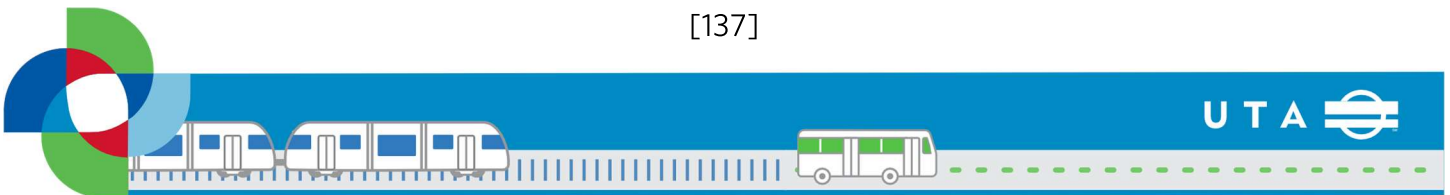


Board of Trustees Policy No. 2.1

Financial Management – Key Budget Provisions (~December 2022)

A. Reserves

1. The Authority will maintain the following reserves:
 - a. General operating reserves, including the risk reserve, funded at a level equal to at least twelve percent (12%) of the Authority's budgeted operating expense, excluding non-operating expense, to be used as a working capital account throughout the year. The Treasurer will manage the use of the funds in the general operating reserve.
 - b. Service stabilization reserve funded at a level equal to three percent (3%) of the Authority's budgeted operating expense, excluding nonoperating expense, to be used to avoid service reductions at such times as the Authority faces a revenue shortfall or cost overrun due to extraordinary circumstances. The Board of Trustees must give its prior approval before funds in the service stabilization reserve are used.
 - c. Bond reserves funded at a level required by bond covenants to be used for the payment of debt service in the event that the Authority fails to make scheduled bond principal and interest payments. The Board of Trustees must give its prior approval before funds in the bond reserve are used.
 - d. Capital replacement reserve to reach a level equal to one percent (1%) of the property, facilities, and equipment cost as reported in the comprehensive annual financial report to be used for capital repair or replacement costs due to extraordinary circumstances. The Board of Trustees must give its prior approval before funds in the capital replacement reserve are used.
 - e. Self-insurance/catastrophic reserve established annually through the budget process to reflect claims outstanding from risk management and estimable and presumed liability on open legal cases through the attorney general's office. The amount in this reserve is reported to the Department of Public Safety annually. An element of the reserve will fund a catastrophic loss reserve for vanpool claims over existing insurance coverage. The funding of the catastrophic loss reserve may be funded by vanpool fees to mitigate large claims.
 - f. Debt reduction reserve fund for the purpose of retiring outstanding bonds or long-term obligations, with advance approval by the Board of Trustees, may be used to supplement the general operating reserve.
2. The Board of Trustees may establish other reserves and make additional contributions to existing reserves.
3. Reserve balances will be reported on the Authority's monthly financial statements.



4. Upon the use of any service stabilization, bond, or capital replacement reserves, or debt reduction reserve the Board of Trustees will, by resolution, establish a timeline for the full reimbursement of the reserves within 60 months after their first use and begin to restore reserves used no later than 24 months after their first use.

B. Long-term Financial Planning

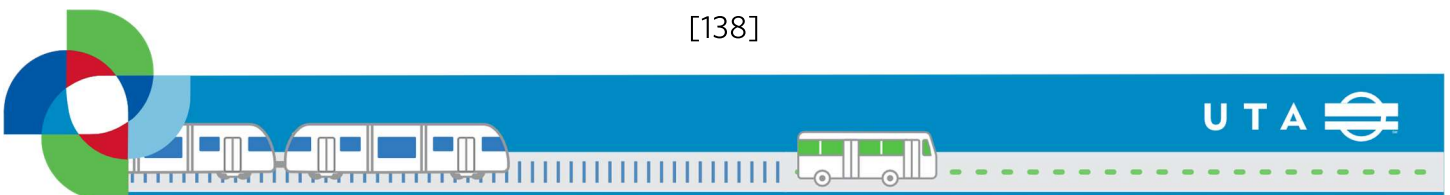
1. The Executive Director will develop a long-term (5 years or longer) financial plan incorporating the Board of Trustees' strategic plan, identifying the Authority's long-term financial challenges and proposed solutions based upon reasonable projections of revenue and expense including operations and maintenance, reasonably anticipated new funding programs, capital expansion, maintenance of a state of good repair of existing assets, asset replacement, and debt issuance. The Executive Director will update the long-term financial plan three times a year.
2. The Board of Trustees will review the long-term financial plan annually and report it to the State Bonding Commission.

C. Budgeting

1. As provided for in the Authority's Bylaws, the Authority will prepare an annual budget and the Board of Trustees, after consultation with the Advisory Council, will approve the budget.
2. The Board of Trustees may amend or supplement the budget at any time after its adoption.
3. The Executive Director may make administrative adjustments to an adopted budget without Board of Trustee approval as long as those changes will not have a significant policy impact or affect budgeted year-end fund balances.

Capital

The Executive Director will develop a Five-Year Capital Plan to be approved by the Board of Trustees annually after consultation with the Local Advisory Council where they approve and recommended adoption by the Board of Trustees. The plan will be updated every year for inclusion in the annual budget process discussions and approvals. The Five-Year Capital Plan will be fiscally constrained and will maintain all assets at a state of good repair to protect the Authority's capital investment and minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.



Budget Process

This section describes the process for preparing, reviewing, and adopting the budget for the coming fiscal year. It also includes procedures for amending the budget after adoption and the process used in developing the capital budget. A budget calendar for the budgeted year 2024 is included at the end of this section.

Budget Process: The Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer, with the advice and counsel of the Board of Trustees and the Local Advisory Council, prepare a preliminary budget for the ensuing year including operation, maintenance, administration expenses, debt service, and capital expenditures.

Preparation of the annual budget is intertwined and coordinated with input from various updates of the Agency's financial plan. There are four stages in the annual budget process:

1. Budget Planning
2. Establishing the Base Budget
3. Identification, prioritization, and selection of Budget Initiatives from Budget Planning phase or other processes for inclusion in the Tentative Budget
4. Preparation, and approval of Tentative and Final Budgets

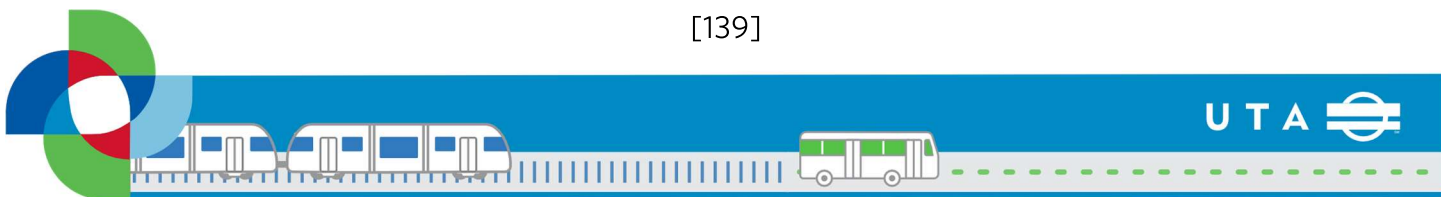
The annual process starts in the Spring with the Authority's Executive Team and staff assessing estimates for revenues, operating expenses, and capital projects. Budget priorities are discussed, and a preliminary five-year capital plan is developed.

Budget Planning starts the Budget Development process. Budget Plans provide key information for UTA's decision-making process around resource allocation. They clearly articulate Office/Department objectives, business, or operating environment, change drivers, change initiatives, prioritization criteria and connection to the UTA Way and Strategic Framework. Budget Plans are an input to the budget outlook process and form the foundation for potential Budget Initiatives.

After a preliminary budget outlook is reviewed with the Board of Trustees, the Executive Director develops and distributes budget preparation instructions for Authority staff.

Changes in assumptions are incorporated into the 5-Year financial plan and a Base Operating Budget (Base Budget) for the upcoming year is calculated. One-time costs are eliminated, current year technical budget adjustments, mid-year service changes, and known labor cost changes, fuel and power cost change projections, and inflationary factors are applied to the current adopted budget to arrive at a Base Budget at the account code level for each Office. The Base Budget is then projected over the 5-year planning horizon and the agency determines if the Base Budget is sustainable.

The next phase of the Budget Development process is the development of new Budget Initiatives. Budget Initiatives are informed by the Budget Planning process, emerging factors, and are aligned with UTA's Strategic Plan. This is the process to identify priority investments in the Operating program or, if the Base Budget is not sustainable, initiatives are identified to bring the financial plan back into balance. Budget Initiatives are reviewed and prioritized by the Executive Team for inclusion in the budget request.



A draft five-year capital plan is completed and reviewed with the Board of Trustees and the Local Advisory Council in September. The first year of the capital plan, which includes specific capital projects and the funding available through outside funding such as grants, local partners, state funding, and financing are included in the next year's capital budget.

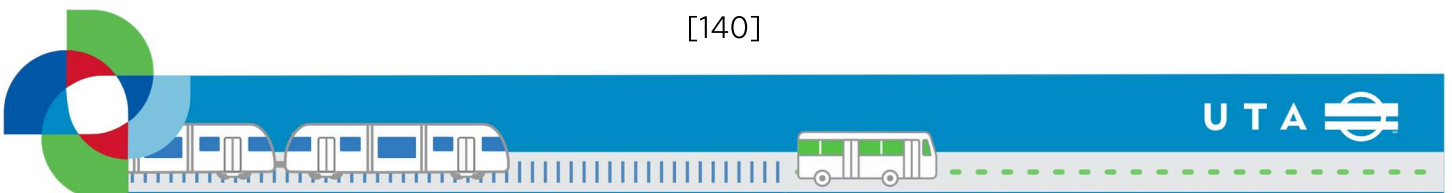
In August each Chief Officer submits an operating budget which includes the Base Budget level and any approved Budget Initiatives. The Executive Team reviews the operating budgets and makes any adjustments it deems necessary. Preliminary budgets are reviewed with the Board of Trustees in September. Any modifications to the budget are completed by early October.

In late October or early November, the Executive Director presents the Tentative Budget to the Board of Trustees for their review and approval. Once the Tentative Budget is approved by the Board of Trustees, it is sent to the Governor's Office, State Legislature and Local Governments and a 30-day comment period, which includes a public hearing, is established. Input from the Local Advisory Council on the Tentative Budget is sought following Board approval.

In early December, the Executive prepares and presents the Final Budget to the Board of Trustees for its review and approval.

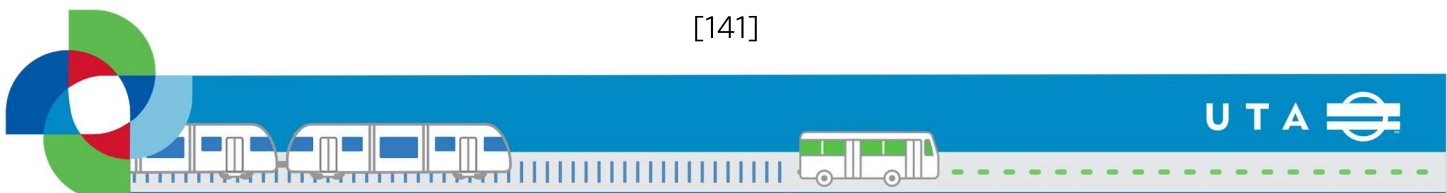
Adoption of Annual Budget: Before the first day of each fiscal year, the Board shall adopt the annual budget by a vote of a quorum of the total Board. If, for any reason, the Board has not adopted the annual budget on or before the first day of January of any fiscal year, the preliminary budget (Tentative Budget) for such year shall be in effect for such fiscal year until the annual budget is adopted.

Please refer to the 2024 UTA Budget Preparation Schedule at the end of this section.



Annual Budget Schedule

Task	Completion Date
Budget Office Distributes Budget Memo	Apr. 17, 2023
Executive Team Reviews & Approves Base Targets	May 30, 2023
Executive Team Reviews and Approves Draft Tentative Budget	Aug. 8, 2023
Board Budget Work Sessions	Sep. 11 to Sep. 20, 2023
Board Reviews 2024 Tentative Budget	Oct. 11, 2023
Board approves 2024 Tentative Budget and November public hearing date	Oct. 25, 2023
Budget Review and Comment Period	Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 2023
Local Advisory Council approves 5-Year Capital Plan and Consults on 2024 Ops. Budget	Nov. 29, 2023
2024 Budget Open House/Public Hearing	Nov. 1, 2023
Board of Trustees reviews public comments, LAC input, and 2024 final budget	Dec. 6, 2023
Final Public Engagement report (including comments received after 12/1) due to board office	Dec. 8, 2023
Board of Trustees considers approval of the 2024 Final Budget and 5-Year Capital Plan	Dec. 20, 2023
Staff submits Final Budget to State Auditor	Dec. 30, 2023
Staff prepares, prints, and distributes 2024 Budget Document to the Board of Trustees, Operating Departments and interested parties	Dec. 30, 2023



Community Profile

UTA's Service Area lies in the region commonly referred to as the Wasatch Front. The U.S. Census Bureau's 2020 estimated combined population of these six principal counties is 2.6 million, which represents approximately 79 percent of the State's total population. The service area population grew by 408,000 or 19 percent from 2010 to 2020.

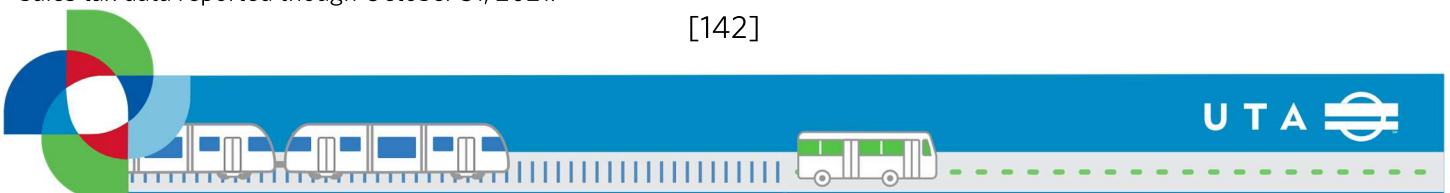
Salt Lake County - Salt Lake County comprises an area of 764 square miles and accounts for approximately 46 percent of the population and approximately 57 percent of the private sector employment of the Service Area. The principal cities include Salt Lake City, West Valley City, and Sandy City. Salt Lake City is the capital and largest city in the State. Due to continuous economic and population growth, most of the cities in Salt Lake County have grown into a single large metropolitan area with Salt Lake City as its commercial center. The county's population increased approximately 15 percent from 2010 to 2020. The largest employment sectors are retail trade, health care and social assistance, manufacturing, and professional, scientific, and technical services. For Fiscal Year 2023, approximately 60 percent of UTA total Sales and Use Taxes were collected within Salt Lake County boundaries³.

Utah County - Utah County comprises an area of 1,998 square miles and accounts for approximately 25 percent of the population and approximately 22 percent of the private sector employment of the Service Area. The principal cities include the Provo City and Orem City. The county's population increased approximately 28 percent from 2010 to 2020. The largest employment sectors are retail trade, health care and social assistance, education services and construction. For Fiscal Year 2023, approximately 19 percent of total UTA Sales and Use Taxes were collected within Utah County boundaries.

Davis County - Davis County comprises an area of 268 square miles and accounts for approximately 14% of the population and approximately 10 percent of the private sector employment of the Service Area. The principal cities include Bountiful, Clearfield, Clinton, Kaysville, Layton, and Syracuse. The county's population increased approximately 18 percent from 2010 to 2020. The largest employment sectors are retail trade, health care and social assistance, manufacturing, and local government. For Fiscal Year 2023, approximately 10 percent of total UTA Sales and Use Taxes were collected within Davis County boundaries.

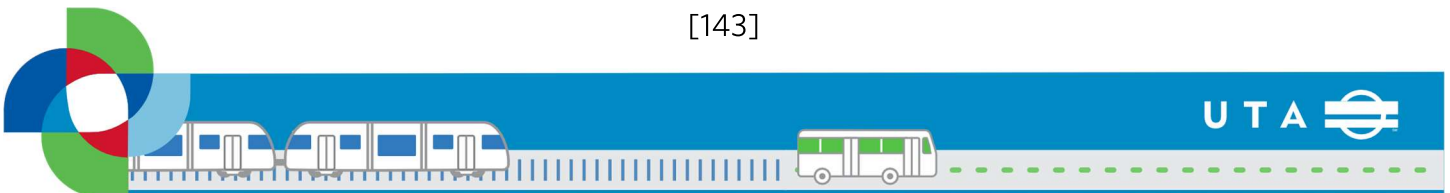
Weber County - Weber County comprises an area of 531 square miles and accounts for approximately 10 percent of the population and approximately eight percent of the private sector employment of the Service Area. The principal city is Ogden City. The county's population increased approximately 13 percent from 2010 to 2020. The largest employment sectors are manufacturing, health care and social assistance, retail trade and local government. For Fiscal Year 2023, approximately 9 percent of total UTA Sales and Use Taxes were collected within Weber County boundaries.

³ Sales tax data reported though October 31, 2021.



Tooele County - The portion of Tooele County served by UTA includes the cities of Tooele and Grantsville and some unincorporated areas. Tooele County comprises an area of 6,923 square miles (the second largest county in the State) and accounts for approximately three percent of the population and approximately one percent of the private sector employment of the Service Area. The principal cities include Tooele City and Grantsville City. The county's population increased approximately 25 percent from 2010 to 2020. The largest employment sectors are local government, retail trade and transportation and warehousing. For Fiscal Year 2023, approximately 0.9 percent of total Sales and UTA Use Taxes were collected within Tooele County boundaries.

Box Elder County - The portion of Box Elder County served by UTA includes the cities of Brigham, Perry and Willard and some unincorporated areas. Box Elder County comprises an area of 5,627 square miles (the fourth largest county in the State) and accounts for approximately two percent of the population and approximately two percent of the private sector employment of the Service Area. The principal city is Brigham City. The county's population increased approximately 15 percent from 2010 to 2020. The largest employment sectors are manufacturing, local government, retail trade, and health care and social assistance. For Fiscal Year 2023, approximately 0.7 percent of total UTA Sales and Use Taxes were collected within Box Elder County boundaries.



Glossary

Accounting System - Utah Transit Authority is a single enterprise that uses the accrual method of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded as soon as they result in liabilities for benefits received.

Accrual Accounting - A basis of accounting in which revenues and expenditures are allocated to the year in which they are incurred, as opposed to when cash is received or spent.

ADA: The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) became law in 1990. The ADA is a civil rights law that prohibits discrimination against individuals with disabilities in all areas of public life, including jobs, schools, transportation, and all public and private places that are open to the public. The purpose of the law is to make sure that people with disabilities have the same rights and opportunities as everyone else.

Alternative Fuels - Fuels other than traditional gasoline/diesel such as compressed natural gas (CNG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), hybrid electric, propane, biodiesel, electric, bio or soy fuel, and hydrogen.

ARPA - American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. Signed into law on March 11, 2021. To support the nation's public transportation systems as they continue to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic and support the President's call to vaccinate the U.S. population. Eligible activities include operating and capital costs. UTA was allocated \$167.8 million under the Act.

Articulated Bus - A bus, usually 55 feet or more in length with two connected passenger compartments, which bends at the connecting point when turning a corner.

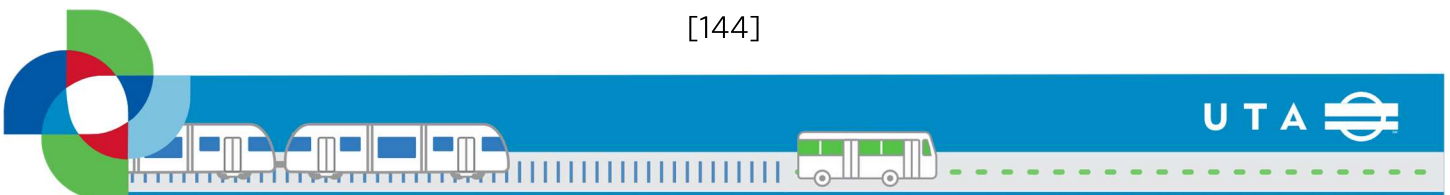
Asset Maintenance: Refers to the departments and activities focused on maintaining assets currently owned by UTA.

ATU - Amalgamated Transit Union

Balanced Budget - A financial plan that matches all planned revenues and expenditures with proposed service levels.

Balanced Scorecard: The balanced scorecard is a strategic performance management tool, usually consisting of a semi-standard structured report that is used by managers to keep track of the execution of activities by the staff within their control and to monitor the consequences arising from these actions.

Bond - Long- or short-term debt issued by an Authority to help finance new acquisitions of property, facilities, and equipment.



BRT – Bus Rapid Transit - A bus system like a fixed guide-way system that includes all or some of the following features: limited stops, traffic signal priority, separate lanes, dedicated right of way, station services, docking systems, and other enhancements.

Budget Message - The opening section of the budget document, which provides the UTA Board and the public with a general summary of the most important aspects of the budget and changes from current and previous fiscal years.

Budget Document - A formal plan of action for a specified time period that is expressed in monetary terms.

Capital Budget - A portion of the annual operating budget that appropriates funds for the purchase of capital equipment items. These expenditures are separated from regular operating items such as salaries, supplies, services, and utilities. The capital budget includes funds for capital equipment purchases such as vehicles, construction of new facilities, office equipment, maintenance machinery, microcomputers, and off-site improvements. They are distinguished from operating items by their value (greater than \$5,000) and projected useful life (greater than one year).

Capital Costs - Costs of long-term assets of a public transit system such as property, buildings, and vehicles.

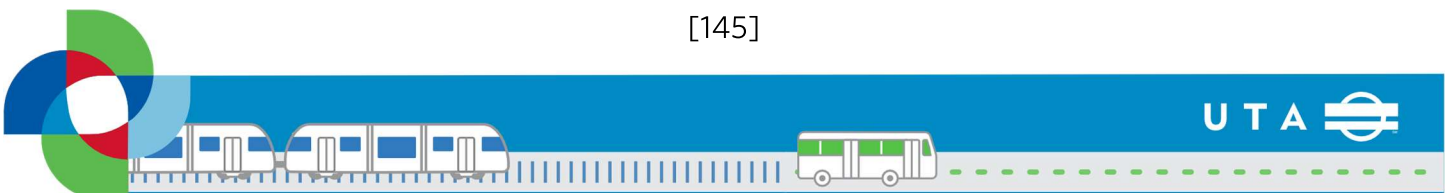
CARES – Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act. Signed into law on March 27, 2020. For eligible costs incurred after January 20, 2020, funding provided at a 100-percent federal share, with no local match required, and can be used to support capital, operating, and other expenses generally eligible under FTA programs to prevent, prepare for, and respond to COVID-19. UTA was allocated \$187.2 million in this Act.

Commuter Rail - Passenger train service for short-distance travel between a central city and adjacent suburbs.

CRRSAA - Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2021. Signed into law on December 27, 2020. Stimulus funds for COVID-19 relief, to support the transit industry during the COVID-19 public health emergency. Similar eligibility requirements as CARES Act funding. UTA was allocated \$33.6 million in this Act.

Debt - The amount of money required to pay interest and principal on the agency's borrowed funds.

Demand Response - A service where passengers, or their agents, contact UTA to schedule door to door transportation services. A demand response (DR) operation is characterized by the following a) the vehicles do not operate over a fixed route or on a fixed schedule except, on a temporary basis to satisfy a special need, and b) the vehicle may be dispatched to pick-up several passengers at different pick-up points before taking them to their respective destinations and may even be interrupted in route to these destinations to pick up other passengers. UTA's paratransit service is demand response.



Department - An organizational unit responsible for carrying out major agency functions, such as operations, administration, and community engagement.

Depreciation: In accountancy, depreciation refers to two aspects of the same concept: (1) The decrease in value of assets and (2) the allocation of the cost of assets to periods in which the assets are used. Depreciation is a method of reallocating the cost of a tangible asset over its useful life span of it being in motion.

Discretionary Funding - One time funding or annual funding allocations, which distributed on a competitive basis, must be specifically applied for, and not guaranteed like Formula Funds.

Distinguished Budget Presentation Awards Program - A voluntary awards program administered by the Government Finance Officers Association to encourage governments to prepare effective budget documents.

Electronic Fare Collection or EFC - UTA's system of fare payment when such fare payment is made via a unique electronic micro-chip embedded in an electronic fare card media, which may include a credit card or debit card, issued by a bank.

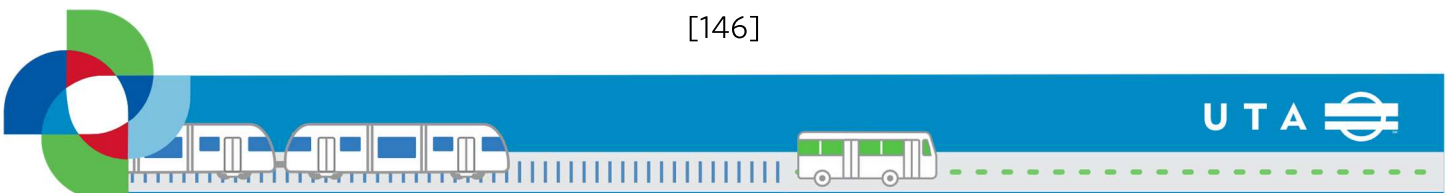
Enterprise Fund - A fund that gives the flexibility to account separately for all financial activities associated with a broad range of municipal services. It establishes a separate accounting and financial reporting mechanism for municipal services for which a fee is charged in exchange for goods or services. Revenues and expenses of the service are segregated into a fund with financial statements separate from all other governmental activities.

Farebox Revenues - All revenues gained from the sale of passenger tickets, passes, tokens or other instruments of fare payments.

FAST Act - Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act is a law that was enacted on Dec. 4, 2015. This law provides long-term funding certainty for surface transportation infrastructure planning and investment. The FAST Act maintains focus on safety, keeps intact the established structure of the various transportation programs, and provides a dedicated source of federal dollars for critical transportation projects.

Fiscal Year - Annual schedule for keeping financial records and for budget purposes, UTA's fiscal year runs from January 1 through December 31, the State of Utah's fiscal year is July 1 through June 30, and the federal fiscal year runs from October 1 through September 30.

Fixed Guideway: A fixed guideway is any public transportation facility which utilizes and occupies a designated right-of-way or rails including (but not limited to) rapid rail, light rail, commuter rail, busways, automated guideway transit, and people movers.



Formula Funds - Funds specifically allocated to different agencies by the federal government to pay for transportation, transit, and other programs. Funds are allocated annually based on population and other demographic information.

Fringe Benefits - Benefits provided to the employee such as FICA, Pension, Medical & Dental insurance, Life, Short and Long-Term Disability insurance, Unemployment insurance, Tool and Uniform allowance and educational reimbursement.

FTA - Federal Transit Administration - Formerly the Urban Mass Transportation Administration (UMTA), the FTA provides capital and operating funds to the agency.

FTE - Full Time Equivalent Positions - A part-time position converted to a decimal equivalent of a full-time position based on 2,080 hours per year. For example, a part-time position working 20 hours per week would be the equivalent of 0.5 of a full-time position.

Fund Balance - Generally defined as the difference between a fund's assets and liabilities. An adequate fund balance is necessary for numerous reasons, such as to have funds available in case of an emergency or unexpected events, to maintain or enhance the agency's position and related bond ratings, to provide cash for operations prior to receipt of revenues, and to maximize investment earnings.

GASB - General Accounting Standards Board - An independent, professional body to establish standards of accounting and financial reporting applicable to state and local governmental entities.

Goal - A statement of broad direction, purpose, or intent.

Grants - A contribution by a government or other organization to support a particular function. Grants may be classified as either operational or capital.

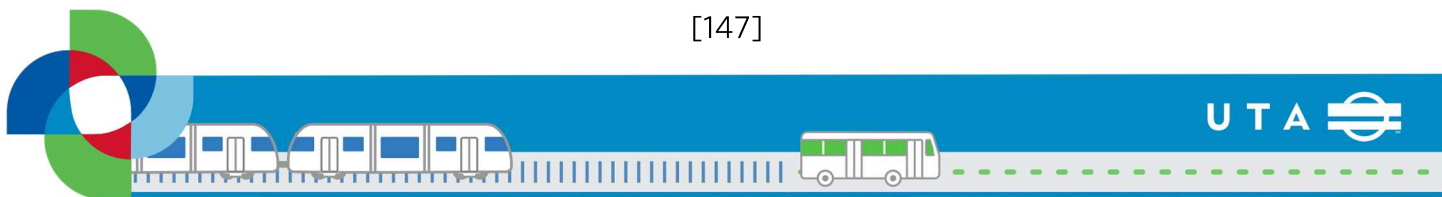
Intermodal - The term "mode" is used to refer to a means of transportation, such as automobile, bus, train, ship, bicycle, and walking. Intermodal refers specifically to the connections between modes. Intermodal is also known as "multimodal."

Intermodal Centers - A location where various types of transportation modes meet.

Internal Controls - Methods and measures implemented to safeguard assets, provide for accuracy of accounting data, and encourage compliance with policies.

Investments - Securities purchased for the generation of income in the form of interest.

Joint Development - Projects undertaken by the public and private sectors in partnership. Usually refers to real estate projects and transit projects undertaken adjacent to, above and /or below each other as a means of financing transit projects with minimal public expense.



Lease - A contract specifying the rental of property. A lease is a contract outlining the terms under which one party (lessee) agrees to rent property owned by another (lessor) for a specific period.

Local Match - The portion of funding provided by UTA or other contributors (as opposed to funding provided at the Federal level) towards purchase of capital items.

LRT - Light Rail Transit - An electric railway with a light volume traffic capacity as compared to heavy rail. Light rail may use shared or exclusive rights-of-way, high or low platform loading, and multi-car trains or single cars. Also known as "streetcar," "trolley car," and "tramway."

Microtransit - A mode of demand responsive transit. Microtransit offers flexible routing and flexible scheduling of smaller vehicles to match the change in rider demands. Possible pick-up/drop-off stops are restricted within a geo-fenced area and transit can be provided either as a stop-to-stop service or curb-to-curb service. Microtransit services fit somewhere between private individual transportation (cars, taxi, and ridesharing) and public mass transit. UTA's On Demand service is a form of microtransit.

MPO - Metropolitan Planning Organization - Local group that selects highway and transit projects to which funds will be granted. The governor designates an MPO in every urbanized area with a population of over 50,000. The primary MPOs in UTA's transit district are the Wasatch Front Regional Council (WFRC) and the Mountainland Association of Governments, (MAG).

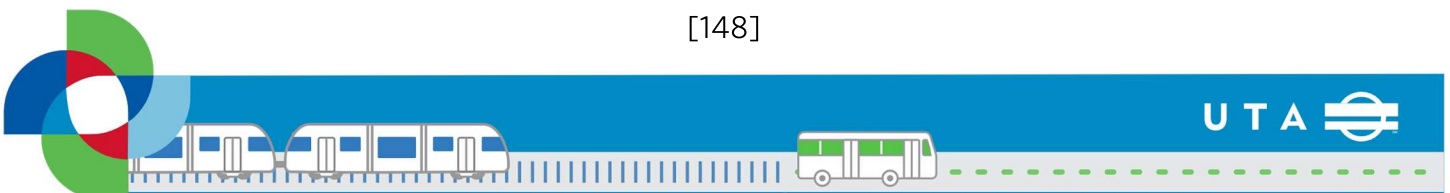
Non-Attainment Area - Areas of the country where air pollution levels persistently exceed the National Ambient Air Quality standards. Attainment/nonattainment are important factors in determining CMAQ grant funding (see CMAQ).

Operating Budget - A plan outlining expenditures and proposed sources of financing current service. The operating budget does not include capital or reserve monies. The principal sources of revenue are operating income, sales tax, investment income, and federal grants. All departments are financed through this budget.

Operating Expenses - This term refers to expenditures paid to obtain goods or services including items such as payroll services, supplies, fuel, utilities, insurance, etc. Capital expenditures are not included.

Operating Revenue - Funds the agency receives as income to pay for ongoing operations. It includes such items as sales taxes, fares, interest earnings, and grant revenues. Operating revenues are used to pay for day-to-day services.

Paratransit - Transportation service, comparable to fixed-route service, required by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 for individuals with disabilities who are unable to use fixed-route transportation systems.



Passenger Miles – Total number of miles traveled by passengers on a vehicle. (One bus with 10 passengers traveling 10 miles equals 100 passenger miles.)

Passengers – The number of transit vehicle boardings, including charter and special trips. Each passenger is counted each time that person boards a vehicle.

Peak Hours - Refers to weekday a.m. and p.m. service during commute hours to carry a maximum number of passengers. An example of commute or peak hours could be defined as time between 6 and 9 a.m. in the morning, and between 3 and 6 p.m. at night.

Performance Measures – Data collected to determine how effective or efficient a program is in achieving its objectives.

Personnel – This item includes the cost of all salaries, wages, overtime, and benefits associated with the agency staff.

PM – Preventive Maintenance Funds – Funding provided by the Federal Transit Administration for preventive maintenance of UTA's fleet.

Policy Document – A statement of organization-wide financial and programmatic policies and goals which address long-term concerns and issues.

Program Budget – A budget that focuses upon the goals and objectives of a Program, rather than upon its organizational budget units or object classes of expenditure.

Rapid Transit – Synonym for fixed guideway public transport (usually rail or bus rapid transit).

Reserve – An account used to indicate the purpose (insurance or capital) for which the agency's year-end balances may be used.

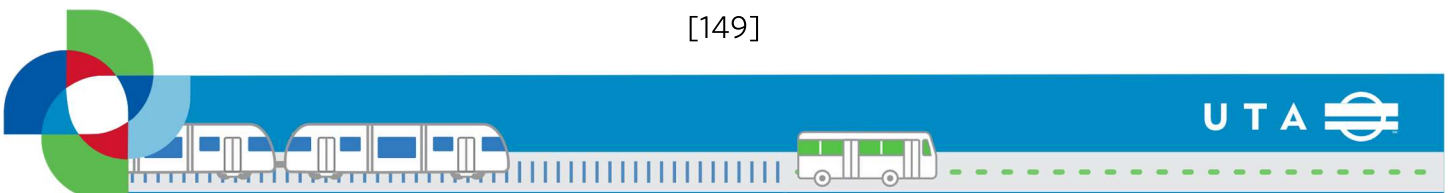
Revenue – Receipts from the sale of a product or provision of service.

Revenue Hours – Hours a transit vehicle travels while in revenue service. A transit vehicle is in revenue service only when the vehicle is available to the public.

Revenue Miles – Miles a transit vehicle travels while in revenue service. A transit vehicle is in revenue service only when the vehicle is available to the public.

RFP – Request for proposal.

Ridership - The number of passengers using a particular mode of transit.



Rideshare- Transportation, other than public transit, in which more than one person shares in the use of the vehicle, such as a van or car, to make a trip. Rideshare assistance is offered by UTA to promote carpooling and company-sponsored van sharing.

Sales Tax - This tax is levied by the various counties within the service district for the agency.

Scheduled Miles - Total service scheduled. It is computed from internal planning documents and includes the whole trip (e.g., deadhead, layover/recovery, and actual picking up and discharging of passengers).

STIP - State Transportation Improvement Program - Federally mandated state program covering a four-year span and updated every year. The STIP determines when and if transportation projects will be funded by the state. Projects included in the STIP must be consistent with the long-range transportation plan.

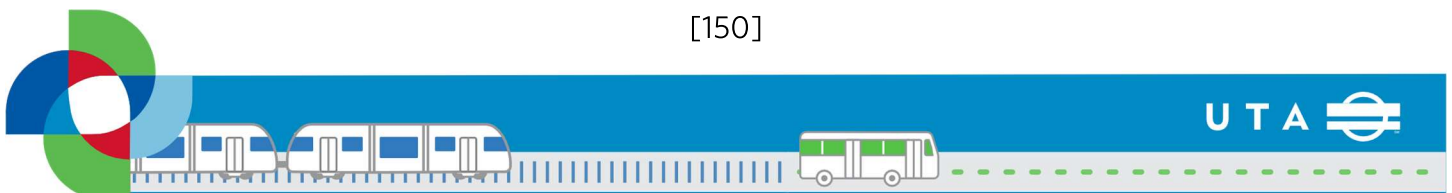
Strategic Plan: UTA's long-term plan for providing transit services to the communities served by the agency. Identifies key elements and strategies to be used in providing such services.

TOD - Transit-oriented Development - A type of development that links land use and transit facilities to support the transit system and help reduce sprawl, traffic congestion, and air pollution. It includes housing, along with complementary public uses (jobs, retail, and services), located at a strategic point along a regional transit system, such as a rail hub or major transit stop.

TRAX Light Rail - The UTA light rail system, consisting of the Red (University of Utah to Daybreak), Blue (Downtown to Draper), Green (Airport to West Valley), and S-Line streetcar (Sugar House) lines.

UDOT - Utah Department of Transportation

Vanpool - A service provided by UTA where the agency provides the van and a group of 7-15 people with a similar commuting route provide the driver, bookkeeper, and passengers. The group can also be coordinated through the UTA website.



Attachment 1: Capital Plan Detail

1 Introduction

1.1 Purpose of document

Utah Transit Authority Board of Trustees Policy No. 2.1 Financial Management, requires the Executive Director to develop a five-year capital plan and update it every year for inclusion in the annual budget process discussions and approvals. The plan must be fiscally constrained and maintain all assets in a state of good repair to protect the Authority's capital investments, maintain safety and minimize future maintenance and replacement costs. Five-year forecasts help mitigate challenges of applying a one-year budget to multi-year projects, and also helps in long-range budget planning, including setting of priorities.

1.2 Definition of Capital Projects

For the purpose of this document, capital projects include all construction, capital improvements, major equipment purchases and other special projects requiring one or more expenditures totaling \$25,000 or more. This includes projects that are partially or fully funded by outside funding sources (e.g. grants, state funds, local partners, etc.). Other requests under \$25,000 should be included in departmental operating budgets.

Examples of capital projects include:

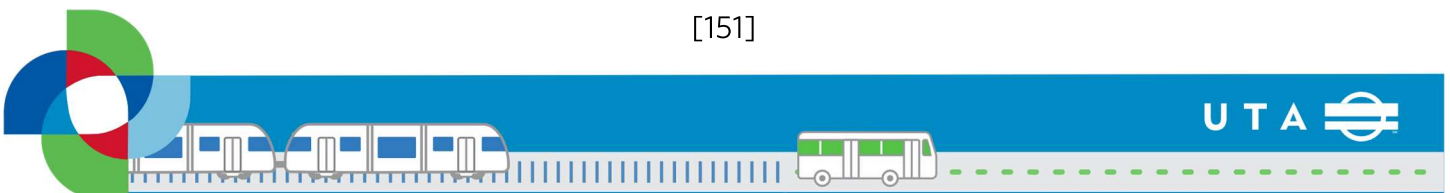
- New construction (new transit infrastructure, facilities, buildings or major additions, including studies/design to support future project construction)
- Building repairs, renovations, demolition, or upgrades
- Major maintenance (capital renewal and deferred maintenance)
- Safety, ADA, or Legal Compliance construction projects
- Energy conservation improvements
- Grounds improvement
- Real Estate Acquisition or Leasing
- Vehicles
- HVAC/Reroofing Projects
- Telecommunication and Information Technology systems (hardware and/or software)
- New or replacement equipment or furniture

2 Five-year Capital Plan Development Process

The annual capital planning process results in a prioritized list of projects for the upcoming fiscal year capital budget and a forward-looking five-year capital plan. In general, the projects incorporated into the capital plan must reflect UTA's Strategic Plan and regional transit initiatives.

2.1 Project Requests

New project requests are submitted annually and prioritized by management for funding consideration. The proposed project should meet a specific objective such as a mobility need, state of good repair or infrastructure need or requirement, and be consistent with UTA's overall strategic plan and goals. Project requests must include the overall project costs, the yearly budget needs for the project development, and the long-term operating and maintenance costs, including state of good repair costs if applicable. Potential funding sources are also identified in the project request.



2.2 Project Prioritization

Completed project requests are compiled then prioritized by management. Prioritization considerations encompass UTA's Operating Priorities including:

- Service
 - Leveraging grants and other partner funds
 - Contributing to system improvements
- Stewardship
 - Maintaining a State of Good Repair
 - Assuring a safe system
- People
 - Benefits to UTA patrons
 - Benefits to UTA employees

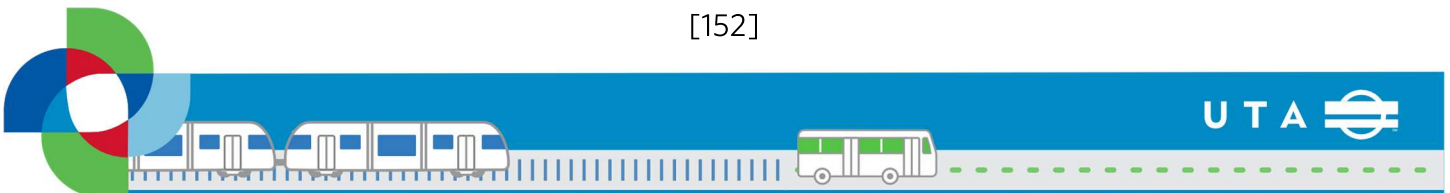
Projects with a lower priority may be reduced in scope or moved to subsequent years as necessary. Once prioritized, the draft 5-year plan is submitted to the Executive Team for review. Requests are trimmed as needed to meet the anticipated 5-year budget resources, which is based on committed or reasonably foreseeable funding sources.

3 Proposed Capital Plan

Overview

The 2024-2028 capital requests have been compiled and prioritized. Tables showing the proposed capital budget by year are presented below in year of expenditure dollars, as well as overall 5-year summaries by both project chief and funding source. Attachment A shows the detailed list of projects proposed to be funded, including the annual and 5-year budget, anticipated grant or local partner funds, and the required UTA funds for each project.

The proposed capital plan for 2024 has been incorporated into UTA's 2024 annual budget. Any new, unforeseen items that come up during the year will be considered for annual budget adjustments or amendments as needed. In the following tables, any discrepancy between the proposed budget and source funds is currently being pursued through grant applications or partner discussions.



2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Attachment A

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget
Capital Services	180,438,000	275,072,000	228,033,000	168,750,000	228,986,000	1,081,279,000
FMA516 - Corridor Fencing	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	300,000
FMA679 - Building Remodels/Reconfigurations	1,490,000	1,290,000	1,190,000	1,040,000	540,000	5,550,000
FMA680 - Suicide Prevention Research Project	139,000	-	-	-	-	139,000
FMA687 - Layton Station Improvements	72,000	550,000	-	-	-	622,000
FMA690 - Facility Program Development & Design	750,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	1,050,000
FMA692 - Warm Springs Upgrades	-	3,500,000	6,000,000	20,000,000	5,500,000	35,000,000
FMA693 - Meadowbrook Electrification	231,000	1,786,000	1,836,000	-	-	3,853,000
FMA694 - Electric Bus Chargers	-	500,000	2,065,000	2,065,000	2,065,000	6,695,000
FMA695 - Facility Program	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP102 - Depot District	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
MSP140 - Box Elder County Corridor Preservation	550,000	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,300,000	9,750,000
MSP185 - Ogden/Weber State University BRT	5,600,000	-	-	-	-	5,600,000
MSP189 - Signal Pre-emption Projects w/UDOT	56,000	-	-	-	-	56,000
MSP193 - Weber County Corridor Preservation	250,000	2,700,000	2,700,000	-	-	5,650,000
MSP202 - Davis-SLC Community Connector	2,200,000	3,400,000	-	-	-	5,600,000
MSP207 - 3300/3500 South Max EXP\Optimization	2,361,000	-	-	-	-	2,361,000
MSP208 - Clearfield FR Station Trail	1,510,000	-	-	-	-	1,510,000
MSP215 - Sharp/Tintic Rail Corridor Connection	1,145,000	1,145,000	-	-	-	2,290,000
MSP216 - Point of the Mountain Transit	1,500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	4,000,000
MSP224 - UTA ADA Bus Stop Improvements UTCO	378,000	378,000	-	-	-	756,000
MSP229 - Bus Stop Improvements & Signing in Salt Lake County	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
MSP240 - Operator Restrooms throughout System	332,000	-	-	-	-	332,000
MSP248 - Planning & Environmental Analysis	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,500,000
MSP252 - FrontRunner Strategic Double Tracking Project	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	10,000,000
MSP253 - Mid-Valley Connector	10,000,000	45,700,000	44,987,000	-	-	100,687,000
MSP254 - TechLink	1,250,000	-	-	-	-	1,250,000
MSP255 - Central Corridor	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
MSP258 - Mt. Ogden Amin Bldg. Expansion	1,330,000	5,355,000	5,020,000	-	-	11,705,000
MSP259 - S-Line Extension	4,000,000	11,746,000	-	-	-	15,746,000
MSP260 - Westside Express (5600 West)	3,500,000	16,500,000	15,000,000	8,122,000	-	43,122,000
MSP262 - SLCentral HQ Office	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP263 - TOD Working Capital	3,554,000	688,000	688,000	688,000	688,000	6,306,000
MSP264 - FrontRunner Extension to Payson	2,530,000	3,080,000	3,080,000	-	-	8,690,000
MSP265 - Program Management Support	2,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	14,000,000
MSP267 - New Maintenance Training Facility	3,143,000	5,229,000	714,000	-	-	9,086,000
MSP271 - MOW Training Yard	4,245,000	2,607,000	587,000	-	-	7,439,000
MSP272 - TRAX Operational Simulator	634,000	-	-	-	-	634,000
MSP274 - Historic Utah Southern Rail Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP275 - Station Area Planning	1,239,000	-	-	-	-	1,239,000
MSP283 - ROW & Facility Property Opportunity Buy	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000
MSP286 - Utah County Park & Ride Lots	1,000,000	3,585,000	-	-	-	4,585,000
MSP287 - 900 East UVX Station	3,370,000	-	-	-	-	3,370,000
MSP288 - Sustainability Project Pool	350,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	750,000
MSP289 - Historic Orchard Pathway (Box Elder County)	206,000	-	-	-	-	206,000
MSP293 - Shephard Lane Betterment with UDOT for future FrontRunner Double Tracking	-	3,700,000	-	-	-	3,700,000
MSP300 - New TRAX platform in South Jordan	4,500,000	1,500,000	-	-	-	6,000,000
MSP301 - Federal Bus Stops 5339	802,000	802,000	717,000	-	-	2,321,000
MSP312 - Point of the Mountain FrontRunner Station	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	600,000
MSP313 - Electric Charger Program	-	-	-	-	-	-

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget
REV205 - Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	6,000,000	5,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	20,000,000
REV209 - Paratransit Replacements	5,581,000	4,851,000	3,961,000	5,780,000	5,967,000	26,140,000
REV211 - Replacement Buses	100,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	120,100,000
REV212 - Park City Lo/No Grant	998,000	-	-	-	-	998,000
REV224 - Bus Overhaul	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	7,500,000
REV232 - Van Pool Van Replacements	2,305,000	1,716,000	1,757,000	1,800,000	1,843,000	9,421,000
REV233 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Procurement - Used	500,000	5,500,000	5,000,000	-	-	11,000,000
REV236 - VW Battery Buses	7,391,000	-	-	-	-	7,391,000
REV238 - SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	10,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000	37,900,000	120,000,000	239,900,000
REV240 - Motor Pool Key Management System	330,000	-	-	-	-	330,000
REV241 - NRV Ancillary Equipment (Trailers, etc.)	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000
REV242 - Replacement Non-rev equipment/special vehicles	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,500,000
SGR040 - Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	9,500,000	11,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	47,500,000
SGR047 - LRT Stray Current Control	511,000	526,000	542,000	558,000	575,000	2,712,000
SGR353 - Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	3,400,000	-	-	-	-	3,400,000
SGR359 - Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	400,000	420,000	440,000	460,000	500,000	2,220,000
SGR370 - Red Signal Enforcement	3,956,000	3,409,000	2,863,000	-	-	10,228,000
SGR385 - Rail Replacement Program	6,100,000	6,200,000	2,435,000	4,500,000	3,987,000	23,222,000
SGR390 - Jordan River #2 Remodel	5,500,000	5,500,000	2,000,000	-	-	13,000,000
SGR391 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Rehab and Replacement	1,000,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	3,750,000	16,000,000
SGR393 - Grade Crossing Replacement Program	3,000,000	4,500,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	4,000,000	15,900,000
SGR397 - TPSS Component Replacement	16,000,000	4,300,000	-	-	-	20,300,000
SGR398 - OCS Rehab/Replace	3,400,000	5,900,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	39,300,000
SGR401 - Ballast and Tie replacement	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,500,000
SGR403 - Train Control Rehab & Replacement	6,062,000	10,900,000	9,467,000	9,900,000	10,400,000	46,729,000
SGR404 - Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	7,000,000	500,000	4,500,000	1,600,000	1,400,000	15,000,000
SGR407 - Bus Stop Enhancements	750,000	1,275,000	1,275,000	1,275,000	1,275,000	5,850,000
SGR408 - Route End of Line (EOL) Enhancements	225,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	6,825,000
SGR409 - System Restrooms	2,135,000	2,245,000	1,120,000	1,120,000	-	6,620,000
SGR410 - Fiber Rehab/Replacement	3,352,000	1,519,000	679,000	682,000	686,000	6,918,000
SGR411 - Farmington Ped Bridge Repairs	65,000	560,000	-	-	-	625,000
Enterprise Strategy	8,050,000	14,328,000	6,274,000	3,398,000	2,875,000	34,925,000
ICI001 - Passenger Information	500,000	1,350,000	1,350,000	-	-	3,200,000
ICI146 - FrontRunner WiFi Enhancements	250,000	100,000	100,000	50,000	50,000	550,000
ICI173 - JDE System Enhancements	75,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	275,000
ICI179 - Network Infrastructure Equipment & Software	384,000	939,000	279,000	150,000	150,000	1,902,000
ICI185 - WFRC Grant for Passenger Info Improvements	120,000	-	-	-	-	120,000
ICI186 - In House Application Development	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,000,000
ICI191 - IT Managed Reserves	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	2,000,000
ICI197 - Bus Communications On-Board Technology	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,000,000
ICI198 - Info Security HW/SW (Cybersecurity, NIST & PCI Compliance)	250,000	260,000	475,000	250,000	525,000	1,760,000
ICI199 - Rail Communication Onboard Tech	100,000	100,000	75,000	50,000	50,000	375,000
ICI201 - Server, Storage Infrastructure Equipment & Softwa	369,000	394,000	200,000	173,000	1,050,000	2,186,000
ICI202 - Radio Comm Infrastructure	75,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	275,000
ICI214 - APC Upgrade	300,000	850,000	750,000	600,000	-	2,500,000
ICI216 - SSBU Mobility Center Trapeze software ADA Eligibility plug-in	170,000	-	-	-	-	170,000
ICI217 - Transit Management System	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI224 - JDE 9.2 Applications Upgrade UNx	-	225,000	-	225,000	-	450,000
ICI226 - New Radio Communication System	2,000,000	7,000,000	500,000	150,000	150,000	9,800,000
ICI230 - Operations Systems	2,400,000	2,150,000	1,500,000	750,000	-	6,800,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget
ICI231 - United Way Tablet Upgrade	57,000	-	-	-	-	57,000
ICI232 - SSBU Trapeze Customer Facing Electronic Fare Easy-Wallet	-	60,000	145,000	100,000	-	305,000
Executive Director (Safety)	2,448,000	1,736,000	1,725,000	1,716,000	1,229,000	8,854,000
FMA604 - Safety General Projects	55,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	535,000
FMA645 - Camera Sustainability	670,000	656,000	645,000	636,000	449,000	3,056,000
FMA658 - Bus Replacement Camera System	620,000	620,000	620,000	620,000	620,000	3,100,000
FMA681 - Arc Flash Analysis	763,000	-	-	-	-	763,000
ICI140 - Next Crossing Cameras	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	200,000
ICI229 - Red/Blue/Green/Frontrunner Camera Systems	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	1,200,000
Finance	28,535,000	19,110,000	18,780,000	16,496,000	20,466,000	103,387,000
CDA006 - 5310 Administration Funds All Years	304,000	313,000	323,000	332,000	342,000	1,614,000
FMA686 - Warehouse Equipment Managed Reserve	116,000	94,000	55,000	123,000	36,000	424,000
ICI213 - eVoucher Phase 2	324,000	50,000	-	-	-	374,000
ICI222 - ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	12,141,000	4,996,000	5,269,000	2,014,000	6,341,000	30,761,000
MSP220 - FFY 2018 20-1901 Grant SLC/WV 5310	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
MSP221 - FFY 2018 20-1902 Grant O/L 5310	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
MSP222 - FFY 2018 20-1903 P/O 5310	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
MSP251 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-006 P/O 5310	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000
MSP276 - FFY 2022 UT 2023 SL/WV 5310	1,000,000	591,000	-	-	-	1,591,000
MSP277 - FFY 2022 UT-2023-024 P/O 5310	500,000	115,000	-	-	-	615,000
MSP278 - FFY 2022 UT02023 O/L 5310	700,000	135,000	-	-	-	835,000
MSP279 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-013 O/L 5310	300,000	125,000	-	-	-	425,000
MSP280 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-014 SL/WV 5310	500,000	252,000	-	-	-	752,000
MSP281 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-023 P/O 5310	200,000	89,000	-	-	-	289,000
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-005 Grant SL/WV 5310	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-011-01 SL/WV 5310	900,000	50,000	-	-	-	950,000
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-007 O/L 5310	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-010-01 O/L 5310	500,000	50,000	-	-	-	550,000
MSP299 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-009-01 P/O 5310	300,000	50,000	-	-	-	350,000
MSP302 - FFY 2024 O/L 5310	-	-	700,000	186,000	-	886,000
MSP303 - FFY 2023 O/L 5310	-	700,000	160,000	-	-	860,000
MSP304 - FFY 2023 P/O 5310	-	500,000	134,000	-	-	634,000
MSP305 - FFY 2023 SL/WV 5310	-	1,000,000	639,000	-	-	1,639,000
MSP306 - FFY 2026 All UZAs 5310	-	-	-	-	3,423,000	3,423,000
MSP307 - FFY 2025 All UZAs 5310	-	-	-	3,000,000	324,000	3,324,000
MSP308 - FFY 2024 SL/WV 5310	-	-	1,000,000	688,000	-	1,688,000
MSP309 - FFY 2024 P/O 5310	-	-	500,000	153,000	-	653,000
MSP999 - Capital Contingency	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	25,000,000
REV239 - HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	25,000,000
Operations	6,277,000	10,249,000	5,685,000	3,080,000	2,860,000	28,151,000
FMA543 - Police Fleet Vehicles	605,000	605,000	605,000	605,000	385,000	2,805,000
FMA652 - Facilities, Equipment Managed Reserve	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	4,000,000
FMA653 - Facilities Rehab/Replacement	1,433,000	1,130,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	4,963,000
FMA672 - Park & Ride Rehab/Replacement	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	2,000,000
FMA673 - Stations and Platforms Rehab/Replacement	434,000	434,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,468,000
FMA684 - Police Managed Reserve	250,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	1,350,000
FMA685 - Wheel Truing Machine JRSC	500,000	3,500,000	2,000,000	-	-	6,000,000
FMA688 - Lab Building FLHQ Demolition/Parking Lot	250,000	-	-	-	-	250,000
FMA689 - New Bid Trailer for MB building 7	115,000	-	-	-	-	115,000
FMA691 - Fuel master installation at Meadowbrook and Mt. Ogden	175,000	-	-	-	-	175,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget
MSP210 - FrontRunner Bike Rack project	300,000	-	-	-	-	300,000
SGR386 - LRV repairs for 1137 and 1122	1,015,000	3,105,000	605,000	-	-	4,725,000
People	1,130,000	2,020,000	1,180,000	-	-	4,330,000
ICI228 - CPO New HRIS system application upgrade	1,000,000	1,570,000	1,180,000	-	-	3,750,000
MSP291 - CareATC Location Build Out	55,000	-	-	-	-	55,000
MSP310 - Bus Training Simulator	75,000	450,000	-	-	-	525,000
Planning & Engagement	3,555,000	3,444,000	1,675,000	1,149,000	1,149,000	10,972,000
MSP198 - Wayfinding Plan	150,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,350,000
MSP270 - Transit Signal Priority On Board Units (TOBU) Project	815,000	1,711,000	933,000	449,000	449,000	4,357,000
MSP284 - Route Planning Restoration using Equity Index	175,000	-	-	-	-	175,000
MSP285 - Bus Speed and Reliability Program (BSRP)	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000
MSP292 - AOPP: Paratransit Forward Study	214,000	-	-	-	-	214,000
MSP294 - Planning Studies Managed Reserves	350,000	605,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,855,000
MSP314 - One-Time UTA On Demand Funds	326,000	-	-	-	-	326,000
MSP315 - FHWA Charging & Fueling Infrastructure Community Program	910,000	603,000	42,000	-	-	1,555,000
REV234 - Tooele County Microtransit & Vehicle Electrification	615,000	125,000	-	-	-	740,000
Grand Total	230,433,000	325,959,000	263,352,000	194,589,000	257,565,000	1,271,898,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024-2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2024-2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024-2028 Total Budget- Lease	2024-2028 Total Budget- State	2024-2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024-2028 Total Budget- UTA Local
Capital Services	1,081,279,000	130,352,000	306,664,000	250,486,000	105,493,000	7,997,000	280,287,000
FMA516 - Corridor Fencing	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
FMA679 - Building Remodels/Reconfigurations	5,550,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,550,000
FMA680 - Suicide Prevention Research Project	139,000	-	84,000	-	-	-	55,000
FMA687 - Layton Station Improvements2	622,000	-	-	-	-	-	622,000
FMA690 - Facility Program Development & Design	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,050,000
FMA692 - Warm Springs Upgrades	35,000,000	-	-	35,000,000	-	-	-
FMA693 - Meadowbrook Electrification	3,853,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,853,000
FMA694 - Electric Bus Chargers	6,695,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,695,000
FMA695 - Facility Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP102 - Depot District	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
MSP140 - Box Elder County Corridor Preservation	9,750,000	-	-	-	-	-	9,750,000
MSP185 - Ogden/Weber State University BRT	5,600,000	-	4,935,000	-	-	140,000	525,000
MSP189 - Signal Pre-emption Projects w/UDOT	56,000	-	-	-	56,000	-	-
MSP193 - Weber County Corridor Preservation	5,650,000	-	1,500,000	-	-	-	4,150,000
MSP202 - Davis-SLC Community Connector	5,600,000	-	1,455,000	-	4,100,000	-	45,000
MSP207 - 3300/3500 South Max EXP\Optimization	2,361,000	-	2,196,000	-	-	-	165,000
MSP208 - Clearfield FR Station Trail	1,510,000	-	1,404,000	-	-	106,000	-
MSP215 - Sharp/Tintic Rail Corridor Connection	2,290,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,290,000
MSP216 - Point of the Mountain Transit	4,000,000	-	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	-	-
MSP224 - UTA ADA Bus Stop Improvements UTCO	756,000	-	706,000	-	-	-	50,000
MSP229 - Bus Stop Improvements & Signing in Salt Lake County	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
MSP240 - Operator Restrooms throughout System	332,000	-	179,000	-	-	-	153,000
MSP248 - Planning & Environmental Analysis	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
MSP252 - FrontRunner Strategic Double Tracking Project	10,000,000	-	-	-	10,000,000	-	-
MSP253 - Mid-Valley Connector	100,687,000	-	64,776,000	-	18,625,000	-	17,286,000
MSP254 - TechLink	1,250,000	-	950,000	-	-	-	300,000
MSP255 - Central Corridor	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
MSP258 - Mt. Ogden Amin Bldg. Expansion	11,705,000	11,705,000	-	-	-	-	-
MSP259 - S-Line Extension	15,746,000	-	-	-	12,000,000	-	3,746,000
MSP260 - Westside Express (5600 West)	43,122,000	-	22,600,000	-	20,522,000	-	-
MSP262 - SLCentral HQ Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP263 - TOD Working Capital	6,306,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,306,000
MSP264 - FrontRunner Extension to Payson	8,690,000	-	-	-	7,590,000	-	1,100,000
MSP265 - Program Management Support	14,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	14,000,000
MSP267 - New Maintenance Training Facility	9,086,000	-	-	9,086,000	-	-	-
MSP271 - MOW Training Yard	7,439,000	-	-	7,439,000	-	-	-
MSP272 - TRAX Operational Simulator	634,000	-	-	-	-	-	634,000
MSP274 - Historic Utah Southern Rail Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP275 - Station Area Planning	1,239,000	-	991,000	-	-	128,000	120,000
MSP283 - ROW & Facility Property Opportunity Buy	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
MSP286 - Utah County Park & Ride Lots	4,585,000	-	4,264,000	-	-	-	321,000
MSP287 - 900 East UVX Station	3,370,000	-	3,134,000	-	-	-	236,000
MSP288 - Sustainability Project Pool	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	750,000
MSP289 - Historic Orchard Pathway (Box Elder County)	206,000	-	187,000	-	-	-	19,000
MSP293 - Shephard Lane Betterment with UDOT for future FrontRunner Double Tracking	3,700,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,700,000
MSP300 - New TRAX platform in South Jordan	6,000,000	-	-	-	-	6,000,000	-
MSP301 - Federal Bus Stops 53392	2,321,000	-	1,855,000	-	-	-	466,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024-2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2024-2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024-2028 Total Budget- Lease	2024-2028 Total Budget- State	2024-2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024-2028 Total Budget- UTA Local
MSP312 - Point of the Mountain FrontRunner Station	600,000	-	-	-	600,000	-	-
MSP313 - Electric Charger Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV205 - Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	20,000,000	-	-	20,000,000	-	-	-
REV209 - Paratransit Replacements	26,140,000	-	-	25,940,000	-	-	200,000
REV211 - Replacement Buses	120,100,000	-	-	119,600,000	-	-	500,000
REV212 - Park City Lo/No Grant	998,000	-	-	-	-	998,000	-
REV224 - Bus Overhaul	7,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	7,500,000
REV232 - Van Pool Van Replacements	9,421,000	-	-	9,421,000	-	-	-
REV233 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Procurement - Used	11,000,000	-	-	11,000,000	-	-	-
REV236 - VW Battery Buses	7,391,000	-	3,268,000	-	-	625,000	3,498,000
REV238 - SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	239,900,000	118,647,000	91,253,000	-	30,000,000	-	-
REV240 - Motor Pool Key Management System2	330,000	-	-	-	-	-	330,000
REV241 - NRV Ancillary Equipment (Trailers, etc.)2	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
REV242 - Replacement Non-rev equipment/special vehicles	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
SGR040 - Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	47,500,000	-	30,400,000	-	-	-	17,100,000
SGR047 - LRT Stray Current Control	2,712,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,712,000
SGR353 - Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	3,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,400,000
SGR359 - Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	2,220,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,220,000
SGR370 - Red Signal Enforcement	10,228,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,228,000
SGR385 - Rail Replacement Program	23,222,000	-	18,577,000	-	-	-	4,645,000
SGR390 - Jordan River #2 Remodel	13,000,000	-	-	13,000,000	-	-	-
SGR391 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Rehab and Replacement	16,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	16,000,000
SGR393 - Grade Crossing Replacement Program	15,900,000	-	12,720,000	-	-	-	3,180,000
SGR397 - TPSS Component Replacement	20,300,000	-	16,240,000	-	-	-	4,060,000
SGR398 - OCS Rehab/Replace	39,300,000	-	20,990,000	-	-	-	18,310,000
SGR401 - Ballast and Tie replacement	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
SGR403 - Train Control Rehab & Replacement	46,729,000	-	-	-	-	-	46,729,000
SGR404 - Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	15,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	15,000,000
SGR407 - Bus Stop Enhancements	5,850,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,850,000
SGR408 - Route End of Line (EOL) Enhancements	6,825,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,825,000
SGR409 - System Restrooms	6,620,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,620,000
SGR410 - Fiber Rehab/Replacement	6,918,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,918,000
SGR411 - Farmington Ped Bridge Repairs2	625,000	-	-	-	-	-	625,000
Enterprise Strategy	34,925,000	-	120,000	-	-	-	34,805,000
ICI001 - Passenger Information	3,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,200,000
ICI146 - FrontRunner WiFi Enhancements	550,000	-	-	-	-	-	550,000
ICI173 - JDE System Enhancements	275,000	-	-	-	-	-	275,000
ICI179 - Network Infrastructure Equipment & Software	1,902,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,902,000
ICI185 - WFRC Grant for Passenger Info Improvements	120,000	-	120,000	-	-	-	-
ICI186 - In House Application Development	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
ICI191 - IT Managed Reserves	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
ICI197 - Bus Communications On-Board Technology	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
ICI198 - Info Security HW/SW (Cybersecurity, NIST & PCI Compliance)	1,760,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,760,000
ICI199 - Rail Communication Onboard Tech	375,000	-	-	-	-	-	375,000
ICI201 - Server, Storage Infrastructure Equipment & Softwa	2,186,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,186,000
ICI202 - Radio Comm Infrastructure	275,000	-	-	-	-	-	275,000
ICI214 - APC Upgrade	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
ICI216 - SSBU Mobility Center Trapeze software ADA Eligibility plug-in	170,000	-	-	-	-	-	170,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024-2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2024-2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024-2028 Total Budget- Lease	2024-2028 Total Budget- State	2024-2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024-2028 Total Budget- UTA Local
ICI217 - Transit Management System	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI224 - JDE 9.2 Applications Upgrade UNx	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	450,000
ICI226 - New Radio Communication System	9,800,000	-	-	-	-	-	9,800,000
ICI230 - Operations Systems	6,800,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,800,000
ICI231 - United Way Tablet Upgrade2	57,000	-	-	-	-	-	57,000
ICI232 - SSBU Trapeze Customer Facing Electronic Fare Easy-Wallet	305,000	-	-	-	-	-	305,000
Executive Director (Safety)	8,854,000	-	-	-	-	-	8,854,000
FMA604 - Safety General Projects	535,000	-	-	-	-	-	535,000
FMA645 - Camera Sustainability	3,056,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,056,000
FMA658 - Bus Replacement Camera System	3,100,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,100,000
FMA681 - Arc Flash Analysis	763,000	-	-	-	-	-	763,000
ICI140 - Next Crossing Cameras	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI229 - Red/Blue/Green/Frontrunner Camera Systems	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Finance	103,387,000	-	20,532,000	-	-	1,420,000	81,435,000
CDA006 - 5310 Administration Funds All Years	1,614,000	-	1,614,000	-	-	-	-
FMA686 - Warehouse Equipment Managed Reserve	424,000	-	-	-	-	-	424,000
ICI213 - eVoucher Phase 2	374,000	-	124,000	-	-	-	250,000
ICI222 - ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	30,761,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,761,000
MSP220 - FFY 2018 20-1901 Grant SLC/WV 53102	200,000	-	180,000	-	-	20,000	-
MSP221 - FFY 2018 20-1902 Grant O/L 53102	200,000	-	180,000	-	-	20,000	-
MSP222 - FFY 2018 20-1903 P/O 53102	200,000	-	180,000	-	-	20,000	-
MSP251 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-006 P/O 5310	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
MSP276 - FFY 2022 UT 2023 SL/WV 53102	1,591,000	-	1,094,000	-	-	497,000	-
MSP277 - FFY 2022 UT-2023-024 P/O 5310	615,000	-	385,000	-	-	230,000	-
MSP278 - FFY 2022 UT02023 O/L 5310	835,000	-	572,000	-	-	263,000	-
MSP279 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-013 O/L 53102	425,000	-	425,000	-	-	-	-
MSP280 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-014 SL/WV 53102	752,000	-	752,000	-	-	-	-
MSP281 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-023 P/O 53102	289,000	-	289,000	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-005 Grant SL/WV 5310	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-011-01 SL/WV 5310	950,000	-	760,000	-	-	190,000	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-007 O/L 5310	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-010-01 O/L 5310	550,000	-	440,000	-	-	110,000	-
MSP299 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-009-01 P/O 53102	350,000	-	280,000	-	-	70,000	-
MSP302 - FFY 2024 O/L 5310	886,000	-	886,000	-	-	-	-
MSP303 - FFY 2023 O/L 5310	860,000	-	860,000	-	-	-	-
MSP304 - FFY 2023 P/O 5310	634,000	-	634,000	-	-	-	-
MSP305 - FFY 2023 SL/WV 5310	1,639,000	-	1,639,000	-	-	-	-
MSP306 - FFY 2026 All UZAs 5310	3,423,000	-	3,423,000	-	-	-	-
MSP307 - FFY 2025 All UZAs 5310	3,324,000	-	3,324,000	-	-	-	-
MSP308 - FFY 2024 SL/WV 5310	1,688,000	-	1,688,000	-	-	-	-
MSP309 - FFY 2024 P/O 5310	653,000	-	653,000	-	-	-	-
MSP999 - Capital Contingency	25,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000,000
REV239 - HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	25,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000,000
Operations	28,151,000	-	277,000	-	-	-	27,874,000
FMA543 - Police Fleet Vehicles	2,805,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,805,000
FMA652 - Facilities, Equipment Managed Reserve	4,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,000,000
FMA653 - Facilities Rehab/Replacement	4,963,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,963,000
FMA672 - Park & Ride Rehab/Replacement	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024-2028 Total Budget	2024-2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2024-2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024-2028 Total Budget- Lease	2024-2028 Total Budget- State	2024-2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024-2028 Total Budget- UTA Local
FMA673 - Stations and Platforms Rehab/Replacement	1,468,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,468,000
FMA684 - Police Managed Reserve	1,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,350,000
FMA685 - Wheel Truing Machine JRSC	6,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,000,000
FMA688 - Lab Building FLHQ Demolition/Parking Lot2	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
FMA689 - New Bid Trailer for MB building 72	115,000	-	-	-	-	-	115,000
FMA691 - Fuel master installation at Meadowbrook and Mt. Ogden	175,000	-	-	-	-	-	175,000
MSP210 - FrontRunner Bike Rack project	300,000	-	277,000	-	-	-	23,000
SGR386 - LRV repairs for 1137 and 1122	4,725,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,725,000
People	4,330,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,330,000
ICI228 - CPO New HRIS system application upgrade	3,750,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,750,000
MSP291 - CareATC Location Build Out	55,000	-	-	-	-	-	55,000
MSP310 - Bus Training Simulator	525,000	-	-	-	-	-	525,000
Planning & Engagement	10,972,000	-	800,000	-	287,000	1,844,000	8,041,000
MSP198 - Wayfinding Plan	1,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,350,000
MSP270 - Transit Signal Priority On Board Units (TOBU) Project	4,357,000	-	-	-	287,000	-	4,070,000
MSP284 - Route Planning Restoration using Equity Index	175,000	-	175,000	-	-	-	-
MSP285 - Bus Speed and Reliability Program (BSRP)	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
MSP292 - AOPP: Paratransit Forward Study	214,000	-	182,000	-	-	32,000	-
MSP294 - Planning Studies Managed Reserves	1,855,000	-	-	-	-	150,000	1,705,000
MSP314 - One-Time UTA On Demand Funds	326,000	-	-	-	-	-	326,000
MSP315 - FHWA Charging & Fueling Infrastructure Community Program	1,555,000	-	-	-	-	1,555,000	-
REV234 - Tooele County Microtransit & Vehicle Electrification	740,000	-	443,000	-	-	107,000	190,000
Grand Total	1,271,898,000	130,352,000	328,393,000	250,486,000	105,780,000	11,261,000	445,626,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2024 Total Budget- Bonds	2024 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024 Total Budget- Lease	2024 Total Budget- State	2024 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024 Total Budget- UTA Funds
Capital Services	180,438,000	6,330,000	51,872,000	27,234,000	21,486,000	6,497,000	67,019,000
FMA516 - Corridor Fencing	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	60,000
FMA679 - Building Remodels/Reconfigurations	1,490,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,490,000
FMA680 - Suicide Prevention Research Project	139,000	-	84,000	-	-	-	55,000
FMA687 - Layton Station Improvements	72,000	-	-	-	-	-	72,000
FMA690 - Facility Program Development & Design	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	750,000
FMA692 - Warm Springs Upgrades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA693 - Meadowbrook Electrification	231,000	-	-	-	-	-	231,000
FMA694 - Electric Bus Chargers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA695 - Facility Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP102 - Depot District	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
MSP140 - Box Elder County Corridor Preservation	550,000	-	-	-	-	-	550,000
MSP185 - Ogden/Weber State University BRT	5,600,000	-	4,935,000	-	-	140,000	525,000
MSP189 - Signal Pre-emption Projects w/UDOT	56,000	-	-	-	56,000	-	-
MSP193 - Weber County Corridor Preservation	250,000	-	250,000	-	-	-	-
MSP202 - Davis-SLC Community Connector	2,200,000	-	970,000	-	1,200,000	-	30,000
MSP207 - 3300/3500 South Max EXP\Optimization	2,361,000	-	2,196,000	-	-	-	165,000
MSP208 - Clearfield FR Station Trail	1,510,000	-	1,404,000	-	-	106,000	-
MSP215 - Sharp/Tintic Rail Corridor Connection	1,145,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,145,000
MSP216 - Point of the Mountain Transit	1,500,000	-	1,500,000	-	-	-	-
MSP224 - UTA ADA Bus Stop Improvements UTCO	378,000	-	353,000	-	-	-	25,000
MSP229 - Bus Stop Improvements & Signing in Salt Lake County	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
MSP240 - Operator Restrooms throughout System	332,000	-	179,000	-	-	-	153,000
MSP248 - Planning & Environmental Analysis	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
MSP252 - FrontRunner Strategic Double Tracking Project	2,000,000	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	-
MSP253 - Mid-Valley Connector	10,000,000	-	-	-	10,000,000	-	-
MSP254 - TechLink	1,250,000	-	950,000	-	-	-	300,000
MSP255 - Central Corridor	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
MSP258 - Mt. Ogden Amin Bldg. Expansion	1,330,000	1,330,000	-	-	-	-	-
MSP259 - S-Line Extension	4,000,000	-	-	-	4,000,000	-	-
MSP260 - Westside Express (5600 West)	3,500,000	-	2,100,000	-	1,400,000	-	-
MSP262 - SLCentral HQ Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP263 - TOD Working Capital	3,554,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,554,000
MSP264 - FrontRunner Extension to Payson	2,530,000	-	-	-	2,530,000	-	-
MSP265 - Program Management Support	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
MSP267 - New Maintenance Training Facility	3,143,000	-	-	3,143,000	-	-	-
MSP271 - MOW Training Yard	4,245,000	-	-	4,245,000	-	-	-
MSP272 - TRAX Operational Simulator	634,000	-	-	-	-	-	634,000
MSP274 - Historic Utah Southern Rail Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP275 - Station Area Planning	1,239,000	-	991,000	-	-	128,000	120,000
MSP283 - ROW & Facility Property Opportunity Buy	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
MSP286 - Utah County Park & Ride Lots	1,000,000	-	930,000	-	-	-	70,000
MSP287 - 900 East UVX Station	3,370,000	-	3,134,000	-	-	-	236,000
MSP288 - Sustainability Project Pool	350,000	-	-	-	-	-	350,000
MSP289 - Historic Orchard Pathway (Box Elder County)	206,000	-	187,000	-	-	-	19,000
MSP293 - Shephard Lane Betterment with UDOT for future FrontRunner Double Tracking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP300 - New TRAX platform in South Jordan	4,500,000	-	-	-	-	4,500,000	-
MSP301 - Federal Bus Stops 5339	802,000	-	641,000	-	-	-	161,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2024 Total Budget- Bonds	2024 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024 Total Budget- Lease	2024 Total Budget- State	2024 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024 Total Budget- UTA Funds
MSP312 - Point of the Mountain FrontRunner Station	300,000	-	-	-	300,000	-	-
MSP313 - Electric Charger Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV205 - Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	6,000,000	-	-	6,000,000	-	-	-
REV209 - Paratransit Replacements	5,581,000	-	-	5,541,000	-	-	40,000
REV211 - Replacement Buses	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
REV212 - Park City Lo/No Grant	998,000	-	-	-	-	998,000	-
REV224 - Bus Overhaul	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
REV232 - Van Pool Van Replacements	2,305,000	-	-	2,305,000	-	-	-
REV233 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Procurement - Used	500,000	-	-	500,000	-	-	-
REV236 - VW Battery Buses	7,391,000	-	3,268,000	-	-	625,000	3,498,000
REV238 - SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	10,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	-	-	-	-
REV240 - Motor Pool Key Management System	330,000	-	-	-	-	-	330,000
REV241 - NRV Ancillary Equipment (Trailers, etc.)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
REV242 - Replacement Non-rev equipment/special vehicles	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
SGR040 - Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	9,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	9,500,000
SGR047 - LRT Stray Current Control	511,000	-	-	-	-	-	511,000
SGR353 - Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	3,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,400,000
SGR359 - Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
SGR370 - Red Signal Enforcement	3,956,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,956,000
SGR385 - Rail Replacement Program	6,100,000	-	4,880,000	-	-	-	1,220,000
SGR390 - Jordan River #2 Remodel	5,500,000	-	-	5,500,000	-	-	-
SGR391 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Rehab and Replacement	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
SGR393 - Grade Crossing Replacement Program	3,000,000	-	2,400,000	-	-	-	600,000
SGR397 - TPSS Component Replacement	16,000,000	-	12,800,000	-	-	-	3,200,000
SGR398 - OCS Rehab/Replace	3,400,000	-	2,720,000	-	-	-	680,000
SGR401 - Ballast and Tie replacement	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
SGR403 - Train Control Rehab & Replacement	6,062,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,062,000
SGR404 - Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	7,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	7,000,000
SGR407 - Bus Stop Enhancements	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	750,000
SGR408 - Route End of Line (EOL) Enhancements	225,000	-	-	-	-	-	225,000
SGR409 - System Restrooms	2,135,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,135,000
SGR410 - Fiber Rehab/Replacement	3,352,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,352,000
SGR411 - Farmington Ped Bridge Repairs	65,000	-	-	-	-	-	65,000
Enterprise Strategy	8,050,000	-	120,000	-	-	-	7,930,000
ICI001 - Passenger Information	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
ICI146 - FrontRunner WiFi Enhancements	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
ICI173 - JDE System Enhancements	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
ICI179 - Network Infrastructure Equipment & Software	384,000	-	-	-	-	-	384,000
ICI185 - WFRC Grant for Passenger Info Improvements	120,000	-	120,000	-	-	-	-
ICI186 - In House Application Development	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI191 - IT Managed Reserves	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
ICI197 - Bus Communications On-Board Technology	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI198 - Info Security HW/SW (Cybersecurity, NIST & PCI Compliance)	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
ICI199 - Rail Communication Onboard Tech	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
ICI201 - Server, Storage Infrastructure Equipment & Softwa	369,000	-	-	-	-	-	369,000
ICI202 - Radio Comm Infrastructure	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
ICI214 - APC Upgrade	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
ICI216 - SSBU Mobility Center Trapeze software ADA Eligibility plug-in	170,000	-	-	-	-	-	170,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2024 Total Budget- Bonds	2024 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024 Total Budget- Lease	2024 Total Budget- State	2024 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024 Total Budget- UTA Funds
ICI217 - Transit Management System	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI224 - JDE 9.2 Applications Upgrade UNx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI226 - New Radio Communication System	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
ICI230 - Operations Systems	2,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,400,000
ICI231 - United Way Tablet Upgrade	57,000	-	-	-	-	-	57,000
ICI232 - SSBU Trapeze Customer Facing Electronic Fare Easy-Wallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Director (Safety)	2,448,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,448,000
FMA604 - Safety General Projects	55,000	-	-	-	-	-	55,000
FMA645 - Camera Sustainability	670,000	-	-	-	-	-	670,000
FMA658 - Bus Replacement Camera System	620,000	-	-	-	-	-	620,000
FMA681 - Arc Flash Analysis	763,000	-	-	-	-	-	763,000
ICI140 - Next Crossing Cameras	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000
ICI229 - Red/Blue/Green/Frontrunner Camera Systems	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
Finance	28,535,000	-	4,951,000	-	-	1,127,000	22,457,000
CDA006 - 5310 Administration Funds All Years	304,000	-	304,000	-	-	-	-
FMA686 - Warehouse Equipment Managed Reserve	116,000	-	-	-	-	-	116,000
ICI213 - eVoucher Phase 2	324,000	-	124,000	-	-	-	200,000
ICI222 - ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	12,141,000	-	-	-	-	-	12,141,000
MSP220 - FFY 2018 20-1901 Grant SLC/WV 5310	200,000	-	180,000	-	-	20,000	-
MSP221 - FFY 2018 20-1902 Grant O/L 5310	200,000	-	180,000	-	-	20,000	-
MSP222 - FFY 2018 20-1903 P/O 5310	200,000	-	180,000	-	-	20,000	-
MSP251 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-006 P/O 5310	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
MSP276 - FFY 2022 UT 2023 SL/WV 5310	1,000,000	-	687,000	-	-	313,000	-
MSP277 - FFY 2022 UT-2023-024 P/O 5310	500,000	-	306,000	-	-	194,000	-
MSP278 - FFY 2022 UT02023 O/L 5310	700,000	-	480,000	-	-	220,000	-
MSP279 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-013 O/L 5310	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	-	-
MSP280 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-014 SL/WV 5310	500,000	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
MSP281 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-023 P/O 5310	200,000	-	200,000	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-005 Grant SL/WV 5310	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-011-01 SL/WV 5310	900,000	-	720,000	-	-	180,000	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-007 O/L 5310	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-010-01 O/L 5310	500,000	-	400,000	-	-	100,000	-
MSP299 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-009-01 P/O 5310	300,000	-	240,000	-	-	60,000	-
MSP302 - FFY 2024 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP303 - FFY 2023 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP304 - FFY 2023 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP305 - FFY 2023 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP306 - FFY 2026 All UZAs 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP307 - FFY 2025 All UZAs 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP308 - FFY 2024 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP309 - FFY 2024 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP999 - Capital Contingency	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
REV239 - HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
Operations	6,277,000	-	277,000	-	-	-	6,000,000
FMA543 - Police Fleet Vehicles	605,000	-	-	-	-	-	605,000
FMA652 - Facilities, Equipment Managed Reserve	800,000	-	-	-	-	-	800,000
FMA653 - Facilities Rehab/Replacement	1,433,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,433,000
FMA672 - Park & Ride Rehab/Replacement	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2024 Total Budget	2024 Total Budget- Bonds	2024 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2024 Total Budget- Lease	2024 Total Budget- State	2024 Total Budget- Local Partner	2024 Total Budget- UTA Funds
FMA673 - Stations and Platforms Rehab/Replacement	434,000	-	-	-	-	-	434,000
FMA684 - Police Managed Reserve	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
FMA685 - Wheel Truing Machine JRSC	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
FMA688 - Lab Building FLHQ Demolition/Parking Lot	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
FMA689 - New Bid Trailer for MB building 7	115,000	-	-	-	-	-	115,000
FMA691 - Fuel master installation at Meadowbrook and Mt. Ogden	175,000	-	-	-	-	-	175,000
MSP210 - FrontRunner Bike Rack project	300,000	-	277,000	-	-	-	23,000
SGR386 - LRV repairs for 1137 and 1122	1,015,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,015,000
People	1,130,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,130,000
ICI228 - CPO New HRIS system application upgrade	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
MSP291 - CareATC Location Build Out	55,000	-	-	-	-	-	55,000
MSP310 - Bus Training Simulator	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
Planning & Engagement	3,555,000	-	800,000	-	287,000	1,199,000	1,269,000
MSP198 - Wayfinding Plan	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
MSP270 - Transit Signal Priority On Board Units (TOBU) Project	815,000	-	-	-	287,000	-	528,000
MSP284 - Route Planning Restoration using Equity Index	175,000	-	175,000	-	-	-	-
MSP285 - Bus Speed and Reliability Program (BSRP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP292 - AOPP: Paratransit Forward Study	214,000	-	182,000	-	-	32,000	-
MSP294 - Planning Studies Managed Reserves	350,000	-	-	-	-	150,000	200,000
MSP314 - One-Time UTA On Demand Funds	326,000	-	-	-	-	-	326,000
MSP315 - FHWA Charging & Fueling Infrastructure Community Program	910,000	-	-	-	-	910,000	-
REV234 - Tooele County Microtransit & Vehicle Electrification	615,000	-	443,000	-	-	107,000	65,000
Grand Total	230,433,000	6,330,000	58,020,000	27,234,000	21,773,000	8,823,000	108,253,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2025 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget- Bonds	2025 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2025 Total Budget- Lease	2025 Total Budget- State	2025 Total Budget- Local Partner	2025 Total Budget- UTA Funds
Capital Services	\$ 275,072,000	\$ 8,355,000	\$ 92,226,000	\$ 63,763,000	\$ 44,632,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 64,596,000
FMA516 - Corridor Fencing	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
FMA679 - Building Remodels/Reconfigurations	\$ 1,290,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,290,000
FMA680 - Suicide Prevention Research Project	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA687 - Layton Station Improvements	\$ 550,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 550,000
FMA690 - Facility Program Development & Design	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
FMA692 - Warm Springs Upgrades	\$ 3,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA693 - Meadowbrook Electrification	\$ 1,786,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,786,000
FMA694 - Electric Bus Chargers	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
FMA695 - Facility Program	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP102 - Depot District	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP140 - Box Elder County Corridor Preservation	\$ 2,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,300,000
MSP185 - Ogden/Weber State University BRT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP189 - Signal Pre-emption Projects w/UDOT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP193 - Weber County Corridor Preservation	\$ 2,700,000	\$ -	\$ 625,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,075,000
MSP202 - Davis-SLC Community Connector	\$ 3,400,000	\$ -	\$ 485,000	\$ -	\$ 2,900,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000
MSP207 - 3300/3500 South Max EXP\Optimization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP208 - Clearfield FR Station Trail	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP215 - Sharp/Tintic Rail Corridor Connection	\$ 1,145,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,145,000
MSP216 - Point of the Mountain Transit	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP224 - UTA ADA Bus Stop Improvements UTCO	\$ 378,000	\$ -	\$ 353,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
MSP229 - Bus Stop Improvements & Signing in Salt Lake County	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP240 - Operator Restrooms throughout System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP248 - Planning & Environmental Analysis	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
MSP252 - FrontRunner Strategic Double Tracking Project	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
MSP253 - Mid-Valley Connector	\$ 45,700,000	\$ -	\$ 33,705,000	\$ -	\$ 6,465,000	\$ -	\$ 5,530,000
MSP254 - TechLink	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP255 - Central Corridor	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP258 - Mt. Ogden Amin Bldg. Expansion	\$ 5,355,000	\$ 5,355,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP259 - S-Line Extension	\$ 11,746,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000,000	\$ -	\$ 3,746,000
MSP260 - Westside Express (5600 West)	\$ 16,500,000	\$ -	\$ 9,063,000	\$ -	\$ 7,437,000	\$ -	\$ -
MSP262 - SLCentral HQ Office	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP263 - TOD Working Capital	\$ 688,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 688,000
MSP264 - FrontRunner Extension to Payson	\$ 3,080,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,530,000	\$ -	\$ 550,000
MSP265 - Program Management Support	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000
MSP267 - New Maintenance Training Facility	\$ 5,229,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,229,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP271 - MOW Training Yard	\$ 2,607,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,607,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP272 - TRAX Operational Simulator	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP274 - Historic Utah Southern Rail Trail	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP275 - Station Area Planning	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP283 - ROW & Facility Property Opportunity Buy	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000
MSP286 - Utah County Park & Ride Lots	\$ 3,585,000	\$ -	\$ 3,334,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 251,000
MSP287 - 900 East UVX Station	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP288 - Sustainability Project Pool	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
MSP289 - Historic Orchard Pathway (Box Elder County)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP293 - Shephard Lane Betterment with UDOT for future FrontRunner Double Tracking	\$ 3,700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,700,000
MSP300 - New TRAX platform in South Jordan	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -
MSP301 - Federal Bus Stops 5339	\$ 802,000	\$ -	\$ 641,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 161,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2025 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget- Bonds	2025 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2025 Total Budget- Lease	2025 Total Budget- State	2025 Total Budget- Local Partner	2025 Total Budget- UTA Funds
MSP312 - Point of the Mountain FrontRunner Station	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -
MSP313 - Electric Charger Program	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV205 - Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV209 - Paratransit Replacements	\$ 4,851,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,811,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
REV211 - Replacement Buses	\$ 30,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
REV212 - Park City Lo/No Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV224 - Bus Overhaul	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000
REV232 - Van Pool Van Replacements	\$ 1,716,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,716,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV233 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Procurement - Used	\$ 5,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV236 - VW Battery Buses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV238 - SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	\$ 36,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 18,000,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
REV240 - Motor Pool Key Management System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV241 - NRV Ancillary Equipment (Trailers, etc.)	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
REV242 - Replacement Non-rev equipment/special vehicles	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
SGR040 - Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	\$ 11,000,000	\$ -	\$ 8,800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,200,000
SGR047 - LRT Stray Current Control	\$ 526,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 526,000
SGR353 - Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SGR359 - Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	\$ 420,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 420,000
SGR370 - Red Signal Enforcement	\$ 3,409,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,409,000
SGR385 - Rail Replacement Program	\$ 6,200,000	\$ -	\$ 4,960,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,240,000
SGR390 - Jordan River #2 Remodel	\$ 5,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SGR391 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Rehab and Replacement	\$ 3,750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,750,000
SGR393 - Grade Crossing Replacement Program	\$ 4,500,000	\$ -	\$ 3,600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 900,000
SGR397 - TPSS Component Replacement	\$ 4,300,000	\$ -	\$ 3,440,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 860,000
SGR398 - OCS Rehab/Replace	\$ 5,900,000	\$ -	\$ 4,720,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,180,000
SGR401 - Ballast and Tie replacement	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
SGR403 - Train Control Rehab & Replacement	\$ 10,900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,900,000
SGR404 - Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
SGR407 - Bus Stop Enhancements	\$ 1,275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,275,000
SGR408 - Route End of Line (EOL) Enhancements	\$ 1,650,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,650,000
SGR409 - System Restrooms	\$ 2,245,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,245,000
SGR410 - Fiber Rehab/Replacement	\$ 1,519,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,519,000
SGR411 - Farmington Ped Bridge Repairs	\$ 560,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 560,000
Enterprise Strategy	\$ 14,328,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,328,000
ICI001 - Passenger Information	\$ 1,350,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,350,000
ICI146 - FrontRunner WiFi Enhancements	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
ICI173 - JDE System Enhancements	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
ICI179 - Network Infrastructure Equipment & Software	\$ 939,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 939,000
ICI185 - WFRC Grant for Passenger Info Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI186 - In House Application Development	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
ICI191 - IT Managed Reserves	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
ICI197 - Bus Communications On-Board Technology	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
ICI198 - Info Security HW/SW (Cybersecurity, NIST & PCI Compliance)	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 260,000
ICI199 - Rail Communication Onboard Tech	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
ICI201 - Server, Storage Infrastructure Equipment & Softwa	\$ 394,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 394,000
ICI202 - Radio Comm Infrastructure	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
ICI214 - APC Upgrade	\$ 850,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 850,000
ICI216 - SSBU Mobility Center Trapeze software ADA Eligibility plug-in	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2025 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget- Bonds	2025 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2025 Total Budget- Lease	2025 Total Budget- State	2025 Total Budget- Local Partner	2025 Total Budget- UTA Funds
ICI217 - Transit Management System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI224 - JDE 9.2 Applications Upgrade UNx	\$ 225,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,000
ICI226 - New Radio Communication System	\$ 7,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000,000
ICI230 - Operations Systems	\$ 2,150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,150,000
ICI231 - United Way Tablet Upgrade	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI232 - SSBU Trapeze Customer Facing Electronic Fare Easy-Wallet	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
Executive Director (Safety)	\$ 1,736,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,736,000
FMA604 - Safety General Projects	\$ 120,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,000
FMA645 - Camera Sustainability	\$ 656,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 656,000
FMA658 - Bus Replacement Camera System	\$ 620,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 620,000
FMA681 - Arc Flash Analysis	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI140 - Next Crossing Cameras	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
ICI229 - Red/Blue/Green/Frontrunner Camera Systems	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
Finance	\$ 19,110,000	\$ -	\$ 3,677,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 293,000	\$ 15,140,000
CDA006 - 5310 Administration Funds All Years	\$ 313,000	\$ -	\$ 313,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA686 - Warehouse Equipment Managed Reserve	\$ 94,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 94,000
ICI213 - eVoucher Phase 2	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
ICI222 - ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	\$ 4,996,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,996,000
MSP220 - FFY 2018 20-1901 Grant SLC/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP221 - FFY 2018 20-1902 Grant O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP222 - FFY 2018 20-1903 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP251 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-006 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP276 - FFY 2022 UT 2023 SL/WV 5310	\$ 591,000	\$ -	\$ 407,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 184,000	\$ -
MSP277 - FFY 2022 UT-2023-024 P/O 5310	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ 79,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,000	\$ -
MSP278 - FFY 2022 UT02023 O/L 5310	\$ 135,000	\$ -	\$ 92,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 43,000	\$ -
MSP279 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-013 O/L 5310	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP280 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-014 SL/WV 5310	\$ 252,000	\$ -	\$ 252,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP281 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-023 P/O 5310	\$ 89,000	\$ -	\$ 89,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-005 Grant SL/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-011-01 SL/WV 5310	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-007 O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-010-01 O/L 5310	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -
MSP299 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-009-01 P/O 5310	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -
MSP302 - FFY 2024 O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP303 - FFY 2023 O/L 5310	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP304 - FFY 2023 P/O 5310	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP305 - FFY 2023 SL/WV 5310	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP306 - FFY 2026 All UZAs 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP307 - FFY 2025 All UZAs 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP308 - FFY 2024 SL/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP309 - FFY 2024 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP999 - Capital Contingency	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000,000
REV239 - HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000,000
Operations	\$ 10,249,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,249,000
FMA543 - Police Fleet Vehicles	\$ 605,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 605,000
FMA652 - Facilities, Equipment Managed Reserve	\$ 800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800,000
FMA653 - Facilities Rehab/Replacement	\$ 1,130,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,130,000
FMA672 - Park & Ride Rehab/Replacement	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2025 Total Budget	2025 Total Budget- Bonds	2025 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2025 Total Budget- Lease	2025 Total Budget- State	2025 Total Budget- Local Partner	2025 Total Budget- UTA Funds
FMA673 - Stations and Platforms Rehab/Replacement	\$ 434,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 434,000
FMA684 - Police Managed Reserve	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275,000
FMA685 - Wheel Truing Machine JRSC	\$ 3,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500,000
FMA688 - Lab Building FLHQ Demolition/Parking Lot	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA689 - New Bid Trailer for MB building 7	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA691 - Fuel master installation at Meadowbrook and Mt. Ogden	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP210 - FrontRunner Bike Rack project	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SGR386 - LRV repairs for 1137 and 1122	\$ 3,105,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,105,000
People	\$ 2,020,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,020,000
ICI228 - CPO New HRIS system application upgrade	\$ 1,570,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,570,000
MSP291 - CareATC Location Build Out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP310 - Bus Training Simulator	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 450,000
Planning & Engagement	\$ 3,444,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 603,000	\$ 2,841,000
MSP198 - Wayfinding Plan	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
MSP270 - Transit Signal Priority On Board Units (TOBU) Project	\$ 1,711,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,711,000
MSP284 - Route Planning Restoration using Equity Index	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP285 - Bus Speed and Reliability Program (BSRP)	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
MSP292 - AOPP: Paratransit Forward Study	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP294 - Planning Studies Managed Reserves	\$ 605,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 605,000
MSP314 - One-Time UTA On Demand Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP315 - FHWA Charging & Fueling Infrastructure Community Program	\$ 603,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 603,000	\$ -
REV234 - Tooele County Microtransit & Vehicle Electrification	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
Grand Total	\$ 325,959,000	\$ 8,355,000	\$ 95,903,000	\$ 63,763,000	\$ 44,632,000	\$ 2,396,000	\$ 110,910,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2026 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget- Bonds	2026 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2026 Total Budget- Lease	2026 Total Budget- State	2026 Total Budget- Local Partner	2026 Total Budget- UTA Funds
Capital Services	\$ 228,033,000	\$ 8,020,000	\$ 74,901,000	\$ 52,879,000	\$ 28,190,000	\$ -	\$ 64,043,000
FMA516 - Corridor Fencing	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
FMA679 - Building Remodels/Reconfigurations	\$ 1,190,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,190,000
FMA680 - Suicide Prevention Research Project	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA687 - Layton Station Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA690 - Facility Program Development & Design	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
FMA692 - Warm Springs Upgrades	\$ 6,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA693 - Meadowbrook Electrification	\$ 1,836,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,836,000
FMA694 - Electric Bus Chargers	\$ 2,065,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,065,000
FMA695 - Facility Program	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP102 - Depot District	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP140 - Box Elder County Corridor Preservation	\$ 2,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,300,000
MSP185 - Ogden/Weber State University BRT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP189 - Signal Pre-emption Projects w/UDOT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP193 - Weber County Corridor Preservation	\$ 2,700,000	\$ -	\$ 625,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,075,000
MSP202 - Davis-SLC Community Connector	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP207 - 3300/3500 South Max EXP\Optimization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP208 - Clearfield FR Station Trail	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP215 - Sharp/Tintic Rail Corridor Connection	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP216 - Point of the Mountain Transit	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -
MSP224 - UTA ADA Bus Stop Improvements UTCO	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP229 - Bus Stop Improvements & Signing in Salt Lake County	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP240 - Operator Restrooms throughout System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP248 - Planning & Environmental Analysis	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
MSP252 - FrontRunner Strategic Double Tracking Project	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
MSP253 - Mid-Valley Connector	\$ 44,987,000	\$ -	\$ 31,071,000	\$ -	\$ 2,160,000	\$ -	\$ 11,756,000
MSP254 - TechLink	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP255 - Central Corridor	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP258 - Mt. Ogden Amin Bldg. Expansion	\$ 5,020,000	\$ 5,020,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP259 - S-Line Extension	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP260 - Westside Express (5600 West)	\$ 15,000,000	\$ -	\$ 9,000,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
MSP262 - SLCentral HQ Office	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP263 - TOD Working Capital	\$ 688,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 688,000
MSP264 - FrontRunner Extension to Payson	\$ 3,080,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,530,000	\$ -	\$ 550,000
MSP265 - Program Management Support	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000
MSP267 - New Maintenance Training Facility	\$ 714,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 714,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP271 - MOW Training Yard	\$ 587,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 587,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP272 - TRAX Operational Simulator	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP274 - Historic Utah Southern Rail Trail	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP275 - Station Area Planning	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP283 - ROW & Facility Property Opportunity Buy	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000
MSP286 - Utah County Park & Ride Lots	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP287 - 900 East UVX Station	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP288 - Sustainability Project Pool	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
MSP289 - Historic Orchard Pathway (Box Elder County)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP293 - Shephard Lane Betterment with UDOT for future FrontRunner Double Tracking	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP300 - New TRAX platform in South Jordan	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP301 - Federal Bus Stops 5339	\$ 717,000	\$ -	\$ 573,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 144,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2026 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget- Bonds	2026 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2026 Total Budget- Lease	2026 Total Budget- State	2026 Total Budget- Local Partner	2026 Total Budget- UTA Funds
MSP313 - Electric Charger Program	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV205 - Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV209 - Paratransit Replacements	\$ 3,961,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,921,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
REV211 - Replacement Buses	\$ 30,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
REV212 - Park City Lo/No Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV224 - Bus Overhaul	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000
REV232 - Van Pool Van Replacements	\$ 1,757,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,757,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV233 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Procurement - Used	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV236 - VW Battery Buses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV238 - SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	\$ 36,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 18,000,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
REV240 - Motor Pool Key Management System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
REV241 - NRV Ancillary Equipment (Trailers, etc.)	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
REV242 - Replacement Non-rev equipment/special vehicles	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
SGR040 - Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	\$ 9,000,000	\$ -	\$ 7,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,800,000
SGR047 - LRT Stray Current Control	\$ 542,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 542,000
SGR353 - Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SGR359 - Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	\$ 440,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 440,000
SGR370 - Red Signal Enforcement	\$ 2,863,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,863,000
SGR385 - Rail Replacement Program	\$ 2,435,000	\$ -	\$ 1,948,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 487,000
SGR390 - Jordan River #2 Remodel	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SGR391 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Rehab and Replacement	\$ 3,750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,750,000
SGR393 - Grade Crossing Replacement Program	\$ 2,200,000	\$ -	\$ 1,760,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 440,000
SGR397 - TPSS Component Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SGR398 - OCS Rehab/Replace	\$ 10,000,000	\$ -	\$ 4,724,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,276,000
SGR401 - Ballast and Tie replacement	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
SGR403 - Train Control Rehab & Replacement	\$ 9,467,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,467,000
SGR404 - Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	\$ 4,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,500,000
SGR407 - Bus Stop Enhancements	\$ 1,275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,275,000
SGR408 - Route End of Line (EOL) Enhancements	\$ 1,650,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,650,000
SGR409 - System Restrooms	\$ 1,120,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,120,000
SGR410 - Fiber Rehab/Replacement	\$ 679,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 679,000
SGR411 - Farmington Ped Bridge Repairs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Enterprise Strategy	\$ 6,274,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,274,000
ICI001 - Passenger Information	\$ 1,350,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,350,000
ICI146 - FrontRunner WiFi Enhancements	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
ICI173 - JDE System Enhancements	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
ICI179 - Network Infrastructure Equipment & Software	\$ 279,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 279,000
ICI185 - WFRC Grant for Passenger Info Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI186 - In House Application Development	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
ICI191 - IT Managed Reserves	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
ICI197 - Bus Communications On-Board Technology	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
ICI198 - Info Security HW/SW (Cybersecurity, NIST & PCI Compliance)	\$ 475,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 475,000
ICI199 - Rail Communication Onboard Tech	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000
ICI201 - Server, Storage Infrastructure Equipment & Softwa	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
ICI202 - Radio Comm Infrastructure	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
ICI214 - APC Upgrade	\$ 750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750,000
ICI216 - SSBU Mobility Center Trapeze software ADA Eligibility plug-in	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI217 - Transit Management System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2026 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget- Bonds	2026 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2026 Total Budget- Lease	2026 Total Budget- State	2026 Total Budget- Local Partner	2026 Total Budget- UTA Funds
ICI224 - JDE 9.2 Applications Upgrade UNx	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI226 - New Radio Communication System	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000
ICI230 - Operations Systems	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000
ICI231 - United Way Tablet Upgrade	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI232 - SSBU Trapeze Customer Facing Electronic Fare Easy-Wallet	\$ 145,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 145,000
Executive Director (Safety)	\$ 1,725,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,725,000
FMA604 - Safety General Projects	\$ 120,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,000
FMA645 - Camera Sustainability	\$ 645,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 645,000
FMA658 - Bus Replacement Camera System	\$ 620,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 620,000
FMA681 - Arc Flash Analysis	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI140 - Next Crossing Cameras	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
ICI229 - Red/Blue/Green/Frontrunner Camera Systems	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
Finance	\$ 18,780,000	\$ -	\$ 3,456,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,324,000
CDA006 - 5310 Administration Funds All Years	\$ 323,000	\$ -	\$ 323,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA686 - Warehouse Equipment Managed Reserve	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,000
ICI213 - eVoucher Phase 2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ICI222 - ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	\$ 5,269,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,269,000
MSP220 - FFY 2018 20-1901 Grant SLC/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP221 - FFY 2018 20-1902 Grant O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP222 - FFY 2018 20-1903 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP251 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-006 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP276 - FFY 2022 UT 2023 SL/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP277 - FFY 2022 UT-2023-024 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP278 - FFY 2022 UT02023 O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP279 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-013 O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP280 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-014 SL/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP281 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-023 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-005 Grant SL/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-011-01 SL/WV 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-007 O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-010-01 O/L 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP299 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-009-01 P/O 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP302 - FFY 2024 O/L 5310	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP303 - FFY 2023 O/L 5310	\$ 160,000	\$ -	\$ 160,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP304 - FFY 2023 P/O 5310	\$ 134,000	\$ -	\$ 134,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP305 - FFY 2023 SL/WV 5310	\$ 639,000	\$ -	\$ 639,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP306 - FFY 2026 All UZAs 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP307 - FFY 2025 All UZAs 5310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP308 - FFY 2024 SL/WV 5310	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP309 - FFY 2024 P/O 5310	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP999 - Capital Contingency	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000,000
REV239 - HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000,000
Operations	\$ 5,685,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,685,000
FMA543 - Police Fleet Vehicles	\$ 605,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 605,000
FMA652 - Facilities, Equipment Managed Reserve	\$ 800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800,000
FMA653 - Facilities Rehab/Replacement	\$ 800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800,000
FMA672 - Park & Ride Rehab/Replacement	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
FMA673 - Stations and Platforms Rehab/Replacement	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2026 Total Budget	2026 Total Budget- Bonds	2026 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2026 Total Budget- Lease	2026 Total Budget- State	2026 Total Budget- Local Partner	2026 Total Budget- UTA Funds
FMA684 - Police Managed Reserve	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275,000
FMA685 - Wheel Truing Machine JRSC	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000
FMA688 - Lab Building FLHQ Demolition/Parking Lot	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA689 - New Bid Trailer for MB building 7	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FMA691 - Fuel master installation at Meadowbrook and Mt. Ogden	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP210 - FrontRunner Bike Rack project	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SGR386 - LRV repairs for 1137 and 1122	\$ 605,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 605,000
People	\$ 1,180,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,180,000
ICI228 - CPO New HRIS system application upgrade	\$ 1,180,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,180,000
MSP291 - CareATC Location Build Out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP310 - Bus Training Simulator	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Planning & Engagement	\$ 1,675,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,000	\$ 1,633,000
MSP198 - Wayfinding Plan	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
MSP270 - Transit Signal Priority On Board Units (TOBU) Project	\$ 933,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 933,000
MSP284 - Route Planning Restoration using Equity Index	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP285 - Bus Speed and Reliability Program (BSRP)	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
MSP292 - AOPP: Paratransit Forward Study	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP294 - Planning Studies Managed Reserves	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
MSP314 - One-Time UTA On Demand Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MSP315 - FHWA Charging & Fueling Infrastructure Community Program	\$ 42,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,000	\$ -
REV234 - Tooele County Microtransit & Vehicle Electrification	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Grand Total	\$ 263,352,000	\$ 8,020,000	\$ 78,357,000	\$ 52,879,000	\$ 28,190,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 95,864,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2027 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget- Bonds	2027 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2027 Total Budget- Lease	2027 Total Budget- State	2027 Total Budget- Local Partner	2027 Total Budget- UTA Funds
Capital Services	168,750,000	18,950,000	40,473,000	60,440,000	8,185,000	-	40,702,000
FMA516 - Corridor Fencing	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	60,000
FMA679 - Building Remodels/Reconfigurations	1,040,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,040,000
FMA680 - Suicide Prevention Research Project	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA687 - Layton Station Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA690 - Facility Program Development & Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA692 - Warm Springs Upgrades	20,000,000	-	-	20,000,000	-	-	-
FMA693 - Meadowbrook Electrification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA694 - Electric Bus Chargers	2,065,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,065,000
FMA695 - Facility Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP102 - Depot District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP140 - Box Elder County Corridor Preservation	2,300,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,300,000
MSP185 - Ogden/Weber State University BRT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP189 - Signal Pre-emption Projects w/UDOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP193 - Weber County Corridor Preservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP202 - Davis-SLC Community Connector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP207 - 3300/3500 South Max EXP\Optimization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP208 - Clearfield FR Station Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP215 - Sharp/Tintic Rail Corridor Connection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP216 - Point of the Mountain Transit	500,000	-	-	-	500,000	-	-
MSP224 - UTA ADA Bus Stop Improvements UTCO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP229 - Bus Stop Improvements & Signing in Salt Lake County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP240 - Operator Restrooms throughout System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP248 - Planning & Environmental Analysis	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
MSP252 - FrontRunner Strategic Double Tracking Project	2,000,000	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	-
MSP253 - Mid-Valley Connector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP254 - TechLink	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP255 - Central Corridor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP258 - Mt. Ogden Amin Bldg. Expansion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP259 - S-Line Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP260 - Westside Express (5600 West)	8,122,000	-	2,437,000	-	5,685,000	-	-
MSP262 - SLCentral HQ Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP263 - TOD Working Capital	688,000	-	-	-	-	-	688,000
MSP264 - FrontRunner Extension to Payson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP265 - Program Management Support	3,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000
MSP267 - New Maintenance Training Facility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP271 - MOW Training Yard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP272 - TRAX Operational Simulator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP274 - Historic Utah Southern Rail Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP275 - Station Area Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP283 - ROW & Facility Property Opportunity Buy	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
MSP286 - Utah County Park & Ride Lots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP287 - 900 East UVX Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP288 - Sustainability Project Pool	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
MSP289 - Historic Orchard Pathway (Box Elder County)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP293 - Shephard Lane Betterment with UDOT for future FrontRunner Double Tracking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP300 - New TRAX platform in South Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP301 - Federal Bus Stops 5339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2027 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget- Bonds	2027 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2027 Total Budget- Lease	2027 Total Budget- State	2027 Total Budget- Local Partner	2027 Total Budget- UTA Funds
MSP313 - Electric Charger Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV205 - Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	-
REV209 - Paratransit Replacements	5,780,000	-	-	5,740,000	-	-	40,000
REV211 - Replacement Buses	30,000,000	-	-	29,900,000	-	-	100,000
REV212 - Park City Lo/No Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV224 - Bus Overhaul	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
REV232 - Van Pool Van Replacements	1,800,000	-	-	1,800,000	-	-	-
REV233 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Procurement - Used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV236 - VW Battery Buses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV238 - SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	37,900,000	18,950,000	18,950,000	-	-	-	-
REV240 - Motor Pool Key Management System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV241 - NRV Ancillary Equipment (Trailers, etc.)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
REV242 - Replacement Non-rev equipment/special vehicles	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
SGR040 - Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	9,000,000	-	7,200,000	-	-	-	1,800,000
SGR047 - LRT Stray Current Control	558,000	-	-	-	-	-	558,000
SGR353 - Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR359 - Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	460,000	-	-	-	-	-	460,000
SGR370 - Red Signal Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR385 - Rail Replacement Program	4,500,000	-	3,600,000	-	-	-	900,000
SGR390 - Jordan River #2 Remodel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR391 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Rehab and Replacement	3,750,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,750,000
SGR393 - Grade Crossing Replacement Program	2,200,000	-	1,760,000	-	-	-	440,000
SGR397 - TPSS Component Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR398 - OCS Rehab/Replace	10,000,000	-	6,526,000	-	-	-	3,474,000
SGR401 - Ballast and Tie replacement	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
SGR403 - Train Control Rehab & Replacement	9,900,000	-	-	-	-	-	9,900,000
SGR404 - Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	1,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,600,000
SGR407 - Bus Stop Enhancements	1,275,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,275,000
SGR408 - Route End of Line (EOL) Enhancements	1,650,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,650,000
SGR409 - System Restrooms	1,120,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,120,000
SGR410 - Fiber Rehab/Replacement	682,000	-	-	-	-	-	682,000
SGR411 - Farmington Ped Bridge Repairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Strategy	3,398,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,398,000
ICI001 - Passenger Information	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI146 - FrontRunner WiFi Enhancements	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI173 - JDE System Enhancements	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI179 - Network Infrastructure Equipment & Software	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
ICI185 - WFRC Grant for Passenger Info Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI186 - In House Application Development	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI191 - IT Managed Reserves	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
ICI197 - Bus Communications On-Board Technology	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI198 - Info Security HW/SW (Cybersecurity, NIST & PCI Compliance)	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
ICI199 - Rail Communication Onboard Tech	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI201 - Server, Storage Infrastructure Equipment & Softwa	173,000	-	-	-	-	-	173,000
ICI202 - Radio Comm Infrastructure	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI214 - APC Upgrade	600,000	-	-	-	-	-	600,000
ICI216 - SSBU Mobility Center Trapeze software ADA Eligibility plug-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI217 - Transit Management System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2027 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget- Bonds	2027 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2027 Total Budget- Lease	2027 Total Budget- State	2027 Total Budget- Local Partner	2027 Total Budget- UTA Funds
ICI224 - JDE 9.2 Applications Upgrade UNx	225,000	-	-	-	-	-	225,000
ICI226 - New Radio Communication System	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
ICI230 - Operations Systems	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	750,000
ICI231 - United Way Tablet Upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI232 - SSBU Trapeze Customer Facing Electronic Fare Easy-Wallet	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
Executive Director (Safety)	1,716,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,716,000
FMA604 - Safety General Projects	120,000	-	-	-	-	-	120,000
FMA645 - Camera Sustainability	636,000	-	-	-	-	-	636,000
FMA658 - Bus Replacement Camera System	620,000	-	-	-	-	-	620,000
FMA681 - Arc Flash Analysis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI140 - Next Crossing Cameras	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000
ICI229 - Red/Blue/Green/Frontrunner Camera Systems	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
Finance	16,496,000	-	4,359,000	-	-	-	12,137,000
CDA006 - 5310 Administration Funds All Years	332,000	-	332,000	-	-	-	-
FMA686 - Warehouse Equipment Managed Reserve	123,000	-	-	-	-	-	123,000
ICI213 - eVoucher Phase 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI222 - ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	2,014,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,014,000
MSP220 - FFY 2018 20-1901 Grant SLC/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP221 - FFY 2018 20-1902 Grant O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP222 - FFY 2018 20-1903 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP251 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-006 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP276 - FFY 2022 UT 2023 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP277 - FFY 2022 UT-2023-024 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP278 - FFY 2022 UT02023 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP279 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-013 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP280 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-014 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP281 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-023 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-005 Grant SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-011-01 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-007 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-010-01 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP299 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-009-01 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP302 - FFY 2024 O/L 5310	186,000	-	186,000	-	-	-	-
MSP303 - FFY 2023 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP304 - FFY 2023 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP305 - FFY 2023 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP306 - FFY 2026 All UZAs 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP307 - FFY 2025 All UZAs 5310	3,000,000	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	-
MSP308 - FFY 2024 SL/WV 5310	688,000	-	688,000	-	-	-	-
MSP309 - FFY 2024 P/O 5310	153,000	-	153,000	-	-	-	-
MSP999 - Capital Contingency	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
REV239 - HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
Operations	3,080,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,080,000
FMA543 - Police Fleet Vehicles	605,000	-	-	-	-	-	605,000
FMA652 - Facilities, Equipment Managed Reserve	800,000	-	-	-	-	-	800,000
FMA653 - Facilities Rehab/Replacement	800,000	-	-	-	-	-	800,000
FMA672 - Park & Ride Rehab/Replacement	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
FMA673 - Stations and Platforms Rehab/Replacement	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2027 Total Budget	2027 Total Budget- Bonds	2027 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2027 Total Budget- Lease	2027 Total Budget- State	2027 Total Budget- Local Partner	2027 Total Budget- UTA Funds
FMA684 - Police Managed Reserve	275,000	-	-	-	-	-	275,000
FMA685 - Wheel Truing Machine JRSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA688 - Lab Building FLHQ Demolition/Parking Lot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA689 - New Bid Trailer for MB building 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA691 - Fuel master installation at Meadowbrook and Mt. Ogden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP210 - FrontRunner Bike Rack project	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR386 - LRV repairs for 1137 and 1122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
People	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI228 - CPO New HRIS system application upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP291 - CareATC Location Build Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP310 - Bus Training Simulator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning & Engagement	1,149,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,149,000
MSP198 - Wayfinding Plan	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
MSP270 - Transit Signal Priority On Board Units (TOBU) Project	449,000	-	-	-	-	-	449,000
MSP284 - Route Planning Restoration using Equity Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP285 - Bus Speed and Reliability Program (BSRP)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
MSP292 - AOPP: Paratransit Forward Study	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP294 - Planning Studies Managed Reserves	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
MSP314 - One-Time UTA On Demand Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP315 - FHWA Charging & Fueling Infrastructure Community Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV234 - Tooele County Microtransit & Vehicle Electrification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	194,589,000	18,950,000	44,832,000	60,440,000	8,185,000	-	62,182,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2028 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2028 Total Budget- Lease	2028 Total Budget- State	2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2028 Total Budget- UTA Funds
Capital Services	228,986,000	88,697,000	47,192,000	46,170,000	3,000,000	-	43,927,000
FMA516 - Corridor Fencing	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	60,000
FMA679 - Building Remodels/Reconfigurations	540,000	-	-	-	-	-	540,000
FMA680 - Suicide Prevention Research Project	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA687 - Layton Station Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA690 - Facility Program Development & Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA692 - Warm Springs Upgrades	5,500,000	-	-	5,500,000	-	-	-
FMA693 - Meadowbrook Electrification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA694 - Electric Bus Chargers	2,065,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,065,000
FMA695 - Facility Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP102 - Depot District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP140 - Box Elder County Corridor Preservation	2,300,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,300,000
MSP185 - Ogden/Weber State University BRT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP189 - Signal Pre-emption Projects w/UDOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP193 - Weber County Corridor Preservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP202 - Davis-SLC Community Connector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP207 - 3300/3500 South Max EXP\Optimization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP208 - Clearfield FR Station Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP215 - Sharp/Tintic Rail Corridor Connection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP216 - Point of the Mountain Transit	1,000,000	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	-
MSP224 - UTA ADA Bus Stop Improvements UTCO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP229 - Bus Stop Improvements & Signing in Salt Lake County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP240 - Operator Restrooms throughout System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP248 - Planning & Environmental Analysis	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
MSP252 - FrontRunner Strategic Double Tracking Project	2,000,000	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	-
MSP253 - Mid-Valley Connector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP254 - TechLink	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP255 - Central Corridor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP258 - Mt. Ogden Amin Bldg. Expansion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP259 - S-Line Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP260 - Westside Express (5600 West)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP262 - SLCentral HQ Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP263 - TOD Working Capital	688,000	-	-	-	-	-	688,000
MSP264 - FrontRunner Extension to Payson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP265 - Program Management Support	3,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000
MSP267 - New Maintenance Training Facility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP271 - MOW Training Yard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP272 - TRAX Operational Simulator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP274 - Historic Utah Southern Rail Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP275 - Station Area Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP283 - ROW & Facility Property Opportunity Buy	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
MSP286 - Utah County Park & Ride Lots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP287 - 900 East UVX Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP288 - Sustainability Project Pool	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
MSP289 - Historic Orchard Pathway (Box Elder County)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP293 - Shephard Lane Betterment with UDOT for future FrontRunner Double Tracking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP300 - New TRAX platform in South Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP301 - Federal Bus Stops 5339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2028 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2028 Total Budget- Lease	2028 Total Budget- State	2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2028 Total Budget- UTA Funds
MSP313 - Electric Charger Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV205 - Replacement Non-Revenue Support Vehicles	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	-
REV209 - Paratransit Replacements	5,967,000	-	-	5,927,000	-	-	40,000
REV211 - Replacement Buses	30,000,000	-	-	29,900,000	-	-	100,000
REV212 - Park City Lo/No Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV224 - Bus Overhaul	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
REV232 - Van Pool Van Replacements	1,843,000	-	-	1,843,000	-	-	-
REV233 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Procurement - Used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV236 - VW Battery Buses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV238 - SD100/SD160 Light Rail Vehicle Replacement	120,000,000	88,697,000	31,303,000	-	-	-	-
REV240 - Motor Pool Key Management System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV241 - NRV Ancillary Equipment (Trailers, etc.)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
REV242 - Replacement Non-rev equipment/special vehicles	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
SGR040 - Light Rail Vehicle Rehab	9,000,000	-	7,200,000	-	-	-	1,800,000
SGR047 - LRT Stray Current Control	575,000	-	-	-	-	-	575,000
SGR353 - Commuter Rail Engine Overhaul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR359 - Bridge Rehabilitation & Maintenance	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,000
SGR370 - Red Signal Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR385 - Rail Replacement Program	3,987,000	-	3,189,000	-	-	-	798,000
SGR390 - Jordan River #2 Remodel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR391 - Commuter Rail Vehicle Rehab and Replacement	3,750,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,750,000
SGR393 - Grade Crossing Replacement Program	4,000,000	-	3,200,000	-	-	-	800,000
SGR397 - TPSS Component Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR398 - OCS Rehab/Replace	10,000,000	-	2,300,000	-	-	-	7,700,000
SGR401 - Ballast and Tie replacement	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
SGR403 - Train Control Rehab & Replacement	10,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,400,000
SGR404 - Rail Switches & Trackwork Controls Rehab/Replacement	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,400,000
SGR407 - Bus Stop Enhancements	1,275,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,275,000
SGR408 - Route End of Line (EOL) Enhancements	1,650,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,650,000
SGR409 - System Restrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR410 - Fiber Rehab/Replacement	686,000	-	-	-	-	-	686,000
SGR411 - Farmington Ped Bridge Repairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Strategy	2,875,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,875,000
ICI001 - Passenger Information	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI146 - FrontRunner WiFi Enhancements	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI173 - JDE System Enhancements	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI179 - Network Infrastructure Equipment & Software	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
ICI185 - WFRC Grant for Passenger Info Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI186 - In House Application Development	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI191 - IT Managed Reserves	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
ICI197 - Bus Communications On-Board Technology	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
ICI198 - Info Security HW/SW (Cybersecurity, NIST & PCI Compliance)	525,000	-	-	-	-	-	525,000
ICI199 - Rail Communication Onboard Tech	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI201 - Server, Storage Infrastructure Equipment & Softwa	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,050,000
ICI202 - Radio Comm Infrastructure	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
ICI214 - APC Upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI216 - SSBU Mobility Center Trapeze software ADA Eligibility plug-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI217 - Transit Management System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2028 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2028 Total Budget- Lease	2028 Total Budget- State	2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2028 Total Budget- UTA Funds
ICI224 - JDE 9.2 Applications Upgrade UNx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI226 - New Radio Communication System	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
ICI230 - Operations Systems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI231 - United Way Tablet Upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI232 - SSBU Trapeze Customer Facing Electronic Fare Easy-Wallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Director (Safety)	1,229,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,229,000
FMA604 - Safety General Projects	120,000	-	-	-	-	-	120,000
FMA645 - Camera Sustainability	449,000	-	-	-	-	-	449,000
FMA658 - Bus Replacement Camera System	620,000	-	-	-	-	-	620,000
FMA681 - Arc Flash Analysis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI140 - Next Crossing Cameras	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000
ICI229 - Red/Blue/Green/Frontrunner Camera Systems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	20,466,000	-	4,089,000	-	-	-	16,377,000
CDA006 - 5310 Administration Funds All Years	342,000	-	342,000	-	-	-	-
FMA686 - Warehouse Equipment Managed Reserve	36,000	-	-	-	-	-	36,000
ICI213 - eVoucher Phase 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI222 - ICI222- Fares Systems Replacement Program	6,341,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,341,000
MSP220 - FFY 2018 20-1901 Grant SLC/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP221 - FFY 2018 20-1902 Grant O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP222 - FFY 2018 20-1903 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP251 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-006 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP276 - FFY 2022 UT 2023 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP277 - FFY 2022 UT-2023-024 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP278 - FFY 2022 UT02023 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP279 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-013 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP280 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-014 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP281 - FFY 2021 UT-2023-023 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-005 Grant SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP297 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-011-01 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-007 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP298 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-010-01 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP299 - FFY 2019/2020 UT-2021-009-01 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP302 - FFY 2024 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP303 - FFY 2023 O/L 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP304 - FFY 2023 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP305 - FFY 2023 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP306 - FFY 2026 All UZAs 5310	3,423,000	-	3,423,000	-	-	-	-
MSP307 - FFY 2025 All UZAs 5310	324,000	-	324,000	-	-	-	-
MSP308 - FFY 2024 SL/WV 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP309 - FFY 2024 P/O 5310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP999 - Capital Contingency	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
REV239 - HB322 Future Rail Car Purchase Payment	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
Operations	2,860,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,860,000
FMA543 - Police Fleet Vehicles	385,000	-	-	-	-	-	385,000
FMA652 - Facilities, Equipment Managed Reserve	800,000	-	-	-	-	-	800,000
FMA653 - Facilities Rehab/Replacement	800,000	-	-	-	-	-	800,000
FMA672 - Park & Ride Rehab/Replacement	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
FMA673 - Stations and Platforms Rehab/Replacement	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000

2024-2028 Five Year Capital Plan

Chief Office/Project Name	2028 Total Budget	2028 Total Budget- Bonds	2028 Total Budget- Grants Award Executed	2028 Total Budget- Lease	2028 Total Budget- State	2028 Total Budget- Local Partner	2028 Total Budget- UTA Funds
FMA684 - Police Managed Reserve	275,000	-	-	-	-	-	275,000
FMA685 - Wheel Truing Machine JRSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA688 - Lab Building FLHQ Demolition/Parking Lot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA689 - New Bid Trailer for MB building 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMA691 - Fuel master installation at Meadowbrook and Mt. Ogden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP210 - FrontRunner Bike Rack project	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SGR386 - LRV repairs for 1137 and 1122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
People	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ICI228 - CPO New HRIS system application upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP291 - CareATC Location Build Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP310 - Bus Training Simulator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning & Engagement	1,149,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,149,000
MSP198 - Wayfinding Plan	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
MSP270 - Transit Signal Priority On Board Units (TOBU) Project	449,000	-	-	-	-	-	449,000
MSP284 - Route Planning Restoration using Equity Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP285 - Bus Speed and Reliability Program (BSRP)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
MSP292 - AOPP: Paratransit Forward Study	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP294 - Planning Studies Managed Reserves	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
MSP314 - One-Time UTA On Demand Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSP315 - FHWA Charging & Fueling Infrastructure Community Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REV234 - Tooele County Microtransit & Vehicle Electrification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	257,565,000	88,697,000	51,281,000	46,170,000	3,000,000	-	68,417,000